Billion and a second se

THE WORLP'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY

Second Annual Report

Hooperating Radio's



Orks and Vocalists

(Sept., 1945, to May, 1946)

IN 2 PARTS

Part 1 Orks (This Issue) Part 2 Vocal (Next Issue)

JACK OWENS Broken Arm a Crooning Lifesaver (See Music)

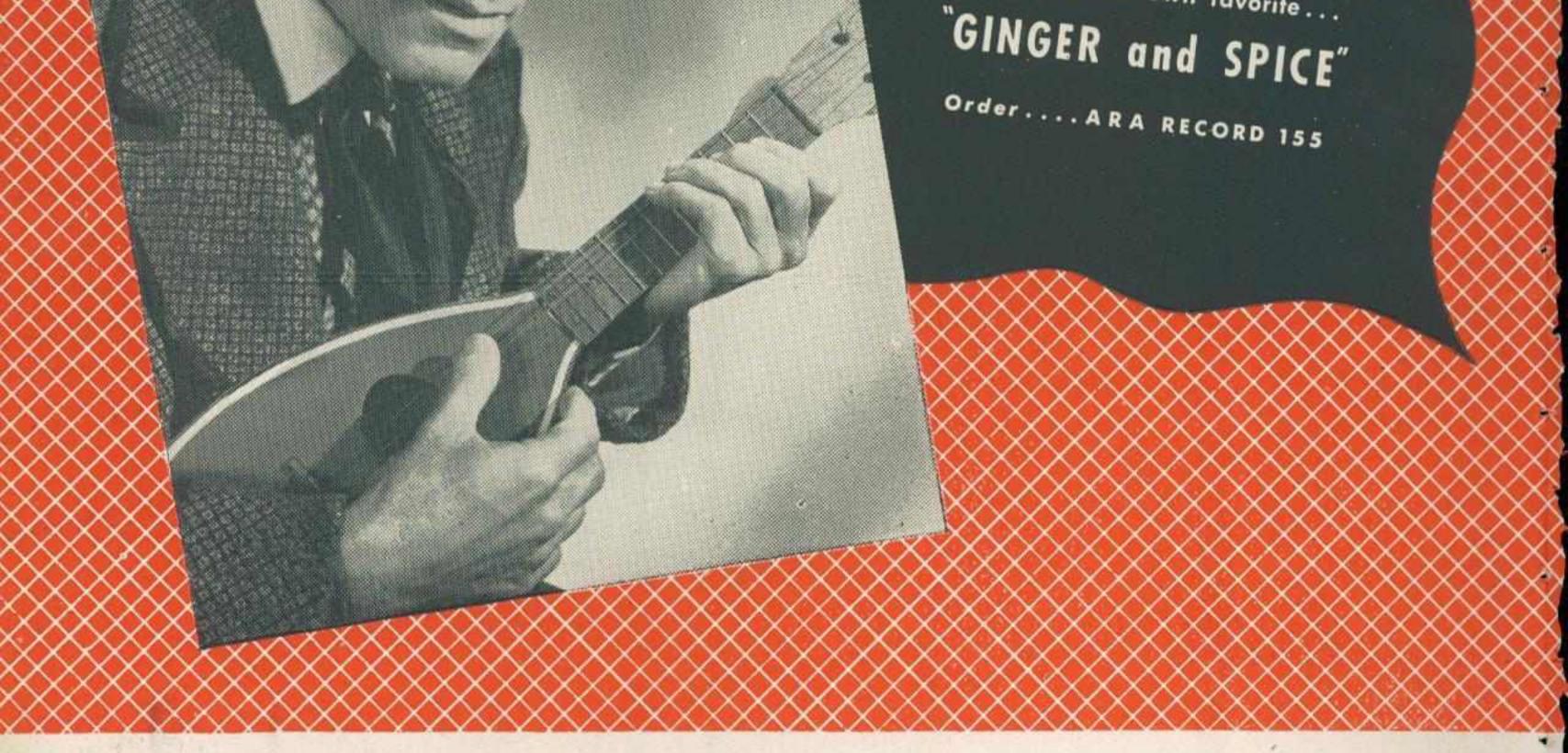
AN ARA HOAGY CARMICHAEL



Tied-up with one of the biggest motion picture advertising and publicity campaigns in years...

"OLE BUTTERMILK SKY"

Hoagy wrote it—you'll hear and see him sing it in the Universal Picture "CANYON PASSAGE" Backed by his own favorite...



Millions will see Hoagy and hear him sing, and will want his records and album. Tie-up with this tremendous campaign build displays of Hoagy's latest records, albums and photos from "Canyon Passage".... call

your ARA distributor or your local theatre for opening date of this Big-Money Technicolor Production. This is another perfect ARA combination of Extra-Profit Artists plus Extra-Profit Tunes. Order an ample supply of Hoagy's ARA records, 123, 124, 128, 3001, 148, 155 and Album A-4, and cash-in with Extra-Profit.

Order from your nearest distributor or direct from ARA, Inc., Dept. B-16, 5655 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.





Vol. 58. No. 29

RADIO'S DAMES



July 20, 1946

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Nat'l Travelers Aid To Make Rd. Tour **Real Bed of Roses**

2

3

-

1

4.

*

æ

4

NEW YORK, July 13 .- The day of rock-pile beds and impossible room rents for actors on the road is coming to a close. Confab held July 2 between Bertha McCall, National Travelers' Aid exec; Alfred Harding, publicity director of Actors' Equity; Ruth Richmond, exec secretary of Chorus Equity, and James Reilly, exec secretary of the League of New York Theaters, brought forth a plan whereby NTA agents in 33 cities will be notified two weeks in advance or more of a show's arrival in town so that they have time to scout around for rooms.

Either the advance man or the company manager of the show is responsible for notifying the local NTA. Equity is especially hopeful that the system will make things easier for Negro actors on the road. Union also is going to work with Urban League of America, Negro welfare org, to collaborate on the plan. Altho there is no guarantee that all the road housing difficulties will be ended, NTA's fine work with the USO troupes on the road seems an indication of better days to come.

Bowl Jubilee Opera Sells Out in **Season Shoots** At Top Gross

Biz Sock on First Dates

HOLLYWOOD, July 13.-First three days attendance at the Hollywood Bowl's events indicated that the Silver Jubilee season may hit a new high. Net take however not expected to hit ment with the AFM Local 47 calls for an upping of \$15,000 yearly in salaries for musicians. Lead-off of Carmen, with Leopold Stokowski conducting for first two days, registered 18,200 people on July 9 opener and 14,000 on hand the following night. The July 11 event, with Isaac Stern, violinist, and Maclin Marrow, conductor, drew a comparatively scant 3,000 but this figure was not too far off for Thursday and no draw name. The George Gershwin Memorial Concert, July 13, with Paul Whiteman, Earl Wild, Jo Stafford, etc., had a capacity crowd of 19,982.

Total attendance for the 1945 sea-

CENTRAL CITY, Colo., July 13 .-This gold rush town of '59, 40 miles west of Denver, is again getting top play from State and tourist opera fans during its victory festival.

Gold Rush Town

Reopening July 6, after a four-year wartime interruption with The Abduction From the Seraglio and La Traviata playing alternate nights, the 67-year-old, 750-seat Opera House had a season sell-out two days after the box office opened June 17. Season runs to July 28.

same proportion since new arrange- Frank St. Leger, with Dr. Herbert among all the metropolitan girls who Graf, stage director. Music is conducted by Emile Cooper, assisted by Karl Kritz. Settings and costumes are by Donald Oenslager. Larry Bol- Hines) of WABC (CBS) in New York. ton is stage manager.

> Steber, Fiorenza Quartararo, Felix Arlen dame on the air is fronted by Knight, Brooks McCormack, Marlyn Miss Hines, but as the trade goes Cotlow, Inge Manski, Norma Lee she's a staff headed by Jack Hoins, Larkin, John Carter, Francesco Val- who originally wrote the Arlen and entino, Jerome Hines, Laszlo Csabay, who now directs the show (the name John Baker, Paul Kwartin, William is a CBS property.) She's also six Hargrave and Larry Bolton.

> Lamont Hinman and the ballet is Eleanor Wallace, and Harry Marble directed by Lillian Cushing.

Are They Air **Pullers** --- Or Hair Pullers?

NAMES

Production-Pulse Pay-Off

By Joe Koehler

NEW YORK, July 13 .- She's the only fem commentator who almost made her bow without a name, but Both operas are supervised by since May of this year she's No. 1 talk for a living on the air-with a Pulse (Pulse of New York) rating of 3.8. She's Margaret Arlen (Margaret Actually Margaret Arlen isn't Mar-Cast of the operas include Eleanor garet Hines, except in the flesh. The other people; two girl Fridays, Mar-Chorus is conducted by Florence got Gayle, who scripts Arlen, as does who straights for the character on the air. It's the idea of Arthur

Fall Pop Concert Pic Expected To Set the Record

CHICAGO, July 13 .- Declaring that the pop concert picture this fall is looming so bright that the main difficulty will be finding spots in which to house attractions, a spokesman for MCA this week outlined his conception of what is expected to be the biggest pop concert year in history.

Every major agency in the U.S. will be in the field and will use their top flight radio and movie names to snag a sock box office. MCA has 16 to 18 attractions skedded to hit the boards. List includes some of the outfit's top names. Xavier Cugat, Tito Guizar, Dorsey, Hildegarde, Sammy Kaye and others were named as MCA pop-concert probables. Other type acts such as Mandrake, the Magician, are also on this org's plan sheet. The orchestras will be heavily expanded and augmented for their concert dates. GAC's concert plans involve the long set Alan Jones concert that will work thru the Midwest in September and October and the Woody Herman Midwest tour skedded for mid-November.

Jack Denny, GAC concert man here, has other concert attractions on the fire, but these are the only two definitely set. The Herman concert tour will find the band heavily augmented with strings and a French horn, etc. Igor Stravinsky's Ebony Concerto will be featured during the Herman tour and a longhair con-(See Fall Pop Concert on page 4)

son of eight weeks of concerts was 306,662, altho the Xavier Cugat concerts, interracial musical event, and several other sessions held aside from the regularly skedded affairs, were not included in this figure. An additional 75,000 persons are figured to have attended the special sessions. All-time peak attendance at Hollywood Bowl was back in 1935 when 321,000 persons came to hear the concerts under the stars. However, (See Jubilee Season on page 4)

Minn. Eateries Pay Food Cost Hikes; No Boost Planned

MINNEAPOLIS, July 13.-Death of OPA and sudden inflationary price increases have been met by hotels and leading clubs here with no ac-

(See Minn. Eateries on page 4)

American Folk Tunes 118

Final Curtain, Births,

Beer	Drought
	ting Worse
	0

SACRAMENTO, July 13.—Beer is getting shorter and shorter in California due to a combination of circumstances. Brewers themselves are drastically limiting supplies to retailers because of lack of grain, diverted to food purposes, and importation of Eastern beer may be sharply hit by the State board of equalization—which administers the State liquor act-thru enforcement of regulations to which Eastern brewers are opposed.

One rule compels out-of-State brewers to furnish monthly reports of shipments into California. Several Eastern firms have withdrawn their applications for "certificates of compliance," or the right to do busition in the way of skyrocketing ness in the State, on the advice of the charges to patrons. While the eat- U. S. Brewers' Foundation, Inc., of eries are paying more for their meat New York. A. A. Whitaker, associate and dairy food, there has been no State liquor administrator, said in a indication the high-class spots, espe- letter to C. D. Williams, secretary of cially those serving liquors, plan to the Brewers' Foundation, that legality pass increase on to customers. There of the rule requiring certificates is has been some private weeping over being' tested in the California courts (See BEER DROUGHT on page 4)

Television

Hull Hayes (WABC station topper) that Arlen has reached the top because she isn't a person but a production. Miss Hines was chosen not for her out-of-this-world background (incidentally, she has one), but because she had a voice and was photogenic, i.e., she has a body also.

"A" Leads Lists

The name, Arlen, was chosen because several other names starting with "A" had conflicts (there were real people with names like Margaret Adams, etc., and Jan Schimek, CBS copyright no-er, wouldn't pass any name that had the smell of a suit about it. They found no Margaret Arlen in the phone book and no known personality with a name like it, and grudgingly Schimek gave his legal blessing; 10 minutes later Margaret Arlen, ex-Hines, walked into a cocktail party, which introduced her to the trade. Hayes insisted on a name starting with an "A" because when lists were published he wanted his brain-child first.

The Arlen character was born when Adelaide Hawley, pitching for a program of her own, took a walk from WABC to WEAF. Art Hayes could have looked for another name personality, but decided instead that a program built around a personality created by WABC would be more productive in sponsors, in ratings and in less aspirins. Hawley is off the air now and Arlen is No. 1 on the fem spiel list.

She's a 3.8'er

First rating (winter, 1943) ticked off was a 2.8. Now it's a 3.8, but it didn't grow that extra point just like that. About five months after she was on the air she did a quick slide down to a 1.8 and stayed under 2 for five months, right thru the summer up to November, 1944. Since then her lowest tab has been (See PRODUCTION on page 10)

The Billboard, Main Office, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10.00. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March, 1897. Copyright 1946 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

In This Issue

Night Clubs 40-44

Radio Talent Cost Index 12-18

GENERAL NEWS 4

Washington Sees 5-Year Span on Aqua Follies, Olympic Swim Takes It to Court Showbiz Taxes

WASHINGTON, July 13 .--- The numerous special taxes affecting showbiz as well as the personal income tax paid by all entertainers now appear unlikely to be lowered before 1948 and possibly not even then, government tax experts say. It has been known all along that Congress had no intention of reducing taxes this year, but many had hoped for a substantial reduction in 1947.

The plan for tax benefits to entertainers with "sky-rocketing" incomes, given serious consideration by Treasury Department, became a dead duck, officials say, when John Snyder replaced Fred Vinson as Treasury secretary. Snyder, according to officials put the kibosh on the plan as too difficult to administer as well as representing a revenue loss to the Treasury.

Five-Year Tax Plan

Reasons for continuing present high showbiz taxes, fiscal experts say, include present booming receipts despite the tax load, prospects of government expenditures above those previously contemplated, current inflationary trend-with or without OPA -lack of pressure on congressional tax committees by showbiz interests, and preparations for a five-year tax program to start in 1948.

The five-year program, now being dallied with by the joint congressional committee on internal revenue is designed to replace the present system of levying taxes on a yearly basis. For showbiz the five-year program would mean that starting in 1948 every op- minutes in an exciting demonstraerator would know exactly what his taxes would amont to for the period ending January 1, 1953. Taxes on showbiz and every other type of business outlined in the 1948 tax bill would remain static for five years. Entertainers would know exactly how big a bite Uncle Sam would take out of their incomes for five years.

Water Show Review

Stadium, Los Angeles

(Thursday, July 11)

together a group of talented, hand- legal steps to prevent use of its name some youngsters and molds their by Creation Enterprises, Inc., current aquatic talents into a smooth swimfest. First-nighters were dished out a generous helping of championship diving and swimming plus some beautifully presented water ballets, all well paced and skillfully produced.

Included in roster of swimming stars are Olympic champs Adolph Kiefer, Dutch Smith and the lovely Helen Crlenkovich Morgan, only American gal to hold multiple U.S. diving titles at the same time. The Brown twins, two young and graceful gals, offered a lovely water ballet number reminiscent of the best efforts of Eleanor Holm and Esther Williams.

The show is sprinkled generously with yocks. The comedy diving of Dutch Smith, Texas Thomas, Don Redd, Russ Saunders, Bill Shaw and Rusty Smith was tops. Besides being a champ diver, Dutch Smith proved to be a gagster of no small accomplishment, with a pro sense of timing. His burlesquing of the most difficult diving styles was a gem.

Productions included several ensemble ballets, two specialties by Lita O'Neill, and surfboard ballets featuring a petite gal billed only as Jo Ann.

Demonstrating the best in diving, Helen Morgan executed a raft of difficult dives from various heights. climaxed by a thrilling leap from the 30-foot board. The male diving crew also held the spotlight for 10

Nitery Use of Name Irks H'wood Cante'n;

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- Hollywood Canteen, wartime service org now inactive, thru its prexy, film Larry Crosby's Aqua Follies brings star Bette Davis, last week took lessee of the building formerly housing Canteen and op of a new night club to be opened there. Miss Davis's attorney, Dudley R. Furse, filed a request in L. A. Superior Court for an order restraining Creation Enterprises from using the name in any manner and demanding that present signs bearing the legend, "Formerly Hollywood Canteen," be removed.

> In her complaint Miss Davis charged that capitalization on the wartime service org name in connection with a commercial night club venture would be damaging to the nationwide prestige of the Canteen. Guy Francis, principal officer of Creation Enterprises, told The Billboard that he was not aware of the Canteen organization's feeling regarding use of the name and maintained that signs were posted merely for "identification" purposes. He further stated that new and larger signs are on order reading "The Question Mark," which will be the official name of the club until a new name is chosen by a public contest in the near future.

Canteen was to have opened early in June (The Billboard, May 25) and is now skedded to preem some time in August. Spot will have Latin atmosphere and talent. Acts are yet to be set,

JUBILEE SEASON

(Continued from page 3) more concerts were held during the scheduled season. Capacity of the bowl was far exceeded in 1936, when Lily Pons attracted an overflow crowd of 26,417, and the Easter Sunrise Services at the bowl, which can't be exactly tabbed due to free admission and various hill vantage by-Special events in the regularly skedded series this year includes a Jerome Kern Night, July 20; Veloz and Yolanda Dansation of '46, August 10: Motion Picture Academy Night, August 17, and Xavier Cugat Concert, August 31. Tommy Dorsey and Jimmy Dorsey bands were to put on a concert July 31, in connection with the Bowl's Theater Fund, but the plan fizzled due to inability to get tickets in time. Both bands will be on hand for the Academy affairs. Disk Jockey Al Jarvis is set for a charity event at the Bowl on July 22, and AFM Local 47 has it for a show, August 22. Mike Todd brings his Up in Central Park to the Bowl after the regular season ends September 1 for a month. He also plans to feature Hamlet at the Pilgrimage Theater a short distance from the Bowl if negotiations can be completed by mid-August.

Sleight of Hand

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- A brace of local comics, Bert Boyer and Walter Nordella were cutting up jackpots. Boyer boasted that an agent had told him he worked so fast that it was difficult to find an audience sharp enough to appreciate him. "Fine! Now he's booking

audiences," guipped Nordella.

Bigger Tax Bites Loom in D. C.; Show-Biz Slated for 5-10%

WASHINGTON, July 13. - Final confab of citizens and officials here on a tax program to help make the federal district pay for itself and liquidate a huge municipal deficit has resulted in heavy tax bites suggested for showbiz, all purchases and even the gas, light and phone bills. Suggested budget now goes to the district commissioners for consideration.

The bites are larger and more varied than in the previous recommendations (The Billboard, July 6 issue). Instead of a 3 per cent gouge on showbiz, the committee suggests a 10 per cent bite on all local amusements and a 5 per cent tax on unincorporated showbiz. A 1-cent tax on tobacco and heavy increases on all types of alcoholic beverage taxes are also on the agenda. The original 1 per cent sales tax suggestion was hiked to a flat 2 per cent on all purchases above 25 cents and an equal levy on all gas, light and phone bills. With both the local governing unit and Congress anxious to put Washington on a self-paying basis, it appears extremely likely that most of these recommendations will be

The merits of a five-year program, according to Sen. Walter George, are obvious. He says business and every individual can make "a realistic appraisal" of exactly what funds remain after taxes for expansion, personal use, etc. This, he believes, is markedly superior to a tax program that "jumps or dips" every year.

Meantime House Ways and Means Committee is already at work on a "stop gap" tax bill for 1947 which, according to its staff, will be substantially a duplicate of current tax Det. Paradise Shows Delayed assessments, with showbiz taxes to remain at their present level.

MINN. EATERIES

(Continued from page 3) upped costs, but for time being, at least, all agreed it would be the better part of valor to leave well enough alone.

Meanwhile, the State was readying itself for a special session of the Legislature. Gov. Edward J. Thye, flushed with Monday's (8) overwhelming strike may have some effect on the victory over U. S. Sen. Henrik Ship- solons. stead, Minnesota isolationist who was unhorsed after 24 years, plans to is- news here with the Republican gu- ductor of national repute will be sue a call for a special session to bernatorial nomination won by for- used. meet the emergency created by the mer associate justice, Luther W. death of rent control and price regu- Youngdahl, to succeed Thye, now in some towns, will probably continue lation. While legislative leaders heading for U.S. Senate. Youngdahl to deal thru the bigger agencies in agreed to confine the session, set for is known to lean toward drys and their plans to present the name con-July 22, unless Congress acts before there was some tall talking necessary cert attractions that were highly sucthen, to rent control, there was no to get all-out support for him early cessful last year. Sid Page and Art guarantee some member wouldn't in the campaign. There has been no Goldsmith were two of the local conkick over traces and bring in other commitment by him, but wets are cert bookers said to be lining up taltype of price control legislation for wondering how he'll treat 'em when ent for the coming season. One gimconsideration. A growing buyers' he becomes governor.

tion.

Production was near perfect, suffering only a few first-night bugs which should disappear after a few performances. Top musical accompaniment by Jan Freeman's ork, effective lighting and competent execu- points. tion of group ballet numbers add up to the best in water entertainment. Vocal backgrounds by Mildred Stone and Lee Harmon to original music by King, Franklin and Taylor contributed to over-all excellence. Emseeing capably handled by Stu Wilson.

BEER DROUGHT

(Continued from page 3) but that the rule applies. The case pending is one of the Blatz Brewing Company against the board.

DETROIT, July 13. - Paradise Show Bar has been formally incorporated under its new title by Maurice J. Hotz, but will not have shows for some time to come on account of the beer shortage. Spot was formerly the Paradise Cafe, operated by John Pinowski, and used a pianist for a time. Plans call for shifting to a policy that carries out the new name-when conditions permit.

The Monday election itself made

How the recently started series of outdoor operettas by the Hollywood Starlite Group at the Greek Theater in Griffin Park will affect Bowl attendance is an important question.

FALL POP CONCERT

(Continued from page 3)

The indies, who had booking rights mick in the pic is that dates have to

adopted.

be planned carefully to avoid tieing in too closely with combo houses appearances. Public reacts unfavorably to paying 40 cents to see an artist during a vaude appearance and then having to pay up to \$3 for a seat at a concert performance given by the same artist.

Billboard The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford E. W. Evans Pres. & Treas. Joseph G. CsidaVice-Pres. Lawrence W. GattoSecy. Editors Leonard TraubeEditor-in-Chief Joseph M. Koehler Indoor Editor Pat Purcell Outdoor Editor Walter W. Hurd Coin Machine Editor William J. Sachs Exec. News Editor Managers and Divisions: W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: MEdallion 3-1615 M. L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: CENtral 8761 Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831 F. B. Joerling, General Manager St. Louis Office 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443 C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B, A. Bruns, Circulation Manager Phone: MAin 9391 Cincinnati, Ohio Printing Plant and Circulation Office 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Subscription rates, payable in advance—One Year, \$10.00; Two Years, \$17.50, Single Copy 25d. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as now address.

The Billboard also publishes: The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music and The Billboard Coin Machine Digest.



Materiale protetto da cocyright

The Billboard

July 20, 1946

NRW

٠.

1.

上記

4. 4

-

£

1.50

10

1

׳.

di-

17

1

RADIO Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Radio Goose; Nix Book Salute

Chain Execs Want Exit on

McCann Asks **CBC** Split-Up

Revenue Minister suggests separating operation from administratio

MONTREAL, July 13.—Suggestion of a complete re-organization of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, give them on a flyleaf. entirely separating operation of CBC stations and networks from the tre- their studies of the book has cormendous administrative power of the board of governors of the CBC, was made Friday (12) night by Revenue Minister McCann, one of the three ministers responsible for the CBC. Dr. McCann made the suggestion before a special session of the House of Commons Radio Committee, which was considering a proposal of the Canadian Association of Broadcasters for the establishment of a board of appeal on radio legislation. The association had complained of the present arrangement under which the CBC, while actively engaged in operating stations and networks of its own, was also the final authority on regulations applicable to its privately owned competitors.

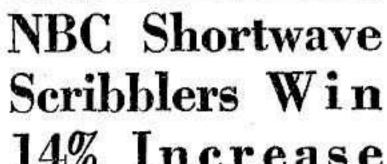
Ralph Maybank, Liberal M. P. committee chairman, suggested the association had failed to support its proposal with definite evidence of injustice suffered by private stations under present conditions. "Where you have two people in competition and one holding complete power over the other, the thing is fundamentally bad and you don't have to go any further to prove it is fundamentally bad," Arthur Smith, opposition M. P., said. "There is no other line of business-no other endeavor---where the condition exists." Harry Sedgwick, of CFRB, Toronto, and chairman of the CAB board of directors, said the position of private stations in relation to networks illustrated of what they were complaining. Private stations had to obtain permission from CBS to use lines connecting stations and then had to pay for the lines at rates set by CBC. Earlier in the meet-(See McCANN ASKS on page 9)

Press for the Commission on the broadcasting to bear. Freedom of the Press, want out on the

DRAL FOR

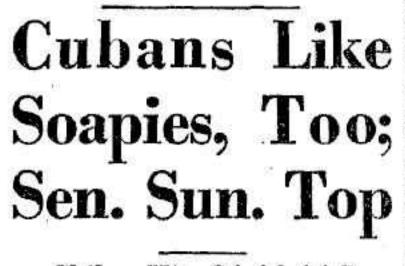
Inside is that all feel that while rected innumerable errors of fact, the "bias" still remains, and that any salute for "helpful guidance and encouragement in the preparation of the report," ties them not only into the facts, but the book's slant as well.

They all want to "continue to be helpful" just as long as they don't drag their webworks thru a goose of broadcasting. It's said that Don Francisco, of J. Walter Thompson, who also sat in on the book and whose agency handles the RCA and NBC accounts, isn't too happy with the deep bow given him. J. Walter



NEW YORK, July 13 .- Network Thompson is tops in radio billing (or execs who helpfully sat in on a con- second to Young & Rubicam, since ference with Llewellyn White on his no one is ever sure for longer than "Document No. 105," The American 24 hours whose billing tops whose) Radio, which will be published and it isn't good form to be tied to shortly by the University of Chicago what is certain to be a cross for

Trade expects the book to "give it" bow which the book is skedded to to radio, since the study is backed by the Time and Fortune Luce.



Chibas Hits 24.44 AAC

HAVANA, July 13 .--- Eddie Chibas, senator of the Republic of Cuba, continues to pull the greatest Sunday radio audiences in this city, according to the latest report of Asociacion de Anunciantes de Cuba (local equivalent of Hooperatings). Chibas gives with criticisms of everybody and everything Sunday nights at 7:30. No one is spared his tongue lashing, and Increase locals who have listened to Father Coughlin, in the latter's early days Coughlin, in the latter's early days when he was rated a liberal, state that Chibas and Coughlin have much in common. Chibas buys the period from 7:30 to 7:45 p.m. and pays for it and as much time as he runs over, which varies from five minutes to a half hour. Station sets aside the entire 7:30-8:30 p.m. period for Chibas, with sustaining program material all set to take the air at any time that he's RWG is going into negotiations with ready to sign off. The senator counts NBC for news writer new contract. (See Cubans Like Soapies, page 9)

Seeks tribunal to handle CBC squawks-M. P. suggests outlet, paper divorce

CAB Asks for

Bd. of Appeal

MONTREAL, July 13.—Creation of a board of appeal where the 81 indie broadcasting stations in Canada could go if objection were taken to a Canadian Broadcasting Corporation ruling or regulation, or to any of the practices of the CBS, was urged Thursday (11) before the special radio committee of the House of Commons by the Canadian Association of Broadcasters. During the hearing M. J. Coldwell, Socialist leader in Parliament, suggested that the committee might consider action to divorce relationships between radio stations and newspapers. Coldwell made the suggestion while being questioned by CAB reps.

The CAB brief was presented to the committee by "Tiny" Elphicke, manager of CKWK, Vancouver. The brief stated, in part, that subject to the overriding authority of the Department of Transport, the CAB feels that such a body as a board of appeals should also have jurisdiction to hear matters involving power increases, frequency allocations or changes and applications for new licenses, whether for AM, FM, facsimile or television broadcasting These things are now dealt with by the CBC, which also operates its own network in competition with the indies.

Dizzy's Grammar

WASHINGTON, July 13.-Federal Communications Commission isn't going to do anything about the grammar used by Dizzy Dean in his sports broadcasts over a St. Louis station, even if it does get the protest that Leonard Lyons, a Broadway columnist, stated the commission had received. According to Lyons, FCC has received a protest from a Missouri teachers group complaining that Dizzy's syntax is affecting the language of their pupils. "It isn't so," declared an FCC spokesman, "Nobody has complained about Dean. Even if they do, the commission has no power over grammar." Recalling a Dean broadcast he had heard, the spokesman remarked, "His past tense is a little peculiar. Dean once said, "The guy's safe. The third baseman never tug him. He slud in perfect."

14/0

NEW YORK, July 13.-Radio Writers' Guild has won a 14 per cent increase for short-wave scripters at NBC. New wages include \$436.99 for chief of a foreign section, \$379.99 for regional expert, \$360.99 for senior writer in foreign section and \$427.50 for the head of English section. Salaries are all monthly. Union also won an overtime scale of time and a half instead of time and a quarter. Present agreement expires July 31.

Meanwhile at June 20 confab with radio broadcasting committee of AAAA, RWG asked that committee recommend single-shot pact for freelancers set-up for RWG to agencies before going into discussion on series or serial contracts for scripters. Execs at AAAA have retired to poll the agencies on their attitude toward single-shot agreement. RWG brass emphasize that unless agreement on free-lancers is reached, they will take a walk. Since the negotiations are going on more than a year, RWG members, especially in the Western region, are pressing execs here for results.

WCCO & ANG Sign Newsmen **To Year Paper**

MINNEAPOLIS, July 13 .- WCCO-CBS and Twin Cities local, American in Twin Cities. Agreement made by A. E. Joscelyn, WCCO manager, and John J. Biddeson, Guild exec secre-

Clear Break-Up Pitch Is Tune of Wyo. Politicos

WASHINGTON, July 13 .- Backstage pressure from Western politicians on the Federal Communications Commission to break up the clear-channel broadcasters and thus release additional wave lengths for new stations in the Prairie States is beginning to come out in the open as FCC prepares to move into the final stages of the clear-channel docket. It has been whispered about the corridors of the Capitol for some House committee for the CAB came time that congressmen from the wide from Frederick C. Colborne, assistant open spaces would be delighted to manager of CJCJ, Calgary. It have the commission authorize a lot stressed the point that the indie stamore stations to operate on frequen- tions were not attacking the CBC or cies now allotted to the clears. The the principle of public ownership and first on-the-record statements by control of its main network. But it politicians were made this week, also declared that the indies gave a Sen. Joseph O'Mahoney and Gov. Newspaper Guild, Friday (12) in- Lester Hunt of Wyoming both took communities. itiated first radio newsroom contract the time at Monday's hearings to let the commissioners know that they broadcasting, the 81 privately owned want reallocation of the clear.

tary, covers five news writers at sta- breaking up the clears are chiefly in- dictate the station's policy regarding tion and is effective for one year as terested in improving rural radio commercial copy, and there was no (See WCCO, ANG INK on page 8) (See WYO. POLITICOS on page 9) (See CAB ASKS FOR on page 9)

Partiality Claimed

"It would seem," "the brief pointed out, "that such a tribunal could be empowered to act without rewriting the broadcasting act but merely by a simple amendment to it. The ensuing greater flexibility would be beneficial. It would give time for the national system and the independent stations to catch up with all the technical developments of wartime, to chart their future in a co-operative atmosphere. If CBC decides an independent station has contravened regulations, it may suspend its license," the brief stated. "It may do so even if the independent station feels honestly that there has been no contravention, or that the regulation was one CBC is not empowered to write under the act, or that differences of opinion about interpretation of the regulation may exist. The independent station has no appeal. Should a CBC station also unwittingly contravene a regulation. it is unlikely its license would be suspended or threatened with suspension."

Another brief presented to the useful service to their respective

Turning to the commercial side of stations contended that at no time had Ostensibly, political advocates of a sponsor even been permitted to

Looks Like a Breeze-In for Prewi's FCC Ap

RADIO

6

WASHINGTON, July 13.-After a brief look at the pitch accompanying the formal Press Wireless application for a commercial license for its program delivery service, Federal Communications Commission engineers are indicating that it will be difficult for the Commission to turn down the bid. Along with the application received by FCC Thursday (11), Prewi submitted a comprehensive report showing what it called "conclusive evidence of the feasibility and quality of the service." To bolster the report, Prewi included a score of letters from broadcasters voicing approval of the bid, together with photostats of favorable comment from the trade press.

Next week Prewi is to show up at the Commission to plead for modification of its licenses for the Hicksville (N. Y.) and Los Angeles stations in form of deletion of a license clause limiting inter-station communication to servicing messages from or to points outside continental United States. According to FCC, Prewi also will ask for renewal of its temporary authority to communicate with Montreal for handling government and press messages.

FCC Ache Ahead If Pratt's Granted D. C. Station Okay

WASHINGTON, July 13.-Federal Communications Commission is mulling an application for a new AM station in the nation's capital which may prove embarrassing if granted. Application was filed this week by the Foundation Company, asking for a 5,000-watter to operate on 580 kc. Listed as president of the firm is Elmer Pratt, a former member of the commission legal staff. It is recalled at FCC that its recent grant of a D. C. station to Metropolitan Broadcasting Company drew charges of favoritism from Rep. Richard Wigglesworth because of connection with the firm of Edward Brecker, also a former commission lawyer. Wigglesworth, it is felt, will probably let loose a similar blast if and when Foundation's bid is granted. Listed as treasurer of Foundation is Lawrence J. Heller, former owner of local Station WINX, who sold his interest to The Washington Post. The Foundation bid is being added to three others on the commission's pending D. C. file, with FCC already having granted a CP to Metropolitan for a 250-watter and permission to Cowles Broadcasting Company to increase the wattage of WOL to 5 kw. Pending in addition to Foundation, are bids from Chesapeake Broadcasting Company and Theodore Granik, for 5,000-watters, and from Broadcast Management for a 250-watter in near-by Bethesda, Md. If granted, the new stations would make 12 standard outlets for D. C. with WOL, WRC, WWDC, WPIK, WTOP, WMAL and WINX already operating and Metropolitan hoping to have its station functioning by the end of the year. During the week, FCC granted CP's for six new standard stations. Three going to applicants for facilities in Tucson, Ariz. All six grants were for 250-watters. Applications for 26 new AM stations were received from broadcasters around the country.

"Queen" Abdicates --- for \$300

MONTEREY, Calif., July 13.—Recent airing of Mutual's Queen for a Day from here nearly fell thru when adamant citizen nixed web's request to erect broadcasting platform on her property.

Irate woman halted carpenters in midst of setting up a broadcast podium on custom house steps by squatting on the throne erected for the day's "Queen" and declaring that she had not given her permission for engineers to use the roof of the adjacent building (which she owned) to set up remote equipment.

Pleas by town's mayor, police chief and other bigwigs did little to change her mind. "If there's a Queen for a Day today, it's going to be me," she stated, sitting tight,

Eight minutes before air time, according to Mutual, she abdicated-but not until officials agreed to pay her \$300. The programand time-marched on and the "Queen" was royally crowned.

Keane-Courrier To Try for WHIP Again

CHICAGO, July 13 .- Appeal brief for reopening and operating Station WHIP here, whose license application was refused by FCC early this year, will be filed September 1 by Col. William Roberts and Austin Canfield in Washington, and hearings in the Court of Appeals are skedded for October, it was learned this week from Doris Keane, who will be prexy of the station if it is granted a license. Dr. George Courrier, former head of the Calumet Broadcasting Corporation (WHIP), will exchange places with Miss Keane, who was former v.-p. New corporation is retitled Hammond-Calumet Broadcasting Company.

tract. Fully 20 per cent of time is will be "reasonable." to be devoted to pub-serv features, consisting mainly of educational segs. same meet. Old slate wanted to re-Keane. Station, which has studios in both be. Hammond, Ind., and at 165 North Michigan Avenue, Chi, will divide program originations between the two. A non-directional beam antenna will be used instead of the former directional antenna. It's known that various radio interests in Chi have become distinctly interested in buying out the station now that possibility of re-airing is imminent. Competition has also investigated the idea of getting FCC to granting it license on same frequency, but commission cannot do this while case is pending.

Hwood Directors To Hear Report on Web Salary Scales

HOLLYWOOD, July 13.-A report to general membership of Radio Directors' Guild will be made at meeting Monday (15) by network committees concerning meggers' sales at webs. Effort will be made to coordinate rates of all directors at nets, agencies and indie outlets and freelance prior to RDG's drafting of pay demands which will be placed before exclusion of FM receivers. webs next week.

Network committees chairmen (Gordon Hughes, CBS; Leonard Reeg, ABC; Bruce Kammen, NBC) already have huddled with RDG's exec coun-Station execs are so confident of cil, and findings will be laid on the renewal license they have already table at Monday's session. Guildbottled up more than 70 per cent of sters stayed mum as to what they broadcast time for the first year to will ask from webs. However, unsponsors which are now under con- derstood initial contract proposals

Election of officers will be held at Live shows will be the rule, drawing sign on grounds it was picked six talent from Radio Institute of Chi- months ago when org was formed and ants almost complete control of the cago, a school conducted by Miss newcomers haven't had chance for U. S. variable condenser industry. say-so as to who their execs should

Monopoly Case Seen as Sign of U.S. Alert on FM

WASHINGTON, July 13 .- First results are beginning to pop from charges by Sen. Glen H. Taylor (D., Idaho) that vested AM interests are retarding FM broadcasting, spearheaded by announcement this week by Department of Justice that a Trenton grand jury has indicted four corporations for conspiracy to fix prices and monopolize production of variable condensers, primary device for station-tuning on both AM and FM sets. Federal Communications Commission is also displaying keen interest in the situation by close questioning of standard broadcasters on their FM plans.

Justice Department has informed Taylor that federal prosecution of the case will take into account the solon's accusation. The holding back on the mountain of evidence it has garnered for the trial, justice anti-trust division is expected to try to prove that the four corporations, in addition to indictment charges, earmarked their condensers for AM sets to the virtual

Three Jersey, One N. Y. Firm

Defendant corporations named in the indictment are General Instrument Corporation, Radio Condenser Company, and Condenser Development, all of New Jersey; and Variable Condenser Corporation, of New York. Indictment specifically charges that the four companies produce and sell in excess of 75 per cent of the total U. S. condenser output.

Effect of the alleged conspiracy. chief trust-buster Wendell Berge stated, has been to give the defend-"The defendants by their acts," Berge declared, "have impeded reconversion by the manufacturers of radio sets from wartime to peacetime production, and have contributed to an existing serious shortage of radio receiving sets." Berge also charged the indicted companies with restricting condenser production during wartime "when they were an important item in critical supply."

WIP Staffers Set Wed. Strike Deadline Rooten and Jack Arthur have re-

PHILADELPHIA, July 13.-Unless WIP, Mutual outlet, inks a new contract covering all station departments with Local 1, Broadcast Department, of the American Communications Association, by Wednesday (17), the staff is prepared to walk. It would mark the first time that a full strike was called on a local station. To show Benedict Gimbel Jr., president of the station, that the union is "serious about taking strike action unless a new contract is signed by July 17," according to William Lamey, union's business agent, 10 WIP employees last week distributed leaflets in front of the Gimbel Brothers department store, which houses the station, asking public support for wage demands.

Lamey did not make public specific wage demands, saying only that the union was asking the prevailing rate for engineers and announcers and a "living wage" for all others. Contract covers 45 station employees.

No Extra Question Answering Sessions For AFRA Members NEW YORK, July 13 .- AFRA members here defeated by referendum resolution proposed at June 6 meeting calling for four special confabs each year to keep dues payers

extra well informed. Members seemed to think the regular quarterly sessions were enough, the tally being 352 against resolution and 243 for.

Local has also elected three new members of local board. Luis Van placed Lucille Wall and George Heller. Lawrence Tibbett has succeeded himself. Winners are elected for three-year terms.

Chi AFRA Re-Elects Payne, Jones, Stracke

CHICAGO, July 13.-In an annual election Tuesday (9), AFRA local returned Virginia Payne (Ma Perkins) as prexy of the chapter and reelected Ray Jones executive secretary. Jones is also assistant national exec sec and will move in to George Heller's post as national secretary if Heller decides to give up the position to retain his exec post with the AFRA New York local. Heller asked until August to decide which post he would keep.

Helen Van Tuyl and Norman Pierce. Al Stacke was re-elected treasurer of named recording secretary.

Woods Quizzed

Intense interest of FCC in Taylor's charges was displayed in a hearing on American Broadcasting Company's bid to take over from King-Trendle Broadcasting Corporation standard stations WOOD (Grand Rapids) and WXYZ (Detroit) as well as to promote a stock sale of approximately \$12,000,000. The commission kept ABC prexy Mark Woods on the witness stand most of the day with both acting-chairman Charles Denny and Commissioner Clifford Durr quizzing him closely about ABC's FM plans. Durr in particular appeared concerned when Woods testified that ABC would spend much less on five proposed FM stations in key cities than it plans to pay for WXYZ alone.

Woods also stated that ABC would duplicate AM programs on all its contemplated FM stations with no attempt to provide separate FM programing. Questioned by Durr as to how long he expected it would be before FM supplanted AM broadcasting in the Detroit area, Woods replied it would take at least 15 years. "In Detroit at present," he asserted, "the FM listening audience is at zero because of lack of FM sets." He fur-Three v.-p.'s are Harry Elders, ther testified that ABC expects to make no money out of FM for "a number of years." ABC needs money the org, and Kay Campbell was now, he said, and operation of WXYZ should bring it in.

The Billboard

MAIN ST. VS. STEM LISTENING

Hooper Finds **Them Alike**

Availability & appeal must be equal, diary studies show-figures inflated

(Part 2 of a series of reports on a "national rating" achieved by projections of coincidental ratings thru the use of "diary studies")

By The Billboard **Rating Analysis Bureau**

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Test Hooper diary studies, which are being conducted to establish formulas upon which to project National Program Ratings, continue to reveal that urban listening differs very little from over-all dialing just as long as program availability is equal in both areas. This, however, is constant only as long as equal availability is involved and the programs being rated are of equal appeal to Main Street and Main Stem.

1.

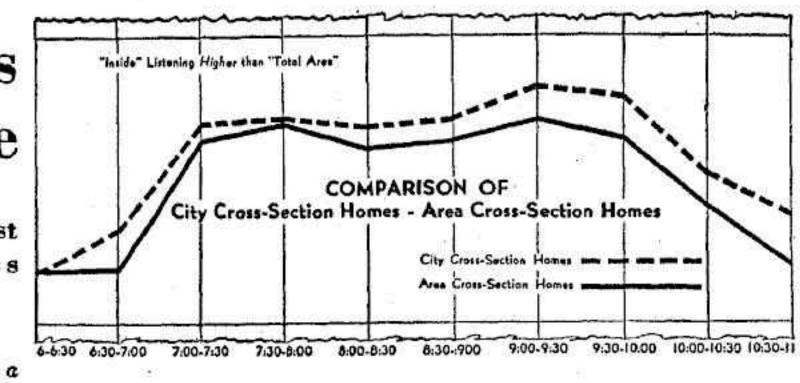
41.

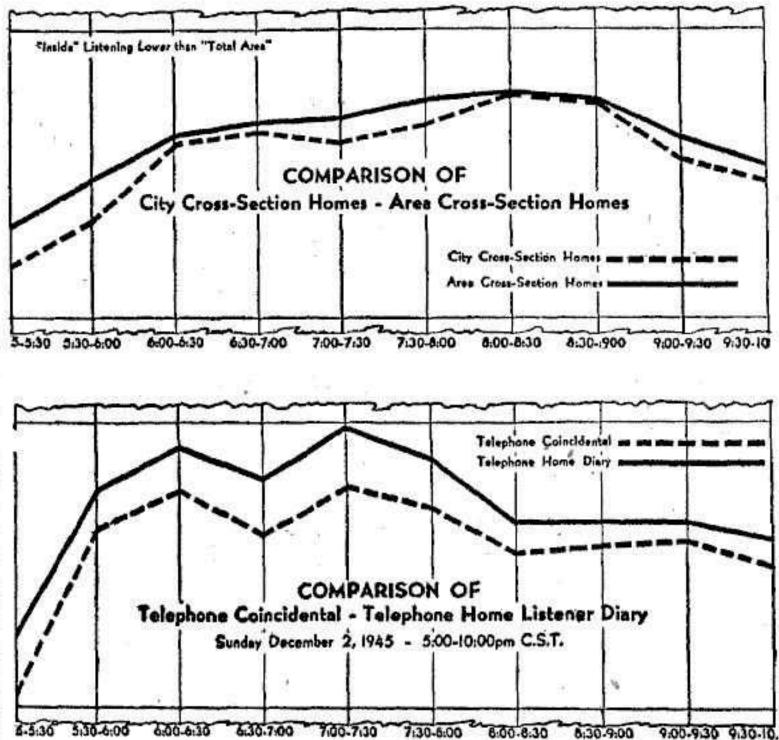
10

1

٤ *

Three graphs which are published for the first time with this study are indicative of certain things. First,





a diary basis. All pop figures will be Hooperatings (coincidental telephone figures) which will continue to be comparable. Listening figures, however, for complete areas covered by a station or a network also will be available. These will be projections of the coincidental figures. If, for instance, diary studies reveal that total listening to a station inside and outside is one-fifth higher than in the coincidental telephone area, then if the Hooperating is 10 the circulation of the program will be 12 per cent of the population in the area covered by the station.

RADIO

The population figures may be those developed by the Broadcast Measurement Bureau or any other. (The trade generally feels that BMB figures should be used for sake of uniformity.) However (as pointed out in the first report in this series, The Billboard, July 13) if a station desired to use field strength survey or any other figures it could, but the result would tend to deliver index figures that would be inflated or deflated, depending on the validity of the field strength survey as against its actual listening coverage.

Diary pilot studies are tending to deliver figures which will enable the Hooper organization to deliver uncontrovertable circulation facts for each program. At the same time, the continuance of the Hooperatings, with minor changes so that all cities surveyed are constantly real fournetwork cities, will enable program producers and ad agencies to check on the relative popularity of their programs.

Diaries haven't had enough dry runs as yet to establish the constancy

the Telephone Coincidental Vs. Telephone Home Listener Diary graph (third) indicates that diaries generally serve to "inflate" the listening record just as Hooper claims that the Nielsen audimeter does. However, the inflation is not as steady as the audimeter is, and it trends to higher inflation at peak listening hours and less at "norm" dialing periods. Since the diaries are not used to report ratings in themselves but only to permit the projection of coincidental ratings from the restricted urban areas to the nation at large, the difference between a diary and a coincidental rating in the same house is without importance beyond establishing the "inflation margin" and the possible margin for error within the coincidental rating system itself.

Inflation Reasons

The reasons for diary inflation are:

(A) The base is radio homes, and since this is smaller than total homes, it tends to make the diary rating higher than the coincidental.

(B) Diaries deliver figures indicative of total listening during any 15-minute period (that's the smallest unit of time on a diary form). The coincidental measures listening at the moment that the telephone call is made. Listening at any one moment is necesarily less than the total of all who listen at any time during a 15-minute period.

(C) Since the Hooper diary is hung on a radio receiver, it serves as a constant reminder "to turn on that set," which in itself inflates listening just as a Nielsen audimeter attached to a receiver inspires increased dialing. (The difference between Nielsen listening inflation and diary inflation is still a nevernever-land fact.)

(D) . The diary is attached to every radio in a home. Since the coincidental measures only the listening to one set in a home, it tends, as indicated in Dr. Hans Zeisel's report, to deflate actual listening. The true index in multiple receiver homes is somewhere between the coincidental and the diary indices.

At the point of greatest listening (7-7:30 p.m. in the chart) the difference between the coincidental telephone survey and the diaries placed in telephone homes is greatest. This is a diary factor which is still to be explored, but since the diaries are being used only to measure the difference between urban telephone listening and other listening, this purgatory between known and unknown research information will not materially hold back full stationarea studies.

Normal diary studies will either reveal that there is more listening in the outside area-or less. That's obvious. The first of three graphs indicates that "inside" listening, i.e., listening in a cross section of the urban homes (telephone coincidental and non-telephone homes adjusted from the coincidental base) for the station studied is higher than it is outside. Here the station surveyed has equal competition (availability of the other three networks' programs)

city.

In the second graph, where the sires. city-cross section listening is lower than the "outside area," the station surveyed has excellent complete-area coverage. It competes with two other stations which don't get out as well as they might and only one station that covers the non-urban area very well. Naturally top outside listening lifts the total area index. It's interesting to note that inside and are a listening level off at a time that the Hit Parade and the Barn Dance are on the air (8-8:30 p.m., since this is a midwest station.) This station carries the Barn Dance, and the outside area tunes to it in a big way. In the city, where the listening survey would normally continue up, it's restricted by the fact that the urban dialers are tuning the Hit Parade on another station. Programs do serve to twist listening curves when they are slanted for particular audiences, and these two segs, Hit Parade and Barn Dance, are excellent examples of what happens when this is true. However, when programs are geared to mass audiences, the outside and inside curves in all tests thus far remain remarkably constant, altho not necessarily at the same level.

No Pop Reports

One important factor in forthcoming diary reports is that there will be no "popularity" reports on man, handling the midwife chore.

of their information, but since Hooper is making more and more diary studies every week and since with the end of CAB the industry should be able to spend dough for a national circulation Hooper-circulation not of stations but of programs-the industry may look forward to figures that will deliver what the "threeman committee" requested: (1) Projectable figures; 2) more frequent tabbings and (3) comparable figures within the city but not outside the for all stations, to mention three of the "readers of figure futures" de-

> Diaries are here. CBS tested them. Hooper is proving 'em.

MBS Gumshoes in Cross-Plug Mood

NEW YORK, July 13.-Mutual Broadcasting System will use mood cross-plugs during the summer and fall to a fare-thee-well. All the mystery-crime shows will sell each other. Part of the CBS formula, such as having one sleuth assist in the solution of crime which the detective on another program is masterminding, will be employed, as well as straight cross-plugs, i.e., at the end of Mystery Is My Hobby, the dick may say, "Won't you join me in listening to Nick Carter, a fellow crimefighter, on Tuesday at 8 p.m.?" (That's where Nick is aired for the summer replacement hiatus.) Nick Carter on Tuesdays, in turn, will tell the world that Mystery Is My Hobby is aired at 4 p.m., Sundays.

The tit-for-tatting will be restricted to programs that are in the same mood and for the time being, the mood will be crime. The promotion will be a Bob Schmidt baby, with Hal Couter, MBS's promosh No. 2

4

Greatest Grants In 1 Week for FM **Totals 53 Okays**

WASHINGTON, July 13 .- Federal Communications Commission is continuing full speed ahead on FM grants. Latest batch of CP's issued Friday (12) totaled 53, the largest number yet approved by FCC in a single week,

Five other applicants were given conditional grants contingent upon approval of engineering details, while 10 other applicants were granted engineering approval of their conditional grants.

Ag Dept. Steps Up National Coverage, Gapen Is Chief

WASHINGTON, July 13 .-- Uncle Sam's Agriculture Department is intensifying its national radio coverage, yesterday (12) having installed Kenneth M. Gapen, of San Francisco, as chief of radio division. Gapen, who for the last six years headed aggie department's field radio office in San Fran, will co-ordinate all radio operations, and direct the department's co-operation with 200 radio stations conducting daily farm programs. He succeeds John C. Baker who has resigned.

WCCO, ANG INK

(Continued from page 5) of July 1, 1946. Pact provides Guild shop, with all newsroom employees required to belong. Only exception is during vacation period when station is permitted to hire university news students or profs for relief not exceeding 90 days. Temporaries are not to be forced into union. Wage scale set is \$50 weekly for first six months, \$54 for second six months, \$58.50 second year, \$63 third year and \$70 fourth year. Scales are higher than paid by Twin Cities newspapers. Two news supervisors are to receive 10 per cent more than highest applicable minimum. Station permitted to bring in raw recruit at \$35 weekly for not more than six months. Vacation sked gives one week holiday with pay to news writers with at least 26 weeks' service prior to July 31 and two weeks for one year or more tenure. Instead of days off for legal holidays, those eligible to one week's vacation get additional four days with full pay, and those eligible for two weeks' vacation get another seven days with pay. Company can fire for gross misconduct or insubordination, reduction in force, inefficiency or inability. Except for drunkenness employees fired after at least two months' probation period get two weeks' pay. Work week is five days, 40 hours, with time and a half for overtime.

Short for a Head Too

v.-p., heading radio commercial de- ities. partment. Miss Morgan started at R&R as a typist in 1934. Bob Ballin, associate director of the agency's Hollywood radio office, also has been upped to v.-p. . . . Lever Bros, sponsoring State Senator, which replaces Joan Davis show for summer, starting July 29.

Increase in commercial program operations at WOR, New York, is seen in naming of Norman S. Livingston to head the department. Rodney Erickson comes in as manager of program department. . . . Artie Shaw will write script and original music and conduct the 38-man ork for Columbia Workshop broadcast, Pied Piper of Hamelin, from Hollywood July 21. CBS trying to get Irv Reis, first Workshop director, to take the reins again and Frank Morgan to narrate.

Mike Gould has been appointed general manager of new San Diego station KSDJ. . . . WCCP, Savannah, Ga., starts beaming within a month and wants scripts. . . . Gordon Graham named director of public events for WIBC, Indianapolis. . . . Things Are Getting Tough Department: Bond Bread has dropped sponsorship of Nathan Fleisher, Yiddish news commenator heard on WDAS, Philly, because of wheat situation.

Mary Cavanaugh, press director of WRC, Washington, leaves station July 15 to marry Lester Dale Sheets, paper company executive. . . : WARD, Johnstown, Pa., becomes CBS's 158th affiliate August 1.... Worth Kramer, former general manager of WGKV, Charleston, W. Va., and president of Kanawha Valley Broadcasting Company, appointed program director of WJR, Detroit. . . . Ted Buck named diary production manager for C. E. Hooper, Inc., following resignation of Gordon Buck, who headed the family listening diary service. . . . Bing rumors popping up again because GM pact signing hasn't come thru yet.

REGGIE MORGAN becomes Ruth- as service to community to acquaint rauff & Ryan's first woman listeners with Jewish cultural activ-

> Barbara Wentworth has joined sales department, Frank Atwood new farm director at WTIC, Hartford, Conn. . . . Richard G. Bath upped to post of v.-p. and general manager at WKNE, Manchester, N. H., after David Carpenter resigned. . . . CKWX, Vancouver, B. C., has added two hour-long segs, "Teen-Time" and pop music and chatter, to its daytime sked. . . . Steve George, former sports ed of The Sacramento Union, has been named news ed of KCRA. . . . Pat Stanton's new Philly station, WJMJ, expected to start perking at 10 kw. during daytime on September 15. Land was leased this week near Delair, N. J., for a transmitter, and Stanton is now shopping for a central city site.

Air rights to Mr. Bullwinkle, Attorney stories that appeared in The Saturday Evening Post and were penned by Harry Kilingsberg, retired Philly lawyer, have been grabbed by Gil Babbitt. . . . Donald M. Kelly Jr. upped to commercial manager of WGAC, Augusta, Ga. The station soon will shift from 1,240 kc. to 580 kc. and from 250 watts to 5,000 watts as part of 150G expansion program that includes new studios.

Nearly \$2,500,000 worth of air time was contributed to the federal government by stations, nets and sponsors between June 6 and July 4 for plugging U. S. Savings Bonds. . . . Frank Wellman, sales manager of WTTM, Trenton, N. J., has acquired the only seaplane base in the city, along the Delaware River. . . . The Great Scott, a radio character from Texas who once had an undertaker for a sponsor in Washington, will replace Henry Morgan over WJZ, New York, for a month beginning July 15. Subber is not to be confused with the samenamed planist who rides the concert cirk doing a turn on the 88 with gloved fingers.

Blue Book Friend

WASHINGTON, July 13 .-Federal Communications Commission, weary of recurrent criticism which has been popping up against its Blue Book report, is pleased as Punch over first official favorable testimony on the subject from anybody on Capitol Hill. The favorable comment came from Sen. Glen Taylor (D., Ida.) in a statement for the record at Friday's (12) hearing on FM channels.

Altho Taylor's reference to Blue Book was recognized by both the senator and FCC as irrelevant to the FM hearing, it was allowed to stay in record inasmuch as it was the first such official testimony to come from any member of Congress. Taylor, ex-showman, led off his FM remarks with a congratulatory bow to FCC for its program responsibility report which, he said, "takes fully into consideration the enjoyment of radio listeners." The senator hinted that criticism which has been bombarding the report has not represented "the real listening public."

KYA & KLAC Start National Biz Ideas

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- Having ironed out the kinks of ownership change, KLAC, Hollywood, and sister Station KYA, San Francisco, have launched a drive to grab national biz. Move follows recent appointment of Adam Young Agency to handle national sales.

Dave Lundy, sales manager for both Thackrey-owned outlets, leaves this week for a month's canvassing trip of New York and Chicago ad agencies. Lundy will offer buyers a 5 per cent discount for time purchased on both stations. Lundy's trip will be climaxed by a cocktail party for the trade July 31 at New York's Park Lane Hotel, at which time Al Jarvis, KLAC disk jockey, will be flown to Gotham to meet agency execs. Gimmick behind Jarvis flight is to showcase the platter spinner before Eastern time buyers and put in a sales pitch for more national spots on Jarvis's segs.

WTCN Pact Pending

Guildsman Biddeson, in hailing pact, disclosed he is negotiating new contract with WTCN-ABC, where five announcers and office staffers have been represented by union for some eight years. Agreement expired April 23 and Biddson reported difficulties in renewal in negotiations with F. Von Konynenburg, station sales chief who is slated to become s. g. m. after August 1, with departure of "Swanny" Hagman to ABC.

Present WTCN-Guild scale ranges from \$125 to \$230 monthly, plus talent fee of \$2.75 to \$6 per commercial broadcast. Sought, is \$140 to \$265, or 15 per cent hike, and \$3.50 to \$8 talent fee. Station offers flat 5 per cent wage increase and no talent fee hike. Years ago WTCN was struck by Guild, but since then relations have been better for station owned jointly by Minneapolis and St. Paul newspapers.

Robert T. Colwell, v.-p. and director of J. Walter Thompson and chairman of the agency's plan board, first was supposed to join Sullivan, Stauffer & Bayles as an exec at a hefty salary, but now goes in as a partner and head of SS&B's copy and creative work. Moniker has been changed to Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles, Inc. John P. Cohane has been elected a v.-p., director and secretary of the agency.

CJCA, Edmonton, Alta., has been clicking with jointly sponsored segs. Fifty local druggists are sponsoring a half-hour weekly musical show which does an institutional plug job for the pharmacists. A similar program is being sponsored by the Imperial Oil Dealers of Edmonton, and four different South Side business men each morning bankroll the South Side Show, in its third year, with small business men on the waiting list trying to get in. Sample of surprising response to such programs is that of 46 programs, publicizing the annual Ponoka (Alta.) Stampede and sponsored by 30 merchants who hoped to increase the attendance from 5,000 to 10,000. Attendance was estimated at 20,000.

Jerry Hoekstra, for 12 years director of flackery at KMOX, St. Louis, is leaving for an extended rest, after which he will concentrate his time on his music studios in Kalamazoo and Grand Rapids, Mich. . . . Reps of Chi Jewish orgs will be interviewed on Jewish Radio Guild program over WSBC, local foreign language outlet, in a series arranged casting to be a gentleman farmer. . . .

Adam J. Young Jr., Inc., named national sales rep of KLAC, Hollywood. . . . WIBG, Philly indie, reported planning on new and larger quarters in downtown district, having just sold its building to David A. Yassky. . . . Lars Skatterbol back at ABC-New York newsroom. . . . Jane Griffith transferred to WQXR, New York, flackery from news. . . . A 250-watt FM transmitter will be installed in tions Commission yesterday. Lester Hotel Vancouver, and experimental W. Spillane was named assistant genoperation is expected to start in Oc- eral counsel in charge of safety and tober. New transmitter will serve as an alternate for CBR.

Drew Pearson to lecture at Yale Law School this fall. . . . The Montowese Players from the Branford Playhouse airing live dramas for nine weeks on Monday, over WNHC, New Haven, Conn.... Irwin Rosten, ex-Radio Daily, Acme Newspix and Newark News, to assist Rhea Diamond at WLIB, New York. . . . Glen Elroy, new spieler, and Jane Miner added to promotion-flack department at KCMO, Kansas City, Mo. . . . Paul F. Adler has opened his own radio ad service under his own name in New York. First package is "Starling of the White House," half-hour series based on the Simon & Schuster book.

George A. Harder, director of public relations at Westinghouse Radio Stations, Inc., and former ad-publicity manager, resigned. ... C. Howell Cullinan has left WEEI, Boston, news-

FCC Adds 2 to Legal Staffs

WASHINGTON, July 13. - Two new legal staff appointments were announced by Federal Communicaspecial services, replacing Jeremiah Courtney, who is entering private practice. Walter E. James was named assistant to the general counsel, replacing Norman E. Jorgansen, who goes into private practice.

King Harris has joined the San Francisco staff of Edward Petry & Company, Inc. . . . Grant Theis has returned to CBS-New York radio sales promotion department. . . . Stephen E. Fitzgerald has joined the New York office of N. W. Ayer as an exec handling public relations work for the army. . . Joseph Hershey McGillvra, Inc., appointed national rep for WJOY, Burlington, Vt.

Douglas Couter joints Foote, Cone & Belding July 15 as manager of the New York radio department and special assistant to Hubbell Robinson Jr. . . . Arnold Rosten, art director for Mutual, will open his own office but continue as consultant to MBS. . . . William Ratcliff named program director of KROY, Sacramento, Calif.

CAB Asks for **Bd. of Appeal**

(Continued from page 5) instance of a sponsor interfering with the broadcast of news. The indies also asserted that it was seldom that a listener made a protest to a private reception, but plaintive protests that station about the character or quantity of commercial broadcasts. This in another State to be heard in his second brief emphasized that the in- own area indicate differently. In dependent outlets had proved a valu- addition, observers point out that able training ground for those who Senator O'Mahoney as well as Monlater became employed by CBC, but tana's Sen. Burton K. Wheeler, opit also stressed the point it did not posed to the clears, are both identibelieve the present CBS set-up en- fied in congress as foes of monopolies. abled the national system to keep In this connection, it is emphasized pace fully with the latest technical that one of the chief points raised by progress.

the indie stations and CBC in promot- clusive frequencies, FCC is diminishing freedom of speech was the sub- ing competition in the standard ject of questions in the afternoon sitting of the committee. Colborne felt that this competition was a good thing, but E. G. Hansell (Social Credit member) said he did not see how the private stations could be a factor, for they could not put on a network broadcast of their own. He hinted that the CBC monopoly of network broadcasting barred such competition.

This question of freedom of speech on the radio brought up the question of the 25 radio stations which are owned by newspapers. Whether either multiple ownership of radio stations or ownership by a newspaper was a threat to freedom depended on how the radio station was operated, Harry Sedgwick, chairman of the CAB, stated. "The policy is to stay away from editorial comment in radio," he said.

Mentioning specifically the chain of radio stations and newspapers owned by the Sifton interests in Western Canada, Socialist leader Coldwell said, "I don't think that is a healthy thing. And I think that separating radio stations from newspapers would be a good thing."

.

. .

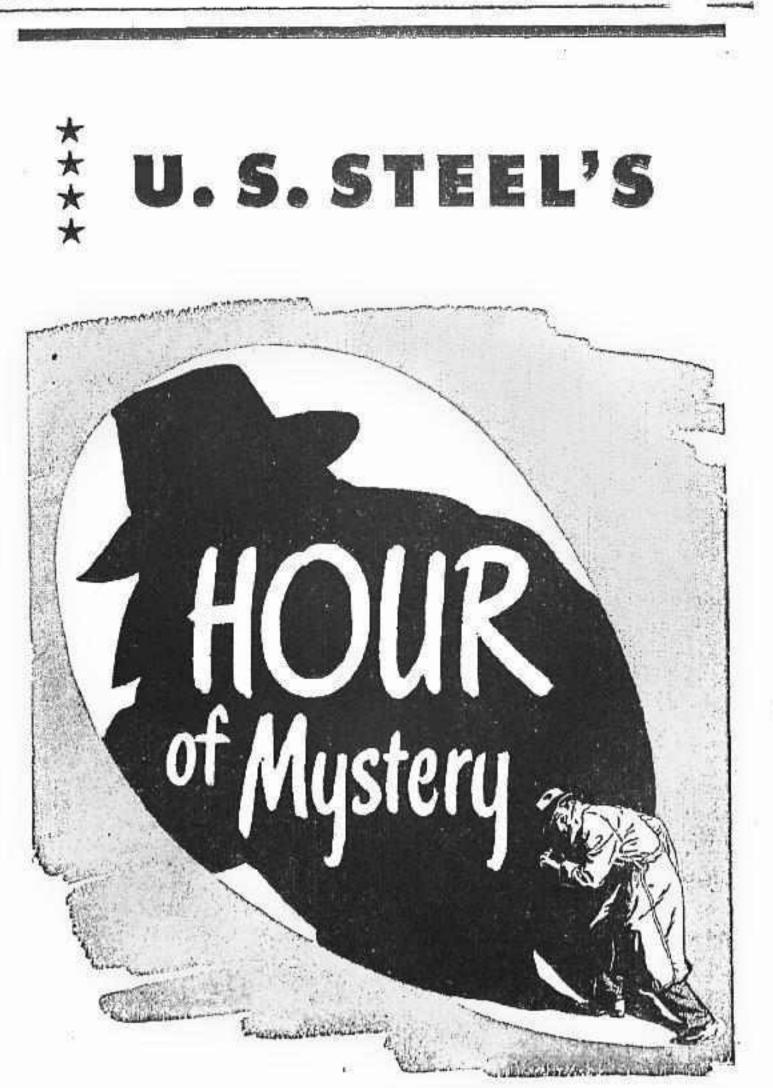
10



(Continued from page 5) a politician has to go to a big station opponents of the clears is that by The use of competition between maintaining large stations with exbroadcast band.

> In a strong statement before the commission, O'Mahoney charged that great numbers of persons in Wyoming are denied proper radio reception because facilities have been frozen for the few who maintain clearchannel franchises. "These hearings," O'Mahoney declared, "afford a chance to revise allocations and provide the country's blind spots with better radio service."

> Governor Hunt demanded that FCC "distribute radio facilities equally among the people of the country" and said that persons in isolated areas, such as sheep-herders in Wyoming, are entitled to the same type of service as those in the big city. Pounding away on the same theme, William C. Grove, general manager of KFBC (Cheyenne, Wyo.) urged that his station be granted an increase to 50 kw. The State, he claimed, could easily support such a station if approval is granted by FCC.



Cubans Like Soapies early decision. Too; Sen. Sun. Top McCANN ASKS

(Continued from page 5)

the number of script pages he has left at 7:45 p.m. and signals the control man just how long he's likely to need the mike. He pays the station on the nose right after he gets off the air. His pull is like Walter Winchell on ABC, hitting a 24.44, while the next highest Sunday night presentatation rates an 8.84. It's a revista (reminiscent) routine.

The regular nighttime broadcasts which hit the jackpot are soap operas. They're serial dramas with every stop pulled out and sponsored by U. S. firms. Procter & Gamble and Colgate-Palmolive-Peet. Lever Bros., a leader in the States, just hasn't reached first base here because of international complications. Leader is a March of Time-type show with a rating of 26.59, and altho it might be supposed that its greatest appeal is to the higher income group (in this report the listeners are broken down a rating for two daytime shows as into "A" high income), "B" (medium it does for the nighttime leaders. income) and "C" (low - income The shows, both sponsored by Colgroups), actually more than double gate-Palmolive-Peet, nudge the leadthe number of the high-income group ers, a comedy soaple, Chicharito ythat dialed the dramatic news pro- Soperia, hitting a 25.53, and another gram listen to a soap opera. La Novel of the Air, this one tagged with Novela del Aire (The Novel of the the name of the C.-P.-P. product, Air). The middle-income group, how- Candado, hitting a 21.48. ever, only went up about 20 per cent, and the low-income group went up people don't speak to home-office 25 per cent. All groups went up people in the same field, it's a forenumerically because the sample used gone conclusion that neither P&G nor for the soapie was 50 per cent higher Colgate brass has ever had the lesson than that reported upon for the MOT of Cuban radio brought home to them type broadcast.

soap operas, Cuba's report, which is reply that "Cubans are different" reaching the ad agencies in New might be true, but no one has ever

Hearings resume again on Monday (15) when changes in the commission's engineering standards, proposed in the April-May session, will be discussed. FCC still hopes for an

(Continued from page 5) ing CAB members had said they could save considerable money if they were able to negotiate directly for lines. They said they favored a change in regulations to enable independent stations to set up regional networks.

Smith said establishment of a separate board would remove many of the headaches from the CBC board of governors and particularly from the chairman. The committee also heard complaint from the private station owners that rates they received for network programs sold by CBC were usually less than half the stations' normal rate. Ken Soble, CHML, Hamilton, said while stations were not compelled by CBC to take such programs, the stations considered a half a loaf better than none, and they needed network programs to attract audiences.

Because it's notorious that export in terms of what it might mean for As if to prove the appeal of the the Mr. Whiskers territory. Typical York this week, gives almost as high stopped to find out in the U.S.A.

- Full-length, one-hour dramatizations of the best in mystery fiction, featuring such wellknown writers as Eric Ambler, Van Wyck Mason and Cornell Woolrich.
- Leading actors and actresses, including Laurence Olivier, Geraldine Fitzgerald, Wendy Barrie, Brian Aherne, Frank Sinatra and William Bendix.

EVERY SUNDAY NIGHT at 10 P. M. E.D.T. over American Broadcasting Company, Coast to Coast... for 13 summer weeks, to replace The Theatre Guild on the Air.



RADIO 10

July 20, 1946

No Congressional Mandate To Guide 'Em---So FCC Will Make Price Tag Decish Alone

\$2,425,000 for WXYZ Compared With WCAU's \$2,750,000

WASHINGTON, July 13.—As Congress prepares to recess without acting on the oft-repeated request by Federal Communications Commission for authority to establish ceiling prices on radio stations, FCC finds itself in a ticklish position of deliberating on the high-priced and complicated deals involving the American Broadcasting Company's purchase of WXYZ (Detroit) and WOOD (Grand Rapids, Mich.) and The Philadelphia Record's acquisition of WCAU, Philly's 50,000-watt clear channel station. FCC went into the ABC transaction Tuesday (9), while spokesmen stated the WCAU

sale will probably hold fire for some time, since application for purchase was filed only last week, despite the fact that the deal was announced early in May.

ABC's proposal to buy the two Michigan stations from the King-Trendle Broadcasting Corporation for \$3,675,-000 with a skeptical eye, in view of the fact that ABC proposes to resell WOOD immediately to Liberty Broadcasting Company for \$850,000. Simple arithmetic reveals that ABC (See FCC to Make Price on page 48)

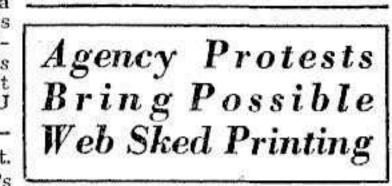
WEAF's Key Time Still \$-Time Despite Sponsor Exodus

NEW YORK, July 13 .- What's happened to key non-network option time is indicated in the changing picture of the 7:30-8 p.m. cross-the-board picture on NBC's key, WEAF, in New York. This choice time, some of which has been vacated by Schaefer Beer, Electric Auto-Lite, Lever Brothers and Purina (Ralston), hasn't gone begging, and the new picture is like this. Monday

granted power to pull a walk-out. Strike vote already taken at area's indies a month ago gave Tindall the Commission is expected to look at green light from level riders involved.

> tic action are being made by both is already beginning to sour. It had IBEW and SCB. Tindall yesterday been understood that both CBS and wired station owners and managers, NBC would drop their privately pointing out that negotiations had printed skeds, since the use of rating reached a critical stage, that SCB's figures on them was nixed by Hooper, final counter-proposal allegedly is and that they would use the Hooper too far from IBEW's demands, and pocket piece instead. hinting at union action unless an agreement can be reached.

> ing of broadcasters involved and in- find that it does not give them all formed them of the existing situa- that they found useful in the Four



NEW YORK, July 13.—One of the results of the end of CAB rating services, the dropping of the NBC Last-minute efforts to avert dras- comparative four network schedules,

NBC has received plenty of squawks from agencies who either The same day, SCB called a meet- do not receive Hooper service or else (See SCB & IBEW Fail on page 12) (See Agency Protests on page 12)

Production, Not Personality, Is Pay-Off in Fem Miking (Continued from page 3)

Battle of Platter Spinners Builds KLAC and KFWB Dialing

By Al Fischler

HOLLYWOOD, July 13.—Promotional war between indie outlets, KLAC and KFWB, centering around exploitation of disk jockeys, is paying off. KLAC's share of audience, since acquiring disk jockey Al Jarvis, has jumped appreciably, at one point surpassing the Hooperating of the local CBS outlet and far above the share of audience earned by any other local indie station.

Flacking and promotion began March 11, when the station snagged Jarvis from KFWB, and outlet ownership switched to Thackrey interests.

> Don Fedderson, station manager, earmarked 20G for promotion, bulk of which was to be used to trumpet Jarvis's station switch.

All the Gimmicks

1

To promote platter spinner, the station resorted to tried and true gimmicks, sparked by a pressure campaign of giving away nylons. In addition to the coveted hose giveaway to listeners guessing answers to simple queries, station flack distributed thousands of nylon cards which entitled bearers to free hose. Added pitch was the truck stunt. Truck carried placards reading "Follow Me for Free Nylons." Citizens taking the bait wound up in front of the KLAC building where Jarvis handed out 500 pairs of hosiery. Mail count (See Platter Battle Builds, page 48)

young women were sworn into the special General Theodore Roosevelt Company which Arlen was plugging.

She brought in 5,244 specially prepared Easter eggs from her listeners for G. L's during an Easter wartime period. She brought in millions (one million was the goal) of stamps for bedridden G.I.'s and one continuing operational ache that WABC contends with is that altho the campaign was conducted last October the stamps are still coming in.

The fem that Hayes and WABC taste during the wartime years in produced leads her own class. Here's which Margaret Arlen was born as the way the girls rank in June (using

7:30-R. B. Semler (Kreml) new program. 7:45-Kaltenborn (Reid's ice cream). Tuesday

7:30-Skippy's Hollywood Star Theater. 7:45-Same, starting August 6.

Wednesday

7:30-Same as Monday.

7:45-Same as Monday.

Thursday

7:80-Dennis Day (Colgate). 7:45-Same, starting in fall.

Friday

7:30-Same as Monday and Wednesday. 7:45-Same as Monday and Wednesday. Saturday

7:30-Curtain Time (Mars, Inc.).

7:45-Same,

This sets up the fall for this half hour just as sock as when "business was at high tide." Actually, in May of last year, R. Q. Lewis had a sustaining seg on Saturday evenings within the half hour.

WEAF has profited by capturing two pieces of WOR business, Semler and Skippy Peanut Butter, and Colgate has moved in where Lever held forth with Bob Burns, The WEAF commercial picture is good at night.

a 2.5 and that was only in July of last year.

However, a 3.8 doesn't seem like a rating about which to wave the flag when a cliff-hanger with any eclat hits a 6 in mid-season, if it's worth its salt, and even at this stage of the year (as indicated in The Billboard talent Cost Index, July 6 issue) finds itself a 5 or better. Current soaper boss is When a Girl Marries with a 7.2.

Sell-Ability, Not Ratings

However, the girls who mike and sell at the same time let down their ratings. It seems that what the sponsors have been buying thru them isn't "top audiences" but "top salability." When any of the mike-ing ladies talk about a product, their listeners go and buy. It's the credo of the McBrides, Beattys, Craigs, Deans and a host of others thruout the nation that "everyone doesn't listen, but everyone who does listen--buys." It's an implied "avoid waste circulation" pitch.

And they do sell, all of them.

figures (that was, looked on as bad Margaret Arlen (on the air) 452 papa, neither Tarzan nor Milquetoast.

an air personality). Instead the sta- New York Pulse figures): tion time peddlers lay the Arlen "public service results" on the line. Hayes doesn't like that done too often either, since he feels (in his best Scarsdale manner) that when kids need clothes or foster parents or somebody needs dough, and WABC goes out to get it via Margaret Arlen (or any other WABC program) it's bad taste to shout what the percolator or program is doing. Sometimes he actually gets mad, in a nice schoolteacher sort of way, when a flack for a cause tries to sell him on how much exploitation the fund raising unit will bring to the Columbia controlled-and-operated station.

Wartime Results

(Jules Dundes) of the station did of personal charm or press agentry. get hold of a few "results" and Material must be written so that it's they've used these to a fare-thee- neither too corny nor too Park Avewell. She practically raised her own nue. Stooge (there's usually a male company of WAC for the army, with stooge on every fem commentator's 1,475 applications in one month. In program) must have just the right WABC has avoided quoting sales a single ceremony, presided over by s.a., neither wolf nor insufficient

Margaret Arlen	(WABC)	3.8
Bessie Beatty	(WOR)	3.4
Mary Margaret McBride	(WEAF)	2.7
Maggi McNellis	(WEAF)	2.3
Martha Dean	(WOR)	2.0
Nancy Craig	(WJZ)	1.9

Hawley Not a Contender

It's noted, of course, that the lady whom the Hayes' Arlen replaced, Adelaide Hawley, is no longer a contender, her program having exited from WEAF ... And it's the feeling of WABC'S boss that all the programs that depend upon an unproduced personality just will ooze out of the rating picture. A daily women's program must be a production-guests must be chosen be-However the promotion department cause of program value not because

She's a Reporter

SCB & IBEW Fail To Agree; Strike Looms

HOLLYWOOD, July 13.-Strike clouds were at their blackest over indie row this week end when the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers and Southern California Broadcasters again failed to agree on station engineer pay boosts after two months of wrangling. On Monday (15) IBEW's exec secretary Roy Tindall will go before union's board of directors to ask that he be

Drill Team ---- \$175,000 Worth

HARTFORD, Conn., July 13 .- Here's one of those once-in-amillion stories that came out true for a former Connecticut announcer. Frank Harrington Salerno, 24, son of a Bridgeport (Conn.) dentist, was a gabber at WNAB, Bridgeport, about two years ago. He left Connecticut to take an announcing spot with NBC at Detroit and then transferred to the CBS outlet in Detroit. During a vacation in Toronto he met a Russian prospector, Mike Mitto, who had spent 28 years chasing gold in Alaska and the Northwest Territory. Salerno guit his radio job and went off with the prospector, when the latter invited him to come along.

The two staked a claim about 200 miles north of Yellow Knife, a spot they had decided upon in a survey of the country from an airplane. They found gold there. Recently Salerno sold his interest for \$175,000.

Jack Hoins (Arlen producer) approaches the program as tho the fem were a reporter out getting feature stories. He avoids the pitfalls of chit-chat, but the biggest point-the point that gets the rating points-is that Margaret Arlen is a program presenting a personality (the personality doesn't present program) and it's no press agent's free ride on the air.

That's the Hayes' reason why Arlen's first in the ratings, and why some of the other fem segs haven't held up their early standings . . . Off the record, Hayes says, never let a fem commentator program run itself. Without production, it's sooner or later a lost soul.

Materiale protetto da con

The Billboard

July 20, 1946

11 RADIO

Chi News' Hoskins Hits MBS's 'Queen,' Says Gifters Welch

CHICAGO, July 13 .- Growing dissatisfaction of radio industry with deals some of the package boys are putting up, particularly in the giveaway segs, was sounded here last week by Adele Hoskins, radio editor of The Chicago Daily News in which she quoted some of the "queens" in Mutual's Queen for a Day as being taken for a sleigh ride.

One queen was to have received a refrigerator for a special gift, but to date icing system hasn't arrived. Also a suit of clothes which was promised didn't come thru either, altho after three months of correspondence, winner got \$35. She was not the only winner to be disappointed, according to Hoskins. Others have told of waiting a long time for their gifts and then when and if they arrived, were not as represented.

Story drew a prompt statement from Ade Hult, manager of Mutual's Midwest division, in which he declared mistakes made were "natural ones" and attributed no greater significance than that it could have happened "on any quiz or prize show." Story pointed up talk in the trade that networks had better handle their own shows instead of farming them out, since whatever criticisms may ensue from prize programs will react on webs and not on "Cry Queens for a Day."

Expanded Flack-Promotion

CHICAGO, July 13 .--- Ed Short, former assistant director of public information for Foote, Cone & Belding, next week will become publicity manager of WJJD, local Marshall Field indie. With the hiring of Short, who has held various publicity jobs at stations, agencies and stadia in town, WJJD is expected to expand its promotion and publicity department as part of its campaign of advancement preceding and following its operating with 50,000 watts, permission for which has been granted. Station expects to go 50 kw. this fall.

Short will succeed Bob Ward, who is being transferred to the WJJD sales staff. An assistant for Short is expected to be hired by WJJD in the near future.

agencies or sponsors. If package producers are taking too much dough and aren't doing a good responsible job, runs the talk, then it's bad for radio biz in general, for the public will learn to mistrust such programs, and audiences will drop off in spite of prizes.

The idea of building a show which creates audience-appeal just for prizes instead of thru entertainment is also bad, according to this reasoning. Hult denied that prizes on shows like Queen were main pulling power, but said they were only gimmicks to increase entertainment value.

Hoskins, however, built up her case from investigations in New York, Chicago and Cleveland, and captioned

Ed Short To Head WJJD's KFI Ends Wine-Beer after 10 p.m., since, it was reasoned, kids would be asleep by that hour. Commercial Ban when it was pointed out that air

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- The long standing rule against carrying commercial segs sponsored by beer or wine concerns before 10 p.m. has been lifted by KFI (NBC's local affiliate), thus ending a period of scheduling and time-selling headaches for the outlet. Policy was originally enforced some years ago on grounds that listening to such ads would be detrimental to child welfare and morale. As result, no wine ular West Coast Time early Thursday or beer commercials were carried at any time. Bars were partially relaxed that no "pressure-type" commercials two years ago permitting segs on air be used.

kids would be asleep by that hour.

Ruling was lately considered silly waves are flooded day and night with cigarette plugs. Wooing Dame Nicotine, it was argued, was no worse or no better than guzzling Zilch's beer-so why enforce this ban?

As a result of ruling, recently aired Barry Fitzgerald seg, sponsored by Ballantine Ale, was plattered and carried at 11:30 p.m., much to sponsor's dissatisfaction. Lifting of ban will permit station to carry new Eddie Cantor show for Pabst at regnights. Only proviso by station is



14

4

20

.

44

14

4

÷

What Price Impact?

To the Editor:

On page 14 in the July 6 Billboard there appears the following quotation from an unidentified source in a story on the Edward Petry & Company spot survey:

"If the survey proved anything, it proved that Station KMOX (CBS) can do the spot job alone in St. Louis, since the twomonth top recognition (61 per cent) went to Adams Gum using this station alone, and the second slot on the second month tab went to Chiclets using KMOX alone-and none of the top-ranking spots were without KMOX in the schedule."

Apparently whoever made this comment had not listened as closely to the presentation of the survey material as the study perhaps warranted. My recollection of the presentation as it was made in Chicago was that the Petry representatives took particular pains to point out that the survey had not been designed to differentiate among the various St. Louis stations for the following reasons:

1. The survey was not weighted to account for variations in the schedules run on the various stations as to cost, frequency, time of day, or program adjacency. The various schedules were those that had already been contracted for by the agencies and advertisers involved before the survey was conceived. All that was done was to substitute the new announcements for ones already running.

2. The results of the survey made no provision for variation in the type of announcement used. As a matter of fact, it was made clear by the men making the presentation that one of the reasons for the high recall figure attributed to the Adams Clove announcement was that they had used an exceptionally catchy transcribed jingle announcement, while some of the other participating advertisers used simple live copy.

It was my understanding from hearing the Chicago presentation that the Petry people had even been extremely reluctant to figure any cost-per-impact-per-thousand figures on the basis of the survey, but that they did so on the insistence of some agencies who saw the survey. The cost-per-impact-per-thousand figures as presented in Chicago show an entirely different picture from the deductions made by the unnamed commentator. The Marlin Blade schedule, which ran on stations KXOK and WEW, while showing the lowest percentage of recall, also showed a cost-per-impact-per-thousand figures of 54 cents, based on a metropolitan population of 1,500,000, which was the base figure used in computing costs for all stations. Since this cost figure was less than half that of the nearest competitor, it seems to me that without attempting to discuss the merits or faults of the survey, it did at least show that Marlin Blades, by choosing KXOX and WEW for their schedule, had made the outstanding buy on a cost Very truly yours. basis.

WELLS H. BARNETT JR., Sales Development Manager, John Blair & Company, Chicago. Sorry, we'd like to have Betty Garrett answering our telephones, but she's featured in the Broadway show "Call Me Mister." The big radio feature in Philadelphia is WIP.

Want the features about our 14,000 square mile listening area comprising 8 million prosperous people? Call me . . . Mister!



REPRESENTED NATIONALLY BY GEO. P. HOLLINGSERY CO.

200

For Program Promotion

will use its trans-lux news ribbon network option time sharply defined, on Taft Building at Hollywood and Vine to promote its programs. Ani- that way for some time, a protest mated sign will be used to build lis- from Frank Stanton, of CBS, is said teners for certain segs, pounding to have resulted in this feature being home programs' tags and time of air- discarded. According to the trade, ing. Already among town's leading Stanton's objection to indicating opindies, Warner Brothers' outlet will tion time on each network was that seek edge on others when Ribbon it "pushed network option time right starts running August 6.

SCB & IBEW FAIL

(Continued from page 10) tion. Group decided to ask Tindall, plus reps from the IBEW board, to sit down and talk it over with the broadcasters' committee. Understood station managers are unwilling to go above the latest counter-offer, but hope by a gab session with union reps to convince them that broadcasters are unable to meet IBEW's demands.

KFWB To Use News Ribbon AGENCY PROTESTS

(Continued from page 10)

Net Sked printing. One of the things HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- KFWB that the agencies want is skeds with and while Hoop did print his skeds in the face of the FCC all the time" and this wasn't healthy.

> If Hoop doesn't add the features that the individual comparative skeds have carried, it's a foregone conclusion that despite the cost, NBC will be back printing its skeds and that CBS will never drop its three network job.

price when it asked \$70 for stations in Class 3; \$80, Class 2, and \$90 in Class 1. SCB's final offer (which IBEW refused) gives Class 3, \$68; Union says it stated its bottom Class 2, \$70, and Class 1, \$80.







Including Shampoo and Tonic Sponsored Programs

In the absence of continuous data on non-telephone home listenership, The Billboard takes the liberty of projecting telephone home-based radio audience measurements to total urban familles.

(Report June 30, 1946) Vol. I No. 1 Cost Per 1000 Cost Urban Talent Pat Program Listeners Point Hooperating Opposition Cost \$,28 \$ 280.42 JIMMIE FIDLER** \$ 1,250 4.8 James Melton-CBS Double or Nathing-MBS Album of Music-NBC Carter Arrid S. & S. ABO 187 \$.88 MR. & MRS. NORTH Lum & Abner-ABC The O'Neills-ABC \$ 3,000 \$ 333,33 9.0 Jergens Woodbury's Soap Jack Carson-CBS The Name of That Song?---L. & M. NBC 144 MBS Corliss Archer-085 Exploring Unknown-MB5 LOUELLA PARSONS \$ 2,500 6.3 \$ 396,83 \$.44 Jergens Woodbury's Cream 5 .61 \$.05 5 3,500 \$ 673.08 \$.76 \$.81

5 .97

\$1.03

\$1.08

\$1.08

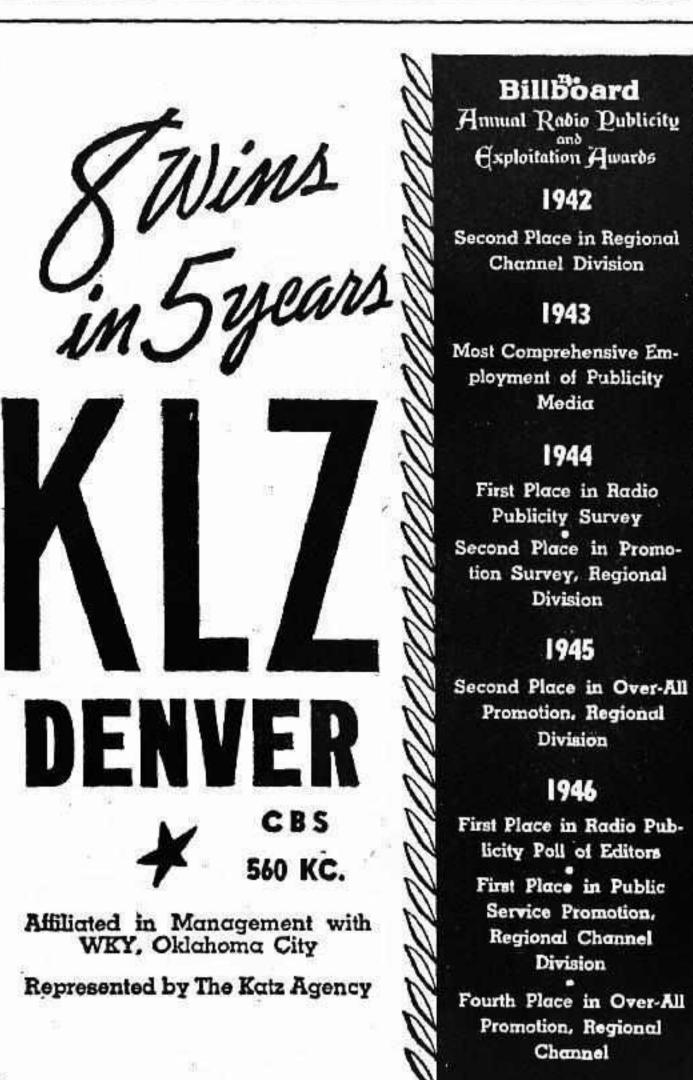
\$1.12

\$1.51

\$2.18

The Billboard

Billboard In the abser takes the li to total urba	berty of n popula	tinuous data on non-telephone projecting telephone homo-ba- tion.	home liste sed radio a	nership, The audience mea	Billboard	
ol. I No. 1 .			(Re	port June 3	0, 1948)	JAMES
rogram Hoo	perating	Opposition	Talent Cost	Per Point	Cost Per 1000 Urban Listeners	
UNNINGER Lever BrosRinso R. & R. NBC 148	7.9	Here's Morgan—ABC Inner Sanctum—CBS Gabriel Heatter—MBS	\$ 3,500	\$ 443.04	\$.60	ROOSEVELT
Schenley Lab. Peniellin Blow CBS 148	6.9	Fred Waring—NBC American Forum—MB6 Doctor's Talk—ABC	\$ 3,500	\$ 507.25	\$.63	COMMENTATOR
RED WARING 1 S. C. Johnson Wax N. L. & B. NBC 143	0.5	Doctor's Talk—ABC American Forum—MBS Encore Theater—OBS	\$ 7,500 _	\$ 714.28	_ \$.85	Monday through Friday — 6:30 P.M.
MEREDITH WILLSON General Foods Coffee B. & B. NBC 137	5.8	Town Mesting—ABC F. B. I.—CBS Rogue's Gallery—MBS	\$ 4,000	\$ 714,28	\$.95	
ALEC TEMPLETON Standard Brands Coffee J. W. T. NBC 144	7.8	Ford Hour-ABO Amazing Mrs. Danbury- CBS Mediation Board-MBS	\$ 7,500	\$ 949.37	\$1.04	"FIRST" on the dial at 570
ABULOUS DR. WEEDY** American Cigarette Pall Malis R. & R. NBO 146	Б.4	Drew Pearson—ABC Gene Autry—OBS Go to Opera—MBS	\$ 6,000	\$1,111.11	\$1.21	LOS ANGELES
MAN CALLED X Pepsodent F., O. & B. NBC 128	9.5	Nite Life—OBS American Forum—MBS Louis-Conn Pro-fight—ABC	\$10,000	\$1,052.68	\$1.43	Represented by: Adam Young Jr. Co., New York-Cl
MERCURY THEATER Pabst Sales Do. Pabst Beer W. & L. CBS 138	6.0	Sports Story-ABC Tommy Dorsey-MBS Mystery Theater-NBC	\$ 8,500	\$1,083.33	\$1.44	• Billööard
GREGORY HOOD Petri Wine Y. & R. MBS 85	Б.2	Fat Man-ABC Crime Photo-CBS Firestone-NBC	\$ 2,500	\$ 480.77	•	Amual Radio Publi and Exploitation Award 1942
ABBOTT MYSTERIES Helbros Watch Co. W. H. W. MBS 273	3.5	Counterspy—ABC Johnny's Front Porch— CBS NBC Symphony—NBC	\$ 2,000	\$ 571,43	٠	Second Place in Regio
SAD SACK P. Lorillard Co. Old Golds L. & M. OBS 140	5.6	Sen. Mitchell—ABC Gabriel Heatter—MBS Eddle Cantor—NBC	\$ 3,500	\$ 625.00	٠	in Sycans Most Comprehensive
ROMBERG (CH) B. & W. Tobacco Co. Raleighs R. M. S. NBC 145	7.7	Ernest Bevin's Reply—ABC Open hearing—CBS Better Half—MBS	\$ 5,000	\$ 649.35	•	Ployment of Publici Media 1944
JAN SAVITT P. Lorillard Co. Old Golds L. & M. NBO 134	4.5	Hour of Mystery—ABO We, the People—CBS Blue Barron—MBS	\$ 3,500	\$ 777.78	•	First Place in Radi Publicity Survey Second Place in Pro
WAYNE KING Rexall Drug Co. Various Ayer CBS 148	5.3	The Sheriff—ABC Spotlight Bands—MBS Waltz Time—NBC	\$ 5,000	\$ 848.40	٠	tion Survey, Region Division 1945
HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel Corp. B., B., D. & O. ABC 187	5.0***	Take It or Leave It-CBS Freedom of Opportunity	\$ 5,000	\$1,000.00		Second Place in Ove
*Insufficient data make	lt Impos	ible to project the figures avai	lable to a d	cost per urba	n thousand	
**Includes second broad	cast on th	e Pacific Coast.				CBS First Place in Radio
***This is the average	rating for	the entire hour.				560 KC. licity Poll of Editor
•Insufficient data make ••Includes second broad	est on th	ible to project the figures avai e Pacific Coast.	lable to a d	cost per urba	n thousand	DERVER BS Division 194 First Place in



Materiale protetto da copyright

14 TELEVISION (REVIEWS)

The Billboard

July 20, 1946

5.25

1. 2

57

The Fitzgeralds

Reviewed Tuesday (9), 8-8:30 p.m. Style-Service and chatter, Sponsor-Gertz Department Store, Producer-American Broadcasting Company, Station WABD (DuMont), New York,

Pegeen and Ed Fitzgerald, who can be "credited" with starting the Breakfast program vogue, have come to video (at least in this telecast) with a Dinner program. They do everything but eat at the table.

A half-hour of small talk in front of the cameras might be stinko with anyone but the Fitzgeralds. They make it amusing and ideal for anyone who wants a seg during which he doesn't have to look too intently at the kinescope.

Ed showed how to make a salad dressing, and altho he did it practically straight, it was excellent burlesque of the masculine cooking segs which are being scanned by WNBT. Of course, the dressing and the salad turned out non-eatable.

The commercial for the Gertz Department Store was handled by Pegeen having a lot of packages sent to her. She and Ed opened them and then she went into a sales pitch on each product from wired bras to (See THE FITZGERALDS, page 16)

Fare Enough

Reviewed Thursday (11), 8-8:30 p.m. Style-Quiz, Producer-American Broadcasting System. Sustaining over WABD (DuMont), New York.

This is the Warren Hull package which has been adopted by ABC and presented four times over WRGB (GE), Schenectady. Now it has been brought to WABD for a spin to the tune of a threatened suit by Carr and Stark, package producers, who claim that it's a copy of their Beep Stakes.

The only similarity between the case of Beep Stakes, it is a race across the U. S. by contestants in autos. In Fare Enough, the quizees simply indicate the town to which they desire to travel and then try to answer enough questions to earn fare enough to reach their destination. The fault with the Hull opus is that it, like so many other tele-quiz (See FARE ENOUGH on page 16)

Scanning the Dance

To the Editor:

It was very interesting to read in your criticism of the Red Benson Show (July 6 issue) that camera switching must have a reason. That is exactly what we have been striving for.

The fact that you mentioned that "there were good dancing moments" and "swell visual stuff" in itself means that the camera treatment must have been correct, for we have learned by experience in our choreotone shows at CBS that the best dancing cannot get across if camera cuts arms and legs, etc.

You may be interested to know that there were no "off the cuff" shots and that there was a reason for every camera switch. These reasons can be divided into two categories:

(A) What the movement demands.

(B) What the technical facilities of each individual studio determine.

First of all, we do not believe that a dance should be shot all on long shot-for the simple reason the dancer looks like a puppet, therefore television dances must be planned with definite moments for close-up where there is personal contact with the artist. Furthermore, when the figure is very small, detail of the movement is sometimes lost, and we think that it is advisable to dissolve to a close framing of the full figure to highlight this detail. However, in order not to limit the effectiveness of the dancer's movement in space, we feel the framing must give air around the dancer and so we switch to a long shot. This establishes the dancer's pattern in space.

Because of certain technical difficulties in the camera set-up at the Red Benson Show and because of the many floor cables, it was impossible to dolly easily. In Ain't Necessarily So we were forced to dissolve from camera to camera in order not to lose the feet of the dancer where it was important for them to be seen. Ordinarily the possibility of dollying cameras back and forth would have prevented many of the switches. There was also the problem of cameras not being released in time from previous set-up.

In this particular show less camera switching would have affected the dance negatively.

Very sincerely, PAULINE KONER KITTY DONER

Wheel of Fortune

Reviewed Monday (10), 7:30-8 p.m. Style-Audience participation. Sustaining over WRGB (GE), Schenectady, N.Y.

This is a straight gambling scanscannings is the fact that in both ning, with only one element of "illecases a map is employed. In the gal lottery" missing, "consideration." Even that might be construed by an overzealous department of justice attorney as being present, since the winners have either to be in the studio or (in the case of the jackpot, \$10 in cash) get to the studio before the program leaves the air to get the dough.

Wrestling Match

Reviewed Wednesday (10), 8:30 to 9:45 p.m. Style-Sports. Presented by ABC Tele Division on WBKB, Chicago.

The American Broadcasting Company started its series of regularly scheduled telecasts on WBKB with this program. (The Billboard, July 13.) The network picked a video natural-a sporting event. It was has one of the girls dunk a donut interesting. ' It held the attention of an invited audience of press and network representatives at the WBKB studios, and it had its faults, too. Principal faults were mechanical. Bill Eddy, WBKB director, could have postponed picking up remotes such as this show, which was telecast from the Rainbo Arena on Chi's North Side. He could have postponed remote programing until delivery of the three orthicon cameras he has had ordered for over a year. But he decided that such a postponement would be retarding tele development here, so he went ahead with the wrestling remote series. Anyway, using only one camera, and that a job made by WBKB tech-(See Wrestling Match on page 16)

Gander Sauce

Reviewed Monday (8), 9-9:30 p.m. Style-Drama. Sustaining on W6XAO (Don Lee), Hollywood,

For its tele tidbit Don Lee airpic'ed a light, farcical one-act written some years back by Betty (A Tree Grows in Brooklyn) Smith. As drama Gander Sauce is laborious and overwritten. As tele fare, however, the play emerges as an interesting and entertaining half-hour show, being compact and easy to follow.

Most important was camera set-up employed for the first time by Jack Stewart, W6XAO producer. Telecasters mounted camera on a stationary tripod elevated approximately six feet and focused on actors thruout the seg. Other camera was given double duty, serving both for panning at medium range and close-ups. Result was same as adding a third camera to two now employed by outlet. Introduction of relatively new (to video) "looking down" perspec-(See GANDER SAUCE on page 16)

King's Party Line

Reviewed Saturday (13), 8:45-9:15 p.m. Style - Quiz. Sustaining over WCBW (CBS), New York.

Here's John Reed King again with another variation of King's Record Shop (WABD, DuMont, New York) which he spun for the American Broadcasting Company. King is his usual affable self, inviting himself into video set owners' homes-but worried as hell when the first viewer didn't call him on the phone. There's that empty feeling that comes to every performer on the pic air when he feels that he may be smiling into a vacuum.

King spins records and asks the home folks names of songs, singers, composers, etc. This time he asks the studio audience to confirm the home audience's answers, and if the confirmer is right he also collects dough.

Robinson-Curcio Prizefight

Reviewed Friday (12) 10-10:15 p.m. Style - Sportcasting, Sponsor - Gillette Safety Razor Company, Agency-Maxon, Inc. Station WNBT (NBC), New York.

NBC cameras not only caught this brief one-round battle with clear scansion and good camera work, but they also caught plenty of color, turning the lenses on brawling ringsiders angered by the quick knockout of Curcio by Robinson, who clipped him on the jaw just as the bell for round one clanged. So clear were the pix of the fisticuffs outside the ring that viewers believed they were present at Madison Square Garden. Cameras followed the spieler's running account of the bonus brawls until the four separate fights were (See Robinson-Curcio on page 16)

"Red" Levy is the barker and he tries to give it all a midway setting by giving with some of the usual side-show spiel. He loses his carnival accent after the first few moments. Aside from the wheel spinning, which indicates a letter of the alphabet for a viewer at home and a number for a studio visitor, there's practically no action. If the wheel stops at letter "A" then any listener whose name starts with "A" and who gets to the phone quickly can catch the dough if after calling the studio and identifying himself he reaches the studio in time, i. e., before the program's off the air. If viewers with their names starting with the correct letter aren't looking in, frequently anyone living on a street or avenue starting with that letter is eligible.

There's no camera action aside (See Wheel of Fortune on page 44)

A Nice Place To Visit

Reviewed Monday (8), 8:15-10:20 p.m. Style-Musical comedy. Sustaining over WRGB (GE), Schenectady, N. Y.

A swell way to kill a staff is to telecast a full-length musical comedy without adequate rehearsals. However, dead or alive, the WRGB staff proved that an off-the-cuff scanning of a book musical sans a chorus line can be done and is good entertainment when it hits the home screens. A Nice Place To Visit, as presented by the Bolton La..ding Summer (See A NICE PLACE on page 16)

Seven Keys to Baldpate

Reviewed Sunday (7), 8:45-10:12 p.m. Style—Drama, Sustaining over WNBT (NBC), New York.

Check this as an Ernest Coling error. He's not a producer of farce comedy, nor an adapter of it. Besides, he seems to have lost his video sense to see a sound-effects table again. in this scanning, since he played it

ally falls apart because of lack of any-producer's mind. plausability. Which is just what presentation.

And for the second time in a row. Vinton Hayworth, one of the few actors who has taken the medium really seriously from his first tele sweat, laid, an egg. He wasn't Wil-(See SEVEN KEYS on page 16)

Yeah, he plays musical chairs, and at the end of a fishing line into coffee (See King's Party Line on page 16)



Bennett Cerf's See What You Know (WCBW-CBS, 9-9:30 p.m.) still suffers from Cerfdom, and that's neither telegenic nor amusing. On Thursday (11) he had as guests Bess Myerson (Miss America), comedian Lew Parker and radio announcerproducer Andre Baruch. It all proceeded on its usual flubdubbery way. with an impact rating of zero.

However, this much must be said: The answers are for the most part sight stuff and that's all to the good. Cerf asked his guests to become sound men and give with effects as he read part of the story of Orson Welles's Round the World legiter. The trouble here was that they all made practically the same noises. and after the sound-effects man and each of the participants had rung bells and handled the coconut shells to create hoof beats, nobody wanted

The parlor game of drawing some-80 per cent on long shots, never for thing to illustrate the title of a book more than a moment permitting the and then asking the other contestants viewer to meet the cast face to face. to guess the name of the book is Farce has to move so quickly that okay, but it needs a new twist. its audience doesn't have time to Plenty of them are just around the think about it-or else it just natur- corner of any-well, practically

They weren't, it seems, in the fore-Seven Keys to Baldpate did in this brain of Frances Buss, who called the shots on this.

> Carr and Stark's Cash and Carry (WABD-DuMont, 9-9:30 p.m. Thursday), has corrected most of its errors and it's now (11) as good a visual (See SECOND VIEWING, page 16)

100 8 x 10 PHOTOS **NO CHARGE** \$6.60 FOR NEUAIIVE Now you can get the photo reproduction work

with a reputation for top notch quality at prices you would expect to pay only for cheapest cutrate quality. Join our enthusiastic thousands of satisfied customers from Coast to Coast. 250 Glossy Postcards, \$7.15, no negative charge. Before ordering anywhere, send for our complete Price List, Free Samples, Ordering Instructions. Courteous and honorable treatment guaranteed.

MULSON STUDIO, BRIDGEPORT 8, CONN.



Studies To Take 6-12 Months

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Field tests are being made by the Columbia Broadcasting System of its television color transmission in the ultra-high frequencies, but there's no rush about the experiments which are being conducted, according to Adrian Murphy, CBS v.-p., on a thoro basis. One of the problems involved is the maintaining of a signal at the source that is constant, which the Chrysler transmitter, during the early test periods, was not emitting. If the signal varies at the source, all the data obtained in the field is useless-or at least open to question.

Thus, it's said that the DuMont monitoring of the CBS signal during the first month of presentations at 485 Madison Avenue for the press and V.I.P. was conducted with a signal that made no effort to cover any great area, since it was beamed basically to the little group packed in the room on the sixth floor where the demonstrations were being given. Also, the monitoring (which has been denied by everyone involved) by the FCC engineers of the color signal was subject to error at the source, it's claimed, and, therefore, the conclusions were unreliable. Field tests being conducted now (they started about a month ago) are related to the signal output and the report is expected to mean something.

At the same time, propagation tests are being made of a radio signal in the U.H.F. by the FCC. The studies are being made on the basis of a 700 mc. signal broadcast from the top of the Chrysler Building. Signals are received on special test equipment, located at different points thruout the United States, to discover characteristics-how far the signal travels in favorable and unfavorable (See FFUHF Test on page 16)

The Egg & Scott

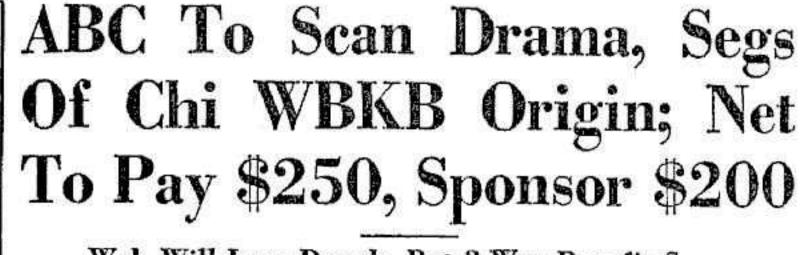
PHILADELPHIA, July 13 .--Ben Butler, national prexy of the Society of Amateur Chefs, gave a cooking demonstration on WPTZ, Philco's local tele station. With him were two other members of the society-Edgar Scott, former prez of the local stock exchange, and Russell Patterson, the famous illustrator. Among the dishes were scrambled eggs, and Scott, who ate some, described them as delicious for the tele audience.

However, he never found out until after the program that the eggs were prepared in motor oil used to lubricate the television cameras. Butler used it for the demonstration when the supply of oleomargarine ran out.



Set Output Delay Brings Shift

NEW YORK, July 13. - DuMont has dropped, for the time being, its "airtime charges" for those advertising agencies who sign "long term papers," i.e., contracts that will be effective after television sets are on the market and enough of them have been sold to make reasonable the charges that have been set up for time on WABD. According to Len Cramer, DuMont v.-p. and manager of telecast activities, the original time events will be presented by ABC on ment, which has made so many of charges were established in the belief that sets would be rolling off the production line at the latest by July. It soon become obvious that receiver production would hardly get underway until September 1 and it would be sometime in October or November before any appreciable number of new sets would be operating in the home, so the scale was "out of line" and the DuMont org decided to drop it for agencies and sponsors who would commit themselves to wellplanned productions and continuance on the DuMont air after available viewers justified the time charges.



Web Will Lose Dough, But 3-Way Benefit Seen

use of WBKB, local station, by the In its attempt to stimulate video here American Broadcasting Company it will charge any sponsor only a (The Billboard, July 13) were out- portion of the cost. For example, lined here in detail this week by Mowrey-said that the full hour of Paul Mowrey, ABC video chief, fol- wrestling would undoubtedly be sold lowing presentation of the first ABC to a sponsor for about \$200, and that show on WBKB Wednesday night would include time, talent and inci-(10). Mowrey emphasized that ABC dentals. was in the Chicago video picture to stay and that the network would present many programs on WBKB until it has its own video station here. As announced last week (The Billboard, July 13), plans for the immediate future call for ABC presenting every Wednesday night wrestling matches from the Rainbo Arena on the North Side. These shows, as well as the boxing matches that ABC will present every Thursday night from the same arena, will be remote telecasts. When ABC first revealed its sports plans for Chi, the trade reacted dubiously, saying that such a program required no direction, that it was just a camera stint and required no Mowrey or ABC to do. However, the net has plans some time in August, when the station expects to have its new, enlarged studios in operation to present a half-hour once-a-week dramatic series. In addition, at still a later date, it will begin

CHICAGO, July 13 .--- Plans for the that the network is paying WBKB.

Since it became known here that ABC was going to begin putting shows on WBKB, interest in video has heightened among agencies and potential sponsors. For the belief is that a network would have the knowhow to do a good job, and some agencies have not felt that WBKB was (ABC to Scan WBKB's, page 16)

Thunder Inside CBS As IATSE and IBEW Yen Bretz Animator

NEW YORK, July 13 .- A union jurisdictional dispute in video-such strife thus far has been outside of studio operations-has erupted inside CBS. IATSE, which handles all the scenery, props, etc., feels that it should handle the Rudy Bretz animator, while the IBEW boys, who operate the cameras, etc., feel that animating is part of production and not mere sceneshifting.

Result is that the Bretz develop-

Det. Scanner for ABC for Purchase?

WASHINGTON, July 13 .- American Broadcasting Company will inherit the video CP granted yesterday by Federal Communications Commission to King-Trendle Broadcasting Corporation if ABC's bid for K-T is approved. The grant is for a new commercial station in Detroit to operate on television channel No. 5.

Pulitzer Publishing Company was granted a CP for St. Louis station and the Evening News Association was granted a permit for a Detroit video station also.

W6XYZ Skeds Week of Night

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .-- To give the local populace a look-see at tele, W6XYZ (Television Productions, Inc.) will stay on the air nightly thruout next week (15-20) when Farnsworth unveils its post-war set at Pan-Pacific's Home-Show. Receiver will bring outlet's regular Tuesday and Thursday night programs plus boxing tourneys especially staged for this week on remaining nights.

Promotional circulars giving station's regular program schedule will be distributed to onlookers. Idea: To boost TPI outlet with future tele audience, encourage set sales.

This does not in any way cut the charges being made for the American Broadcasting Company shows, since DuMont, naturally, looks upon ABC as eventual competition and feels there is no reason to give them a "free ride,"

The "facilities charges" have not been dropped, i.e., the agencies must pay for rehearsal time, etc. DuMont isn't going into its own pocket too deeply.



do something to fight CBS's color pitch after all. It's going to distribute for the Dallas channels-International The Truth About Color Television, the DuMont answer to CBS authored by Dr. Thomas T. Goldsmith Jr. The booklet will be distributed, it's un- las applicants. derstood, without comment by NBC.

be to produce and scan top sports events like the Louis-Conn fracas and dramatic presentations like Blithe Spirit. Feeling at NBC is that Angeles (W6XLA) and Pasadena demonstration purposes were always actions speak louder than words.

WBKB.

telecasting video versions of some of

the better known Chi-originated ra-

dio segs such as the Breakfast Club.

And, also later, still more sporting

\$250 a Show

Indicative of the deal ABC will work out with the station for all its future video programs on WBKB is the arrangement made for the Wednesday night wrestling matches. For each show ABC is paying the station \$250. With this payment ABC then has the right to go out and sell the show to a sponsor.

Mowrey stated that the sponsor would never have to pay the full price

Dallas & Ft. Worth Channels Go Beggin'; **Texas 1st in Spring**

WASHINGTON, July 13 .- While the first television station in Texas is expected by Federal Communications Commission to begin operation next spring, video applications in two of the State's chief cities, Dallas and Fort Worth, are lagging. Each has been allotted three channels, FCC spokesmen said, but so far two channels in Fort Worth and one in Dallas have not been assigned.

Carter Publications, owner of The Fort Worth Star-Telegram, was granted a channel in Fort Worth June 20 and hopes to get equipment from Radio Corporation of America NEW YORK, July 13 .- NBC will in time to begin service next April. Two applications are in the running Circuit, Inc., and KRLD. Pressure of other business, it was explained, is holding up consideration of the Dal-

During the week, FCC granted li-Only other anti-color flackery will censes to Television Productions, for some 12 DuMont dealers. This is subsidiary of Paramount Pictures, to cover engineering changes in its ex- vogue during the early days of broadperimental video station in Los (W6XYZ).

CBS's news scannings something extra, is gathering dust and the developer is now designated "film editor."

Bergen Has 3 New **Dummies for Tele**

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- Edgar Bergen begins work next week on his first film for television, to be produced with Patrick Michael Cunning, former operator of Stage 8 Television School, and recently allied with Bergen on telefilm venture.

Feature, to run 10 minutes, is tagged Bergen's Barnyard and will introduce three new Bergen-designed dummies, developed for video films. Bergen will do voicing, with Cunning handling direction chores,

Outfit has no commitments for disposition of film and will attempt to sell it to video stations now in operation.

WABD's Bikini Pix Scanning **Give Receiver Dealers Break**

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Instead of worn-out film and test patterns, WABD is telecasting for a week, starting Friday (12) the Bikini atoll atom bomb test motion pictures taken by Roy Phelps, the video poll camerman on the operation. Sked calls for the film to be run continuously from noon to 2 p.m. so that receiver dealers will have something hot with which to demonstrate.

While every dealer with a set to demonstrate will no doubt tune in the pic, WABD is scanning especially along the lines of the co-operation in casting when special programs for skedded by stations.

The Billboard

Param't Plugging Pix Talent on Depix

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- Paramount's Klaus Landsberg is opening the door so that tele and motion pictures can boost instead of battle each other. As initial step, Television Productions, Inc. (Paramount subsidiary), will kick off program series Tuesday (16), tagged Movie-Town Backstage and designed to plug its pix and talent names.

San Juan and will consist of inter- both on an engineering and producview with the actress. Emphasis is tion level. The station will benefit to fall on wardrobe worn by Miss in that it will get revenue and pro-San Juan in soon-to-be-released flicker Blue Skies. Filmstress Marjorie Reynolds already is skedded for similar seg.

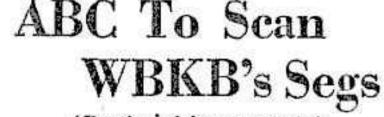
dustry long have felt, Paramount sell sets here. The trade will bene-(only pix company taking active part fit because of this audience increase in tele) has stuck to its video guns and because of the interest stimulated and appears convinced that the two by the entrance of ABC into the field. media do not compete with each other. Landsberg intends to prove out that the entrance of ABC will mutual assistance possible between be a match under the slow-moving tele and pix by general increased feet of some of the agencies in town use of film names on his W6XYZ that have been ignoring television outlet. Tele thereby gets talent, pix here. With a network in the picture, gets plugs. Tie-in will go another they can't afford to sit back and restep soon when TPI installs video receivers in Paramount theater lobbies here, allowing cinemadicts a look-see at tele, promoting outlet as well as set sales.

GANDER SAUCE

(Continued from page 14)

tive proved highly effective and served to break monotony of ordinary close-ups or standard pan shots. Technique is similar to overhead camera boom employed in films.

Don Lee technicians also introduced changes in set lighting, including use



(Continued from page 15) doing the kind of a video they wanted.

Three-Way Pay-Off Seen

The ABC-WBKB deal will benefit the net, the station and the trade, it is said. ABC will benefit in that it will be the first net to be in video here, and thus will gain prestige. In addition, it will be in a position to First scanner will focus on Olga train some of its Chi staff in video, grams put on by top-notchers, programs of top caliber because they will have web dough behind them. This will increase the station's repu-Despite way others in movie in- tation, increase its audience and help

> However, it has also been pointed main complacent because, if it is necessary, the web will sell to sponsors direct. And, it has been said, if Chi still remains cold, there is the possibility the ABC and other WBKB shows will be sold to out-of-town agencies and sponsors. It is known that Mowrey could have sold the wrestling matches to an Eastern sponsor, but held off because he wanted to give Chi bankrollers a chance.

WRESTLING MATCH

(Continued from page 14) nicians from old radar equipment the scanning moved faster than the and what not. The results at least warranted the effort.

A NICE PLACE

(Continued from page 14) Players, took over two hours to telecast.

Credit Marc Spinelli's loss of at least two pounds in the shot-calling as worth while considering the results, but also credit Dotty Martin, the t. d., for making it possible, and the three cameramen (with special bows to Ash Dawes and Bob Stone) for making the shots that went out on the air okay.

shucks, and with the exception of two tunes, The Merry Daisy Chain and A Bucket of Wheat, no one will hum anything from the show 10 minutes after the final curtain. However, he deserves a bow, small tho it is, for gible. not being a memory scorer.

Also underline Esther Solar, the buxom widow, as slightly terrific, and if anyone's inclined to want to drop the "slightly," that's okay too. She made The Merry Daisy Chain sound even better than it was, and that's something extra when it's recalled that she didn't depend upon a streamlined chassis to sell.

But the play's not the thing, as far as this report is concerned. What's important is the scanning. There was just the right amount of close-ups, and despite the eight scenes and 10 changes the show ran without more than two black levels, and they were both errors in judgment for which Spinelli can be excused.

Actually the show was more entertaining than it could have been on the stage because when a patter song was being sold the viewer was right up close to the song seller. The scenes, except for an apartment room, were typical musical comedy set pieces, quickly placed and easy to handle. By having at least three of them ready at all times the shifts were handled without breaks, and plot. There was no ork, but by employing two pianos, which the Bolton The comedy of the wrestling of to- Landing straw-hatter used in its out of place in this unpretentious broken up. These frames added exscanning anyhow. This was a good camera-reporting job, and it underlined the fact that coverage. camera reporting can be entertainment, even the it isn't television. After all, the viewer isn't interested in what's television. All he wants is entertainment in his home.

THE FITZGERALDS

(Continued from page 14)

percale sheets. She sold them all so well that it was a delight to see and hear her, even when she apparently didn't have the slightest idea of what the stuff cost.

The Fitzgeralds proved what Henry Morgan has proved before them, that if you're a personality, and at ease before the camera, a television program can be built around you. That's okay for a one-shot, but it's The musical comedy was no great another matter to be fresh and interesting week after week. Morgan slipped last week and only the future will reveal just how the Fitzes continue to come thru on the screen.

Harvey Marlowe was the producer those two tunes are fun, and since of this scanning, but from the receiv-Philip Kadison wrote the entire score ing end, his contribution was negli-

FARE ENOUGH

(Continued from page 14)

programs, employs sound rather than sight questions, which isn't good. The setting is plenty visual, with trains, porter, ticket agent and everything. The routine also is visual. But the questions are nil. However, there's so much picture frame for this quiz that they'd have to cut that down in order to have the contestants do anything visual.

Hull's emseeing is easy on camera, altho he throws around the charm too much. Using a Negro redcap as comic relief is an okay device, but it didn't come off with this first New York scanning. They didn't give him a chance. One more negative, the viewer in the home wasn't brought into the show. That could have been done without much trouble-and should have been.

Fare Enough's fun. When the atmosphere (picture frame or whatever you want to call it) is cut down and the guiz itself is activated. Warren Hull and ABC will have a tele program. Credit Dick Goggin with doing a good camera shot-calling job on this.

of new bank of direct overhead lighting. Unfortunately, results of this experiment could not be judged, since receiver on which show was caught went out of whack in midst of telecast. All in all, however, this show was definitely a step in the right direction.

Gander Sauce was presented by Penthouse Theater Guild of Hollywood. Direction of the play was by Charles Wilhelm and the cast included Helen Carlson, Emily Heath and Kay Mikel.





MOSS PHOTO SERVICE 155 W. 46th St., N. Y. C. 19. BRyant 9-8482

day gave the audience plenty of regular stage production, no one laughs. The action-body slam and missed the ork. It would have seemed bone breaking holds-held interest.

The principal fault was that the picture was not bright enough, or clear enough. Often the wrestlers were out of focus. At other times, because only one camera was used, the wrestlers were out of the scope of the picture. And, as a result of having only one camera, and that focused on the ring, when the announcer, Don Ward, gave his prebout warm-up, a still picture of him and the wrestlers about whom he spoke was telecast. This, of course, was not good, action-filled video. And not having other cameras to focus on the crowd or to use for close-ups also lessened the merit of Cohan, who created the part, but the show.

But at least the Chi video audience is getting some kind of remote telecasting—even tho it is not the best.

SECOND VIEWING

(Continued from page 14) audience participation seg as is being scanned on any of the metropolitan New York stations. Dennis James, the country grocer, doesn't punch any big room with a balcony overlooking more and the home audience has it). been brought into the act thru the what's-in-the-'?'-barrel routine, as suggested by The Billboard when the

show was first caught. Tom Carr, who directed this scanning, had the visual audience answer their questions in front of the counter, and it all looked like a country store, which is swell. For a closing, the out-

side of the store with soaped windows is seen, and a moving, but unseen, finger writes "the end" on the window as the pic is faded out, thus ending the program-as it should be---visually.

That's progress, man!

SEVEN KEYS

(Continued from page 14) liam Hallowell Magee, the author who visits Baldpate to write a book in 24 hours to win a 5G bet. Nobody expected him to be a George M. everyone expected that the part would be worth viewing. It wasn't, Likewise, the part of the hermit, which started a vogue in the theater for side-line characters who contrib belly laughs, was played so straight as to be sinister instead of amusing.

In other words, this was as heavyhanded as it could be, and that about touches the bottom for farce.

swell job, and it was a toughie (a

But it was all for yawn.

FFUHF TEST

(Continued from page 15) weather-the relation of input to received strength, etc. The special equipment that the Commission engineers are using to monitor the signal is automatic and was engineered and built by Columbia for the tests. Both the propagation and the field strength tests are being made to remove the negatives advanced by the anti-color-video-now group, and will take from six months to a year to complete,

ROBINSON-CURCIO

(Continued from page 14)

citement missing from the fight itself. It was both good tele and good news

Only error in fight pix was the sudden switch to a commercial frame while Curcio was still prone on the canvas and the problem of whether he could make round two was in doubt. The switch was made while the spieler's voice was still telling the story from the ring. This letdown spoiled the drama of the fight, which otherwise was clear and vivid.

KING'S PARTY LINE

(Continued from page 14) and then feed it at the end of same line to her husband. He got five and she two bucks for the act-which had to be done before someone at home got the musical answer to the current disk-spinning question.

King is good enough to turn up anywhere, but why he has to scan on the same note all the time, in an "experimental" medium, is one of The set was Bob Wade's usually those video never-answered questions.

> Frances Buss kept this in focus with plenty of good close-ups. Some new King, please!



Materiale protetto da copvi;

July 20,	1946			Commu	inications		USIC roadway,	New You	rk 19, N		The Billboard	17
HO	0]	PF	IR	AI		NG)R	K	S	ON	AIR
	HUSIC HALL	2 KAY KYSER 10-10:30	3 HIT PARADE	THE 4 KAY KYSER 10:30-11	TOP T 5 MERRY- GO-ROUND	EN G AMERICAN ALBUM	WALTZ TIME	B Hour of Charm	9 SAT. NIGHT SERENADE	10 CARMEN CAVALLARO	Full	Seasor
ORK AND OTHER TALENT	Russ Case Ork Joe Besser Eddle Duchin Milena Miller King Cole Trio	Kay Kyser Ork Lucy Anne Polk Campus Kids Ish Kibibble Ferdie Froghammer	Mark Warnow's Ork Joan Edwards Hit Paraders	Kay Kyser Ork Lucy Anne Polk Campus Kids Ish Kabibble Ferdie Froghammer	Vic Arden Ork Marian McManus Bary Roberts Dennis Ryan Dick O'Connor Glen Cross	Gus Haenschen Ork Evelyn MacGrogor Donald Damo Jean Dickenson Margaret Daum	Abe Lyman Ork Amsterdam Chorus Bob Hannon Evelyn MacGregor	Phil Spitainy's All-Girl Ork	Gus Haonschen Ork Bill Perry Hollace Shaw Emll Oote's Serenaders	Cormon Cavallaro Ork Gloria Fostor Frank Gallagher	Band	e Show Topper Still Pop Top
Sept. 15	10.5	11.6	13.1 12.1	8.4	8.6	8.7 9.8	7.7 10.5	7.6	6.6			
Oct. 15 Oct. 30	15.9	13.1 12.8	12.6 13.3	11.9 10.4	11.7 12.2	11.2 11.6	10.6 11.0	8.7 9.7	9,3 10,2	Ξ	last year, T	K, July 13.—As it d he Billboard this ye nts the full seasor
Nov. 15	15.0	12.0 15.4	13.6 13.8	10.5 13.6	13.2 12.1	12.1 10.4	11.2 10.5	11.6 9.8	9.8 9.8	Ξ	Hooperatings	for all the shows of owe the greatest,
Dec. 15 Dec. 30	15.4	14.6 15.1	14.0 13.8	13.5 14.9	11.8 12.0	13.1 12.8	11.7 13.0	10.6 11.3	10.6 12.4	8.7	Participant and an and an and an and an	at least a substanti portion of their aud
Jan. 15 Jan. 30	18.6	14.7 18.6	13.8 15.6	16.5 14.1	14.6 13.3	14.2 14.5	14,3 13.5	10.4 9.7	9.9 9.8	10.5 9.6	Billboard	ence appeal, to the o on the show. Longha
Feb. 15 Feb. 28		17.1 17.6	13.4 13.8	13.7 13,4	10.5 14.1	12.1 13.1	12.1 15.5	10.4 10.6	9,3 9,6	9.5 8.7	Aver.	middlebrow and post- shows are included
March 15 March 30	=	17.0 16.2	12.8 13.9	15.1 11.1	12.3 12.2	12.7 12.4	14.3 12.2	8.6 12.4	8.7 10.2	8.7 8.6	Geatime	that comparisons b tween the ratings
April 15 . April 30 .	:::: =	18.1	12.6 12.1	14.0 11.5	12.3 10.1	11.3 10.6	12.1	9.9 7.8	9.7 9.9	8.5. 7.0		the three types shows may be made l
May 15 May 30	12.3	16.3 16.3	11.5 11.8	15.7 13.9	11.8 10.0	10.6 10.5	8.4 7.2	9.5 9.0	8.5 9.1	6.7 7.6	evening prog	All the shows listed a rams, Sunday thru Sa
AVERAGE	15.4	15.1	13.2	13.1	11.9	11.8	11.5	9.8	9.6	8.6	The only da	Il as Sunday afternoo ytime show which c
					ECOND						Fred Waring	ned an ork airer is t show on NBC, Mond
a p	11 VOICE OF FIRESTONE	12 CONTENTED PROGRAM	13 HIGHWAYS IN MELODY	1-4 BOB CROSBY SHOW	15 ANDRE Kostelanetz	16 GUY LOMBARDO	A T SAMMY KAYE	18 HOLIDAY FOR MUSIC	19 R. C. A. Show	20 N. Y. PHIL- HARMONIC	the period fi	Average rating for t v, which is covered t om February thru M
ORK AND OTHER TALENT	Howard Barlow Ork	Purcy Faith Ork Don McLaughlin	Paul Lavallo Ork Roland Winters Ken Ohristle Choir	Bob Crosby's "Bobcats" Town Criers Jeri Sullivan	Andre Kostelanetz Ork Alexander Scott Host	Guy Lombardo and His Royal Canadians Jean Tighe Don Rodney	Sammy Kays Ork	David Rose Ork Curt Massey Kitty Kallen	Frank Black Ork Robert Merfill Ken Banghart	New York Philharmonio Ork	ever hit wa port, and lo 15 report. Music rea working wit member that to pat conc	Highest rating the sho s 4.6 for March 30 r west was 3.6 for M Take It Easy ders unaccustomed h Hooperatings must r it is dangerous to jun lusions on the basis
Sept. 15 . Sept. 30 .	7.7 7.4	6.2 7.1	4.6 7.3		4.2 6.2	4.9 6.8	=	=	3.5 3.5		ing into an	tings shown without g analysis of the time he air, competition it h
Oct. 15 Oct. 30	8.2 9.4	8.9	9.3 7.3	-	5.8 5.8	5.3 5.1	=	• ==	6.0 5.9	3.5 3.6	length of th	ne it has been runni ne segment and ma
Nov. 15 Nov. 30	9.3 8.6	8.8 8.9	6.4		6.3 6.5	5.8 5.6	4.5	-	5.5 6.5	4.5 4.7	other factors	s. In each case it we t in addition to the ba
Dec. 15 . Dec. 30 .	9.4 9.1	7.2 9.7	7.6 8.5		6.5 8.3	5.2 7.4	5.2	=	=	4.6 B.0	other talent	on the show is list The Billboard will pu
Jan. 15 Jan. 30 .	8.8 9.0	9.1 8,3	7.7 8.2	4.7 4.6	6.6 8.1	5.5 7.7	5.1 5,8		Ξ	5.1 4.1	lish full-se	ason Hooperatings chief appeal lies in t
Feb. 15 Feb. 28	8.0 7.6	9.1 8.1	7.5 8.0	3.7 4.1	5. 0 5.8	5.9 4.8	8,2 6,4	-	=	4.1 4.9	singers.	<u>8</u> 1
March 15. March 30		7.0 9.2	7.1 8.0	6.9 7.1	4.7 5.5	6.5 4.8	5.8 5.7		=	4.2 3.5	Denny	Quits F.B. 1
April 15 . April 30 .	7.8 6.5	8.2 6.8	7.1 6.5	7.2 9.8	3.8 4.9	=	5.8 5.4	6.1 6.2	Ξ	3.7	A 11 TATES 225 2018 2018	urtze at Me
May 15 May 30	6.0 7.6	7.6	5.8 7.0	9.5 8,2	4.4 5.0	Ξ	5.8 5.3	6.0 4.1	_	-	HOLLYW	OOD, July 13. — Ja t Coast head of McCo
AVERAGE	8.2	8.1	7.3	6.6	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.2	4.3	key Orches	tra Company, has j

74

1

*

194 |-

*

See THE THIRD ELEVEN on next page

Court OK's Use Of Palladium Name in N.

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Maury Cohen, operator of Falladium Ballroom, Hollywood, has failed in his attempt to prevent a local dancery from using the name. Justic Benvenga ruled in Supreme Court here this week that the local spot has the right to use the monicker, and he refused to grant an injunction.

Cohen had reportedly planned to set up a string of Palladiums from Coast-to-Coast, the local spot standing in the way of using the name here.

C of L Jumps Plus Regular Increase Is Local 77 Aim PHILADELPHIA, July 13 .- With

the threat of inflation, Local 77, AFM, in preparing new Labor Day contracts for the local niteries and musical bars, are mulling over the necessity of including a "cost of living" clause in all new contracts. Some provision to combat possible runaway living costs is being discussed by the union heads, in addition to the amount of wage increases to be sought on the basis of prevailing conditions. Union has called a full board meeting for a late date this month to discuss the contracts and particularly the proposed "cost of living."

Cleffers Ben & Georgie to Wax Own Tunes

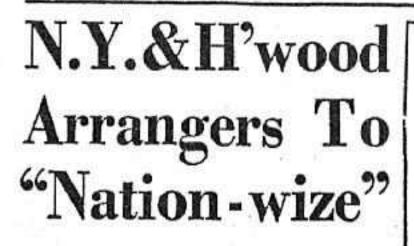
NEW YORK, July 13.-Bennie Benjamin and Georgie Weiss, writers of Oh! What It Seemed To Be and the currently Santly-Joy plug Surrender will become recording artists themselves Thursday (18) when they cut four sides for Cosmo Records. All four sides will be material boys themselves wrote, with emphasis on their newest tune Rumors Are Flying, which is pubbed by S-J's new firm, Oxford Music. Benjamin and Weiss have long been among the more interesting "demonstrators" of their own works and Herb Hendler, Cosmo artists and rep head, felt under the tag, "The Two Guys."

brought in Jack Denny to head up a band and motion picture department for the firm. Denny, exmaestro, has been with the Harold Oxley office here and left Frederick Brothers to join Kurtze at Mc-Conkey.

Denny set-up calls for him to act as clearing house for small bands. He will also represent several Eastern booking firms, like Mutual, out of Chicago, and Abby Greshler, New York, in pic deals for their novelty bands, with biz going thru McConkey office. McConkey office here is also going into the act field, with June Darling and Raynor Lear coming to Hollywood from Chicago to tie in with McConkey. Darling-Lear will work co-operatively with Mc-Conkey, but will also head their own outlet in Portland, Ore. They will headquarter here.

their singing stars might have real popular appeal. Will work with a small rhythm group, and probably

MUSIC 18



Chi Lining Up Too

NEW YORK, July 13 .- American Society of Music Arrangers is poised to begin organizing scorers on a nationwide scale. New York chapter has ratified a new constitution which makes ASMA a national outfit, and the Los Angeles chapter is expected to take similar action within the next week. It is understood that Chicago arrangers are lining up to form their own chapter, which will give the org roots in the nation's top three music cities.

All members of American Federation of Musicians, the ASMA doodlers have been given AFM blessings for a campaign designed to get them financial recognition as contributors to the value of a copyright. Their particular pitch is payment for re-use of an arrangement, and in this regard they gained a minor but significant victory thru the recent AFM negotiations with the movie companies. Under the new flicker contract, if a sound track arrangement is to be recorded on commercial wax, the arranger has to be paid all over again. Another victory came in the clause which forbids sale or lease of musical sound tracks. This, however, while protecting the orchestrator against reuse of a particular sound track, does not protect him against re-use of the particular arrangement in another pic. ASMA members see a contradiction in a situation which forces the studios to hire a new orchestra to reperform an arrangement in another film, but allows them to avoid repaying the arranger. What ASMA may be shooting for is thought to be something like con- Morris Agency is making a strong bid ditions enjoyed by their French brethren, who are given regular performing rights coin by the French Society of Authors, Composers and Publishers. Exactly what form the ASMA campaign will take is no yet known. Members agree that the primary step is organization of chapters in every important musical center to insure bargaining strength.

	21 SUNDAY EVE. PARTY	22 STRADIVARI ORCHESTRA	23 NBC Symphony	24 FORD SHOW	THIRD 25 Woody SP Herman Ban	26 OTLIGHT	EVEN 27 STARLIGHT SERENADE	28 TREASURE HOUR	29 BOSTON 'POPS CONCERT	30 Swing's The Thing	31 SWEETHEART TIME
ORK AND OTHER TALENT	Phil Davis Ork Phil Manna Louise Carlyle	Paul Lavalle Ork Ning Ventura Jacques Gaselin Frank Miller	NBC Symphony Ork	Robert Russel Bennett Ork Jo Stafford	Woody Herman Ork Lynn Stevens Leonard Feather Red Norvo Blue Flames Quartet	(Various Bands)	Alfredo Antonini Ork Bea Wain Nestor Chayres	Alfredo Antoníni Ork Francesco Valentino Licia Albanese	Boston "Popr" Ork	Bob Trendler Ork Dinning Sisters Skip Farrell	Johnny White Ork Joan Barton Ernie Newton Phil Kaler
Sept. 15. Sept. 30.	····· 3.2 ····· 4.1	4.0 4.9	3.0 2.9	3.7 5.0	=	3.1 3.1	2.4 3.0	Ξ	Ξ	3.1 2.3	2.2 2.4
Oct. 15 Oct. 30	····· 3.8	3.6 3.7	3.9	2.7	3.3	3.1 3.2	4.2 3.2	Ξ	2.5 2.1		2.2 1.7
Nov. 15 Nov. 30	····· 4.9	6.0 5.2	4.4	3.4 3.0	3.0 2.7	2.5 3.4	3.1 2.9	Ξ	2.1 2.2	2.3	2.6 3.6
Dec. 15 Dec. 30	····· 4.3 ····· 4.7	6.1 4.9	4.6 4.9	3.2 3.5	2.1 4.8	3.7 3.4	Ξ	3.6 2.9	3.0 2.6	1.7 2.8	1.8 3.0
Jan. 15 Jan. 30	····· 4.1 4.7	Ξ	4.0 4.2	Ξ	3.3 2.3	2.8 2.6	Ξ	3.1 2.9	2.4 2.7	Ξ	3.0 2.6
Feb. 15 Feb. 28	····· 4.0	=	4.5 4.4		4.1 3.7	3.3 3.2	Ξ	3.1 3.1	2.5 2.6	=	2.0 1.5
March 15 March 30.	····· 3.9	2.6	3.7 . 4.3	Ξ	3.6 3.5	2.8 3.2	Ξ	2.8 2.8	2.7 2.6	1	1.9 2.9
April 15. April 30.	4.7	2.8 2.3	3.5 3.3	Ξ	3.1	2.8 3.7	Ξ	2.5 2.0	2.4	Ē	2.5 1.5
May 15. May 30	····· 3.2 ···· 3.8	3.2 3.5	3.1 2.9	=	3.8 3.4	3.6 2.9	Ξ	2.6 3.1	2.3	Ξ	2.4 1.0
AVERAGE	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.9	. 2.5	2.4	2.3

The Billboard





"8th Annual College Poll" How Do Majority of Students Hear Their Records? Disk Shows 818

Santly-Joy Tune, Como **Disk Faves**

July 20, 1946

4



MCA on Inside Track

LOS ANGELES, July 13 .- William for Jimmy Dorsey's contract. Word here is that, while Music Corporation of America has had the inside track on Dorsey, who is anxious to leave General Artists' Corporation, WM is making attractive offers. The Morris Agency is reported ready to go all out, not only for Dorsey, but for a couple of other top bands in an effort to bolster its ork roster.

Altho the Dorsey contract with GAC still has almost 11/2 years to run, the leader has from time to time made no secret of his desire to get out. It is considered possible that William Morris will make possible the purchase, other things being equal.

'Old-Timer' Back as Fronter

NEW YORK, July 13.-Fronting anall-G.I. 14-piece ork, Ken Casey, songwriter and one-time silent pic name and vaude headliner, is planning to make a come-back p.a. on the Stem. Outfit has just finished waxing four disks for Stork Records, which will be out next week. Casey, who preemed in showbiz at the age of five in the old Vitagraph films with the late John Bunny, later became a top name on the old Keith Circuit. When his voice changed he turned' to songwriting and in more recent years turned out such hits as Sweet Georgia Brown, Truckin', Sincerely Yours and Ukelele Lou. When radio was in its infancy, he batoned an ork at the old Station WEAF when it was downtown.

Casey is being booked by United Attractions. He will handle the male vocals for his outfit. Ken Sessions will do arrangements.

Home Phonographs 795

Nelson in 4-Star Picture for 50%

Billboard, took another twist which should close deal for the time besales alone, having nothing to say Harvey Scribner, one of Nelson's at-50 per cent vote, and Jerry Ralston, another attorney. Ralston pushed 4-Star during two-month controversy concerning ownership on several thousand dollar bill diskery owed Music Publishers' Protective Association covering song royalty payments.

Reason for MacDonald and Pierce not taking over completely understood to be lack of cash, and rather than let waxery die thru legal litigation, ex-owner Nelson and Mac-Donald and Pierce decided best move to get together. In addition to 4-Star, label pressing and milling plants are involved, plus little used gilt edge label.

Meadowbrook Set to Sept.

NEWARK, July 13.-Hal McIntyre closing at Frank Dailey's Meadowbrok, Cedar Grove, N. J., July 21 will be followed by Glen Gray and His Casa Loma Orch opening July 22. Louis Prima penciled in for August 13 opening, with Elliot Lawrence booked for September 3.

College Poll Wind-Up

NEW YORK, July 13 .- As the accompanying boxes showing fave HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- Dipsy- tunes and disks of America's college doodle in the 4-Star Record change kids indicate (this is Part 3 of The of ownership from Richard Nelson Billboard's Eighth Annual College to Cliff MacDonald and Don Pierce, Music Poll), there is a definite relareported in recent issues of The tionship between hit disks, fave tunes and the bands and singers which win the nod as the campus guys' and gals' ing. Nelson is now back in set- toppers. Perry Como, for instance, 4 up, retaining 50 per cent of the stock. whose Prisoner of Love etching for However, he will be concerned with Victor was the top record of the year, also snatched the No. 3 slot regarding policy, etc. Added to the behind Bing Crosby and Frank new ownership arrangement are Sinatra. And the latter's Oh! What It Seemed To Be Columbia platter, torneys, who will represent him on which placed fourth in the fave disk the board of directors and control a list, contributed to the swoonmaster's male vocal place position. Probability, by the way, re Seemed To Be is that if the Sinatra disk and the Carle disk of the tune hadn't split the vote, a single disk of the tune might have (See "Seemed," "Prisoner," page 25)

> "8th Annual College Poll-**Favorite Tunes of** the Year 1. Oh! What It Seemed To Be 352 Prisoner of Love 274 3. The Gypsy 197 4. Hey! Ba-Ba-Re-Bop... 184 5. Symphony 169 6. It Might as Well Be Spring 155 7. Sioux City Sue..... 114 8. Personality 112 9. Sentimental Journey... 101 10. Nancy 83 (93 other tunes mentioned, but drew only a scattering of votes)

> > Materiale protetto da copye

In the six short months of its existence the tremendous strides made by MERCURY Records have already established this comparatively new firm as a major organization in the record industry.

The colorful autographed picture envelope, exclusive with MERCURY only - The Audition Box now dealers and operators can HEAR the releases in advance and order what they NEED. Immediate delivery on established release dates - and above all, a host of artists who are tops in their field all add up to just one thing.

MERCURY MEANS BUSINESS



T Bone Walker Dinah Washington

Rex Stewart

Vagabonds Starlighters

Julia Lee

Art Gibson

Nappy LaMarre

Jose Melis

Errol Garner



Materiale protetto da copyright



Music--- As Written

NEW YORK:

Hamp-Tone plattery (owned by Lionel and Gladys Hampton and affiliated with Musicraft) signed Canada Lee. Negro thesp topper will wax dramatic stuff, readings from Shakespeare and excerpts from outstanding plays and works of Negro poets. . . . Dean Hudson ork booked solid thru November. Current at Cavalier Country Club, Virginia Beach, Va., with a couple of NBC wires. Opens Steel Pier, Atlantic City, August 11 for eight days. Then week at Wildwood, N. J., beginning August 16. Then to New Orleans' Roosevelt Hotel for eight weeks, starting August 29, and then on New York location at Roseland terpery for four weeks beginning October 28.

Paragon diskery of Chevy Chase, Md., which originally planned to turn out its own label, has postponed those plans for some six months and will continue to press platters for other indie diskers. . . Apollo waxery signed Eddie (Rochester) Anderson, Jack Benny's stooge, and plans to put big promotion behind his first sides which are due in near future.

To Each His Own, plugged by Pittsburgh WWSW disk jock Dave Tyson, is clicking all around that territory. Eddy Howard and Tony Martin, Majestic and Mercury disks respectively, are both going strong on the tune. . . Dumor Plastics, Atco, N. J., manufacturers of a molding compound which can be used as a shellac substitute or with shellac and other ingredients, now has plant in smooth operation. Until May plant ran strictly on experimental basis. . . . Apollo's Bronx plant installed four more presses.

CHICAGO:

Sully Mason's will be the first band to play a repeat this year at the Claridge Hotel, Memphis. Band which wound up a two-week engagement there about six weeks ago is booked in again for August 16. . . . Ada Leonard and her all-girl ork finish up at Colosimo's this week and will go on a short one-niter tour that will find them at Sherman's Cafe, San Diego, on July 23. . . . Gloria Lynn, ex-chirp and now manager of the Ray Pearl ork, postponed a skedded operation and is now back on tour with the band. Pearl ork will return here in September at the Melody Mill, where Billy Bishop is currently holding forth on a 12-week engagement. The George Winslow orchestra which has been at O'Henry Ballroom right outside of Chi for past 15 months has been signed by Frederick Bros. here and is now being sent on a resort tour of Midwest. Band will go back in at O'Henry for a nine-month engagement after Labor Day.

HOLLYWOOD:

Allan Jones has okayed time next January for a European tour, with Frederick Brothers' agency submitting the open time to Anglo-American Artists, Ltd., London, in an international booking deal exclusively reported in The Billboard last week. . .. Freddy Martin sent a personalized platter featuring ork's theme and a verbal invitation from the maestro to the opening of his record shop in the Ambassador Hotel to over 250 press and music friends. Freddy will also sell a custom-built radio-phono set tagged the Martin Original thru his record retail outlet. Idea came from his hobby of interior decorating.

WNEW's 24-Hr. Goodman Plug

NEW YORK, July 13.—What is probably the heftiest promotion ever worked out with a top local indie station for a pop band leader is the Benny Goodman Day which WNEW is making out of July 24. On that day, in recognition of BG's contributions to popular music (and since WNEW is probably Gotham's top pop music station), the station will try to work into every show some Benny Goodman music, or a BG interview or other gimmick directly connected with the licorice stick blower.

Starting at midnight on the 23rd and running thru to 6 a.m., Art Ford on the station's Milkman's Matinee platter whirl, will play six solid hours of BG records and transcriptions and will indulge in BG chatter. At 7 a.m., Art Lund, BG vocalist, will be interviewed. On the percolator's veterans' Operation Home-Coming show, Lou McGarrity, BG tootler, will tell how a G. I. musician felt getting back to the band biz. At 5 p.m., station plans to pipe into Dinah Shore's dressing room at the Paramount Theater and have Dinah and Benny kick around the music biz, with heavy emphasis on BG's contributions. From 6 to 6:30 p.m., the sextet will take over on the Martin Block show. At 10 p.m., tradepaper editors will participate in a music quiz show which will be emseed by Benny, and so on ad infinitum. Idea is to make it, as much as possible, a 24-hour tribute to the long-time top leader. Retail store tie-ups have been worked out, too, with 10 of the men in the BG band being the objects of a treasure hunt. Listeners will be urged to take a look in their fave music stores, where they'll likely find one of the BG sidemen. If they do, they get three BG album sets, etc. One thousand window cards and posters are being distributed to record shops, as well as to Mobilgas service stations plugging the various shows. Hal Davis, Kenyon & Eckhardt flack, fathered the stunt. stunt.

DETROIT:

Lowry Clark opened at Jefferson Beach Ballroom, Jefferson Beach Park, for the season. . . . Nan Blakstone, who just closed at the Club Top Hat, Detroit, is staying over two weeks to do a new series of recordings for Gala, who say that pressings in her current album have just gone over the 100,000 mark. Then skedded to open the Hotel Dyckman, Minneapolis.

Arne Arnold brought in his band to the London Chop House, downtown spot, replacing the combination of Pete Viera's orchestra and the Steve Kanalos Gypsies. . . Les Brown ork in town for one night to play for the 21st birthday party of William Ford, youngest grandson of Henry Ford. . . . Eduard Werene, former director of the Michigan Theater orchestra, celebrated his 25th wedding anniversary last week.

Fina Ork To Bow at Berkeley Claremont

HOLLYWOOD, July 13.—Jack Fina's newly organized band has been set for its debut at the Claremont Hotel, Berkeley, Calif., starting shortly. Fina is the ex-Freddy Martin pianist.

Claude Gillum, manager of the swank Claremont, made a special trip to Hollywood to hear Fina's band audition. Lyle Thayer, of MCA, closed the deal.

The Billboard

Mob Piles In 3 Orksters Give C For Biggest Fund; Need More NAMM Meet

You Sleepin' in Milwaukee?

CHICAGO, July 13 .- National Association of Music Merchants' Convention and Allied Trade Show, which bows here Sunday (14) and lasts thru Thursday (18), has already begun to register part of the 7,500 expected delegates and guests whose numbers will make this the biggest convention in the association's history. As late as July 11 the association had in excess of 3,000 convention registrants, which exceeds by far the total registration at any previous convention. Because the committee expected only 5,000 to 6,000 guests, the influx of an additional 1,500 has made many emergency steps necessary to handle the over- Set-Up; Ebbins May flow. Association expects delegates from Latin America, South America, Head H'wood Office Hawaii, England, France and other European countries. Chi's critical hotel situation has forced some of the delegates to seek hotel accommodations in towns as far away as South Bend, Ind., and Milwaukee.

Squeezers and Sheet

William A. Mills, association's execsecretary announced here Thursday (11) that a sudden interest on the part of accordion manufacturers and importers has flooded Chi's Palmer House, which will be the convention headquarters, with large stocks of accordions. Since many of these are of foreign fabrication, shipments are coming directly here from the Eastern seaports.

Each for Berigan

NEW YORK, July 13 .- The Bunny Berigan Memorial Fund, a consistent headache to its administrators because of the lack of aid from Berigan's former colleagues, has been replenished to the extent of \$300 as the result of contributions from Charlie Spivak, Woody Herman and Jimmy Dorsey.

Harry Moss, who shares the responsibility of caring for Berigan's two children with Bob Weitman and Bob Christenberry, says that the \$300, while not much, will be sufficient to keep the kids going a little while. He points out that, while \$100 contributions are welcome, even a sawbuck is useful, if enough of them come in. The children are living in modest circumstances with a private family, and it only costs around \$20 a week to provide for them.

Keynote's New Exec

HOLLYWOOD, July 13.-Keynote Records, indie diskery which started in the East long before current record entry fad set in, is concentrating on West Coast output following a recent \$300,000 issue of stock and a new board of directors set-up which includes Norman Corwin, Paul Robeson, Wee J. Cobb and John Hammond Jr. Eric Bernay continues as prexy of firm.

Outfit is taking over one of Capitol's offices at Sunset and Vine, and following recent acquisition of their own pressing facilities here, are adding a milling and plating plant to their Hollywood operation.

Now One of the **TOP THREE** In The Billboard's Eighth Annual

College Poll

ALSO VOTED NUMBER ONE IN THE "MOST **PROMISING NEWER ORCHESTRAS" CATEGORY**



Mills cited that this is the first time that sheet music distributors were granted a specific spot on the convention's schedule. Those who will address the group interested in the sheet music org's plans will be William D. Shaw, of Clayton F. Summy Company; Earl Carter, of Lyon & Healy; S. D. Harris, of the Carl Fisher office; E. E. Gamble, of Gamble Hinged Music Company, all local firms, and Arthur D. Hauser, of the Carl Fisher Music Company, Inc., New York.



TACK OWENS can thank a cracked wing for his elevator rise to big dough. A lifeguard, he deserted the beaches one summer when his arm was broken. He got a job crooning over a local L. A.



radio station and then clinched a spot on the (ABC) Don McNeill Breakfast Club, once warbling to Ringling Bros.' aerialists from a near-by trapeze in Madison Square Garden.

His warm, intimate singing as a cruising crooner

on the McNeill show and his featured spot on NBC's Tin Pan Alley of the Air caused Diamond Records to release an album by him. Mercury is issuing his pop disks. He has also drawn fans with personal appearances, including a double stay at the Chicago Theater last year.

He's the writer of such hits as The Hut-Sut Song and Hil Neighbor and penned are gossipy items about future rethe current ballad Cynthia's in Love. leases. Les Kramer, Majestic pro-Owens is in Hollywood now.

Association of Corwin, Robeson and Cobb with Keynote places diskery in strong position, since each artist will record exclusively for Keynote. Corwin's dramatic pieces on a Note of Triumph and the Lonesome Train were waxed for Columbia and Decca Records, and Robeson has been on both Columbia and Victor records, most recently with the former. Corwin will supervise all the major dramatic and music sessions for Keynote. Harry Lim, long associated with Keynote, continues as jazz division chief.

Hammond, who recently returned to Columbia Records as a recording supervisor after a stint in the service, is in the Keynote set-up strictly as a member of the board of directors. Ruby Weinstein, with Keynote for years, has been upped to secretary-treasurer, and Will Yolan is now handling publicity and promotion. Milt Ebbins, personal manager for Count Basie and Billy Eckstine's orks, is expected to become director of Keynote's West Coast office shortly. Bernay will stay here for a couple of months organizing local set-up before returning East.

Majestic's Jockey Service

NEW YORK, July 13.-Majestic Records is out after the disk jocks with a weekly bulletin called Spin Chin. Feature of the mimeo job are canned 30-second intros for the week's batch of new Majestic releases. All the platter spinner has to do is read from Spin Chin and stop straining his imagination for something to say about the disks. Nat-Owens' cleffing is also top drawer. urally, the intros mention the brand name. Also included in the leaflets motion manager, does the thing.

STAN KENTON and His Orchestra

featuring

JUNE CHRISTY

NO. 1 BAND VOCALIST IN THE SAME COLLEGE POLL

Currently Meadowbrook, Hollywood, Calif. **Capitol Recording Star**

Personal Manager, Carlos Gastel - Booking Direction, GAC

Materiale protetto da copyright

MUSIC 22

The Billboard

July 20, 1946



THE STAND ON

of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Club and Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters

Sam Donahue

(Reviewed at the Roseland Ball-Management: Willard Alexander manager, Dave Sternberg.) Agency, Booking: General Artists

TRUMPETS: Lyman Vunk, Billy Marshall,

Tak Takvorian, Harry DeVito.

Perry*, Harry Peterson, Paul Petrilla.

RHYTHM: Harold Hahn, drums; Johnny Chance, bass; Bob Durant, plano.

VOCALISTS: Bill Lckwood, Mynell Allen, ARRANGERS: Sam Donahue, Bob Durant.

(sometimes heartbreaking) building and has a large enough pop library routine of most newer orks, the Dona- to go all evening without chasing a hue aggregation wound up its stay single square. In addition, it's an at this blase terpery and headed for entertaining bunch to watch. dates back on the road whence it just came. Being among the most the Duke Ellington ork for 11 years imaginative arrangers in the music and well known for his Boy Meets business (as well as a mean man Horn, is no personality kid out front. with a horn or sax), and having had but is alert to customer desires, and a number of years (in the navy) to in his bashful, modest way is as indevelop a highly interesting book of gratiating a leader as any. And he standards and originals, the Donahue plays a mess of music on that funnyaggregation plays much mighty in- looking cornet. He has surrounded teresting music. Band sounds like himself with recognized stars, and something considerably heftier than gives them ample opportunity to strut it is, due largely to Donahue's ver- their stuff. Perhaps the best known reed section, lending his colorful sax bonist who, besides playing a top to a group that needs little help. At pump, sings a fine ballad in a reother times he mounts the top tier freshingly unaffected style. of the stand to ride with the trumpets. Obviously effect is to make band veteran of the John Kirby and Raysound like it has strong five-man mond Scott bands, whose alto plays brass and six-man sax section. Dona- an important role in the Brick Fleagle hue takes solo rides on both sax and arrangements here. Bob Williams, on trumpet and in either case it's excit- bass, is a true discovery with some ing riding. He gets competition on great jive vocals. A comparison bethe rides, however, from other side- tween him and King Cole does neither men who take the spot for single-o an injustice. The guy generates a flashing occasionally. Particularly terrific beat in his tonsils, delivering effective on such displays are Harry with real feeling and imagination. DeVito, who slides a neat trombone He's an asset. George Kelly on tenor, on items like Ah! Yes, There's Good Rufe Webster, piano, and Bay Perry, Blues Tonight; Dick LeFave, who drums, also make solid contributions. plays sweet solo tram on ballads like Out in the Cold Again; Mitch Paul, ished crispness of a Kirby group, nor who takes a trumpet ride that sparks is it shooting in that direction. What as inspired an arrangement of Blue it offers is fine free-wheeling swing, Skies as the one which has been win- good dance tempos and some happy ning new mitting for Benny Good- moments. It should work 52 weeks man. Other Donahue sidemen take a year. the spot occasionally, too, and all to good effect. It's only when the band plays in full ensemble, however, as it does on an occasional item like C-Jam Blues, that its full potential is realized. A listener could sit for hours around Roseland, however, and never catch anything like it, because the management doesn't like it too much (excites the dancers). Donahue wound up a set with it on night caught, and this terp mob, who ordinarily care about nothing more than a simple beat they can slide around the floor to, pounded their palms till he gave out with another batch of 'C-Jam. Just wouldn't let him off. Mynell Allen did a lackluster job on night caught, cracking (and not caring either) over ditties like Just the Other Day and one or two others. (Donahue has the chirp on notice and here, success seems certain. Chief is looking for another singer, which is probably the reason.) Bob Lockwood, on the other hand, has a warm, full-bodied bary voice and sells with nice amount of feeling. A comer. One unusual feature of the Donahue ork is that no one in the sax section plays clarinet. Kriseman blows a tenor, Nichol lead alto. Perry (Haupt) bary, Peterson and Petrilla alto. Donahue simply doesn't like thin tonal quality of average clary and just doesn't write them into his arrangements. Says it's got nothing to do with having worked for Shaw for quite a while.

Rex Stewart

(Reviewed at Aquarium Restauroom, New York, July 3. Personal rant, New York, July 10. Personal

> CORNET: Rex Stewart. TROMBONE: Henry Wells, SAXES: George Johnson, George Kelly. RHYTHM: Rufus Webster, piano; Bob Wil-

llams, bass; Day Perry, drums. VOCALS: Henry Wells, Bob Williams,

ARRANGERS: Brick Flengle, George Kelly, Rufus Webster.

Add to the list of big little bands the all-star Rex Stewart combo, a good buy in its field. The outfit, most at home when catering to lovers of "Hank Haupt filled in on bary sax night modern hot jazz, is versatile and sensible enough to put out a decent Going thru that back-breaking brand of dance music when desired.

The rotund Stewart, a bulwark of satility. Part-time he plays in the is Henry Wells, ex-Andy Kirk trom-

A reed virtuoso is George Johnson, The combo doesn't have the pol-



Boyd Raeburn

(Reviewed at Club Morocco, Hollywood, July 2. Booked independently. Personal manager, Lou Bolton.)

TRUMPETS: Ray Linn, Frank Beach, Nelson Shellaty, Dave Nichols.

TROMBONES: Ollie Wilson, Freddy Zito, Hal Smith,

FRENCH HORNS: Evan Hale, Lloyd Otto. SAXES: Howard Davis (and flute), Guy McReynolds (and clarinet), Ralph Lee (and bassoon), Al Curtis (and oboe), Hy Mandell (and bass clarinet), Boyd Raeburn (and alto clarinet, soprano to bass sax).

RHYTHM: Tony Rizzi, guitar; Dodo Marmarosa, piano; Harry Babason, bass; Jack Mills, drums.

VOCALISTS: Ginnie Powell, Dave Allyn. ARRANGER: George Hand.

Keep your eye on this aggregation. If and when it clicks it will make musical history. Judging by the turnout for its experimental stint appeal is its freshness of ensemble sound. High quality tonal coloration and its novel rhythmic patterns border at times on the modern symphonic school. Raeburn achieves this by departing from standard danceband make-up, adding French horns, flute, bass and alto clarinets, oboe, bassoon and complete sax family (soprano to bass). To his advantage, Raeburn has at his disposal the highly interesting scoring of George Handy, who displays profound knowledge of instrumentation. Raeburn also has a high caliber music crew that understands the Handy The band has a new batch of Capi- harmonies and possesses technical (See SAM DONAHUE on opp. page) (See BOYD RAEBURN on opp. page)

Didn't You Know Pat Lewis Is **Oberstein, You Sq. From Del.?**

NEW YORK, July 13 .- In answer sons involved are questioned before to a Billboard query last week, Patrick Lewis, Tin Pan Alley's man of mystery, stepped out and identified himself as Eli Oberstein, RCA-Victor's pop recording navigator. Writer is. with Sunny Skylar of Wherever There's Me There's You, recorded by uses the name Patrick Lewis as a Betty Hutton for (ahem) RCA-Victor, and also collaborator with Skylar on Whatta Ya Gonna Do?, recorded on 15 different labels, including (ahem) RCA-Victor, Patrick Oberstein-Lewis has, in a manner of speaking, skyrocketed to the top, as have few new writers in the history of the canyon.

Oberstein-Lewis himself volun- lar. tarily called The Billboard Tuesday morning when the paper hit the stands and explained that there was never any secrecy or mystery about you take to correct the situation. the fact that he was a songwriter. "I've written a hundred songs under various nom de plumes," Oberstein said, and explained further that what he hopes to do one of these days is to apply for membership in Ameri- Donahue Hits Neat \$1,675 can Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers and hopes to build for himself an appropriately high rating in the society. His little maneuver with Skylar has taken the Alley somewhat aback because of the al- last night (12). Admish was \$1 plus most naive directness of it all. Given tax. to looking for larceny, the fraternity is intrigued at the clear ring of legitimacy in the Skylar-Lewis arrangement. As one guy said in Lindy's, "If Oberstein weren't on those songs then maybe somebody could say he was cutting in behind the scenes. But this way all we can say is that he has become a songwriter."

any controversial item is printed.

"Secondly, I have incontrovertible proof to the effect that your newspaper knows and did know, prior to printing this item, who Patrick Lewis

"Thirdly, Eli Oberstein, who pen name, has never in any way, nor has Sunny Skylar, denied that he is Patrick Lewis.

"Fourthly, it is our belief that a great injustice has been done; that because of the unfair approach and because of the lack of ethics, the printing of this item has redounded to the disadvantage of Sunny Sky-

"In view of your reputation over so many years for fairness, it will be most interesting to see what steps

Very truly yours. HERMAN GOLDFARB, Management-Counsel, Goldfarb, Mirenburg & Vallon."

SALEM, N. H., July 13. - Sam Donahue, in his first local appearance since 1942, drew a respectable \$1,675 at Kanobie Lake Ballroom

BOYD RAEBURN

(Continued from opposite page) ability to project them. With such jazz artists as Ray Linn and Dodo Marmarosa heading the herd, band appears to take in easy stride technically difficult scorings.

Typical of Handy's refreshing originality is his version of Body and Soul. Band weaves a sustained background of unique harmonies, while lush thrush Ginnie Powell puts eareasy pipes to the words. Raeburn comes close to presentday longhairs with his Tonsillectomy and Yerxa. Latter spotlights a beautiful sax solo across Stravinsky-like ork backdrop. His March of the Boyds is clever, altho using only standard band orchestration. Not for the terpsters, but in le jazz concert vein is a musical caricature tagged Dalvatore Sally, poking fun at the surrealist. Number comes up sound-Band's rhythmic fire is displayed in Dizzy Gillespie's arrangement of Night in Tunisia, in which Linn's terrific trumpeting takes the lead. On the whole, there are plenty of terpable tempi in Raeburn's book and many who jam-packed this room took to the floor. However, high interest here in Raeburn's work with the majority was in looking and listening. Vocalists fill the bill. Allyn's warbling of Forgetful wins hands. Miss Powell's piping of Memphis in June is slightly terrific, as is ork's backing. Chief trouble with the band is it's too loud when it comes to accompanying voicers, often drowning out lyrics. Small room is partially to blame, but volume adJimmy Durante

SINGS FOR MAJESTIC . . .

His two hit songs from the movie "Two Sisters From Boston"

"G'WAN HOME, YOUR MUDDER'S CALLIN' "

and

"THERE ARE TWO SIDES TO EV'RY GIRL"

Dialogue with Eddie Jackson-Orchestra directed by Ted Bale

Majestic No. 1059

Jimmy Lunceford

AND HIS ORCHESTRA . . .

"THE JIMMIES"

Murray's Comment

Jim Murray, RCA-Victor vicepresident in charge of the recording division, was unaware of the fact that Oberstein was also a songwriter, but called The Billboard five or six hours after he was first queried on the subject and said he could see no difference in Oberstein writing songs which are subsequently recorded by top Victor artists and Dave Kapp writing songs which are recorded by Decca artists, or Johnny Mercer writing songs which are recorded by Capitol artists.

BMI, whose plug tune, Whatta Ya ing like Prokofieff. Gonna Do? Lewis and Skylar also wrote, also came right out this week and said Patrick Lewis was Oberstein too, and if The Billboard had asked them last week they would have said so. (Ed. note: The Billboard reporter didn't get to checking the Lewis "story" until fairly late Wednesday (3), when most of the music business was already out of town on its July 4 week end.) Another "interested party" who took The Billboard to task for its handling of the Lewis-Oberstein situation was Herman Goldfarb, Sunny Skylar's management-counsel, who wrote The Billboard as follows:

"Inimitably Unfair"

"In your current issue I read with justment should be made. great interest the enclosed piece (Billboard July 13 story re Lewis), takes one to fully appreciate its work. and in behalf of Sunny Skylar, I feel that this letter must be writ- knowing why. ten despite the fact that ordinarily such items are disregarded.

"First, I think it inimitably unfair that the item should have been printed without first approaching us for an answer to your question. Neither Sunny nor myself has ever been asked regarding the item. Had we been asked, we would certainly have thing yet. Band is all there musically, told you who Patrick Lewis is. You has terrific potential, but needs a will admit, I am sure, that it is the general practice among newspapers York location before anything will and newspaper people that all per- really happen with it.

It's a musician's band—it actually Yet, payees appear to like it, without

SAM DONAHUE

(Continued from opposite page)

tol disks coming out soon (September in the Rain, Just the Other Day, I Left My Heart In Mississippi, etc.). Has had a little airtime out of Roseland, but it hasn't added up to anygood disk break and a solid New "I NEED A LIFT" (Vocal by Ensemble)

Majestic No. 1060

Danny O'Neil

WITH VIRG DAVIS, HIS ORCHESTRA AND CHOIR . . .

«OLE BUTTERMILK SKY»

(From the movie "Canyon Passage"

and

"REMEMBER ME?"

(From the movie "Never Say Goodbye")

Majestic No. 7199

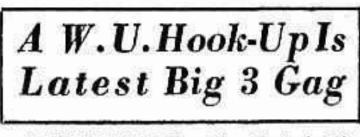




Schwartz Bows **Out of Martin** & Maestro Pubs

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- Split-up between Artie Schwartz and bandster Freddy Martin, who have operated Martin and Maestro music pub firms for several years, was revealed last week. Schwartz will stick around long enough to wind things up, exiting some time in early fall. While break is reportedly amicable on both sides, Schwartz decided to leave the firm, feeling that his position in the org (profit-sharing deal with Martin retaining sole ownership) was insecure. Since he might be frozen out should Martin decide to sell the firm, Schwartz thus held that time and energy devoted to building pub houses would be for naught in case of change of ownership.

Future fate of Martin song firms is still uncertain, but for present Martin will operate the companies alone. Schwartz, meanwhile, expects to complete negotiations shortly for purchase of an ASCAP catalog and will operate his own pub firm. In addition to his association with Martin, Schwartz owns Pacific Music Sales, national sheet music distribution house, and Royal Music Company. Latter firm markets Hawaiian tunes and is owned jointly by Schwartz and former band leader Harry Owens. Schwartz also owns several retail record and sheet music stores in San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.



NEW YORK, July 13.-Metro's Big

Distribarracks

CHICAGO, July 13 .- Pity the poor distributors of the Mercury Record Company. They'll be attending the NAMM Convention here next week, but they'll not be partaking in the hotel hilarity that is an important part of any trade convention. They won't because the present hotel room shortage here will have forced them to stay in studios of the record companyand spend their nights on army cots.

Mercury, knowing of the trouble their distributors, who will be coming from all parts of the country, would have in trying to get a room, and, in fact, finding it impossible, has set up cots in its second-floor studios, which formerly were occupied by the old Vitagraph Movie Company. And on these army-style cots many of the boys will have to park their convention-weary heads.

James & Tucker Mulling Central **Jersey Location**

BAYONNE, N. J., July 13.-Tommy Tucker and Harry James are huddling on plans for a combination name nitery and jazz concert hall to be located in Central New Jersey. The two batoneers plan on providing music for all tastes, with emphasis on special events for teen-timers.

Mnpls. AFM Puts Up \$2,080 To Add 10 to Muni Band

Three (Robbins-Feist-Miller) which has been making a profitable specialty of tunes which can be tied in with the promotional budgets of national advertisers, has moved from transportation to communication. Hopefully regarded as successor to Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe, which was promoted by the railroad of the same name, Love on a Greyhound Bus, which is getting a boost from the bus company, is an item called Twentytied in with Western Union.

Song, written by Don Reid, was acquired by Harry Link for Feist Music, and he will go to the Coast (part way by bus and part way on the Santa Fe) in two weeks to try to plant the gadget in a movie. Little has been heard lately of still another transportation tune called Constellation, which was to have been linked with the airplane. Lately the airplanes by that name have been grounded by the government, which may have something to do with the quiet surrounding the song. The govcompany, however, so Link is proceeding with plans in the Twentyis standing by for the signal to begin pitching the placards and ads.

Doubling in Decor

DETROIT, July 13.-Jimmy Ferrell, who has the ork at the Club Gay Haven, is doubling in paint these days. Turns out he's in the interior decorating business on the side, has just completed a job for the Gay Haven itself and at least one other night spot is bidding for his services. In these days of artisan shortages, he's a handy man to have around.

MINNEAPOLIS, July 13.-Lake Harriet Municipal Band has 10 additional musicians, even tho Minneapolis Park Board declined to foot the bill. After Minneapolis Musicians Union (AFM) was turned down on its offer to split cost of adding 10 more men, the union contributed \$2,080 to park board, swelling band from 25 to 35.

This was the second contrib from union, which earlier gave \$2,500 tofive Words or Less, which has been ward \$5,000 boost for park's music program.

Sugar Chile's Festivals

DETROIT, July 13. - Frankie (Sugar Chile) Robinson, six-year-old Detroit piano prodigy, has been booked for a return appearance here (he made history with a \$44,000 gross at the Downtown Theater a few months ago) on July 16, when he will appear at Olympia in the American Negro Music Festival. The Detroit date will come four days after ernment can't ground a telegraph his appearance with the corresponding festival at the Chicago Stadium. Sugar Chile, who is being handled five Words item, and Western Union by MCA, is expected to make a concert tour of Western Canada later in the summer, with five weeks of theaters on the West Coast to follow.

Busse Cuts for 4-Star

HOLLYWOOD, July 13.-Before heading for an Eastern tour, Henry Busse and his band cut a batch of sides for 4-Star Records under a contract just signed. Busse was among the ill-fated talent on the original Cosmo Record list which fell aside when reorganization took place. Busse plays a string of one-nighters carrying him to Eastwood Gardens, Detroit August 23 to September 5, and then to Lookout House, Covington, Ky.

MUSIC 25

yraphi

Hotels Okay, But Bistros An Ache, BMI Discovers

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Of the na- ness men \$100 a year, at the rate tion's 600 hotels which use live mu- of 1/2 per cent of the entertainment sic, Broadcast Music, Inc., has man- pay roll. Where the pay roll is in aged to license all but a handful. excess of \$50,000 the BMI bite drops Harry Somerville, former American to 1/4 per cent. In no case is it less Hotel Association veepee now act- than \$40 or more than \$750. ing as BMI director of licensing, says that less than 50 places, mostly small rates are of the token variety beresort houses, remain to be inked. BMI began its hotel drive a year ago, has encountered little resistance and has yet to file an infringement suit.

considerably different, however. Unable to deal with a central nitery organization corresponding to the \$80,000 a year, which is likely to be American Hotel Association, BMI has more than offset by the expense of had to approach each club individually and, altho the campaign is barely under way, indications are that it is country's niteries into line. going to be a headache. American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, which has for years had its own troubles with the bistros and has only comparatively recently brought the situation under fairly tight control, views the BMI effort with wry amusement. ASCAP-ers recall the squawk of operators to the effect that ASCAP is a "monopoly" and that it is against the law to have to "pay tribute" to a "monopoly." But now that BMI has entered the night spot licensing field and ASCAP no longer stands alone, the ops are beefing because they have to pay for two kinds of music instead of one.

Some BMItems

The usual pitch from the op, after he has shot his wad on the matter strangely enough didn't have a record of not wanting to pay BMI when he's already paying ASCAP, is to his consistent efforts in other direcsay that he simply doesn't need BMI tions (personal appearances, air commusic and will stop using it. BMI mercials, etc.) must be held responsiis confident that its catalog is by now ble for his fave band victory. so extensive that no band can go thru a normal evening's toil without shown up even stronger than its fifth doing some BMI stuff. And so the BMI approach is to demonstrate that list is Hey! Ba-Ba-Re-Bop, disk vote the material is actually being used in the op's place. And then, quick Lionel Hampton Decca record (first as a flash, the field man goes into his song and dance about how reasonable the rates are. It is on the question of rates that the No. 4 position. (Show slot of BMI feels it really shines. Where The Gypsy points up need to keep in ASCAP bases its tariffs on a multi- mind period during which ballotting tude of considerations such as seating in the poll was conducted. Collegers capacity, type and number of bands voted during late May and June, so used, whether or not there are vocalists, number of shows per night, per week, etc., the BMI fees are cordings, etc., could hardly have been based simply on the joint's entertain- felt.) ment pay roll, the underlying principle being that an op in New York who invests \$20,000 expects to profit from it to the same extent as another op who spends the same amount elsewhere. BMI charges both busi-

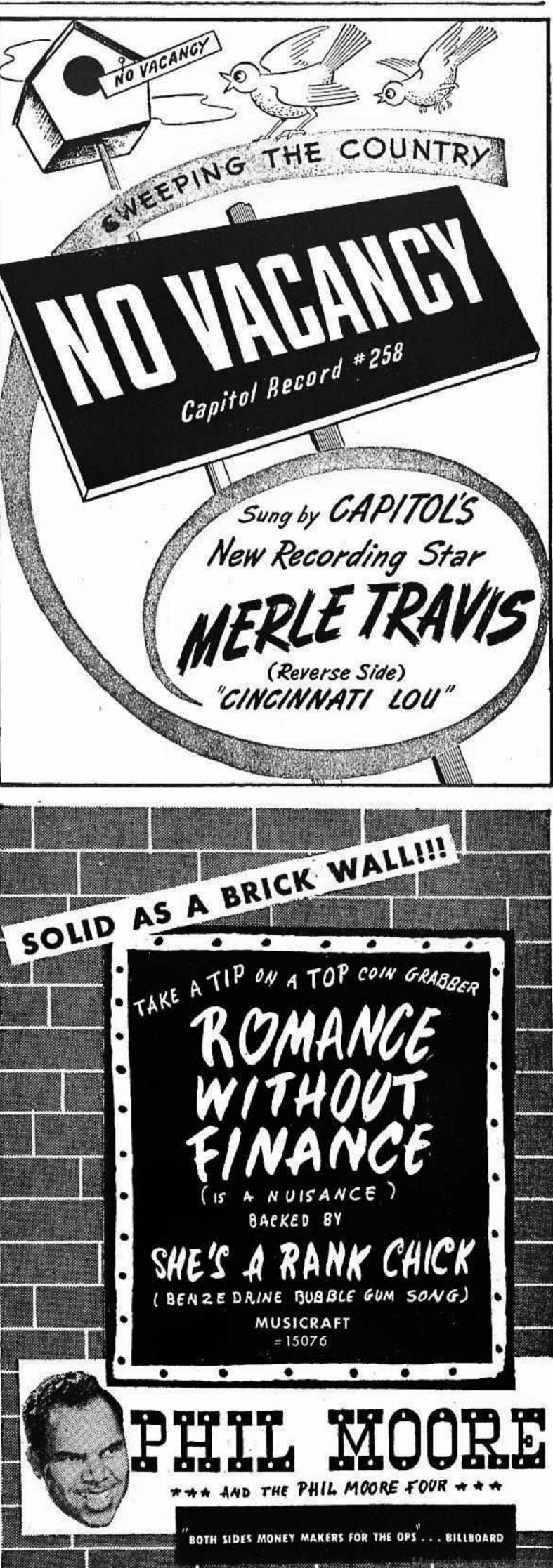
Trade understanding is that BMI's cause it has no current need for the money but is anxious to establish a principle. In order to establish this principle it will probably spend The night club licensing picture is more money than it will take in. BMI's total annual hotel revenue is tabbed in the trade as approximately maintaining the kind of field staff which will be necessary to bring the

'Seemed,' 'Prisoner' **Tops in College Poll**

(Continued from page 18)

come in the winner. This is based on the fact that the tune was voted the kids' favorite song of the year. (See Favorite Tunes box.)

Similarly Stan Kenton's Capitol platter of Artistry Jumps seems to have contributed largely to the maestro's landing the No. 3 over-all and the No. 1 "newer" band slots. Herman's Cal'donia no doubt did its share to bring him in second in the over-all band picture, right behind Tommy Dorsey. Tommy himself that got up there in the fave list, so



Witmark Vs. Stevens Over 'Atlanta, G. A.'

NEW YORK, July 13 .- M. Witmark & Sons are tangling with Stevens Music in federal court here, charging that the Sunny Skylar-Artie Shaftel ditty, Atlanta, G. A., was lifted from Under a Strawberry Moon, written by Al Lewis and Mabel Wayne in 1942. Witmark seeks most of the kids hear most of their an injunction and damages.

Hi-Low

BOSTON, July 13 .- Good example of what the one-nighter business is like these days is Mal Hallet ork's \$2,100 price for a Cornell University dance one night, and a couple of nights later the same ork taking \$350 to play another one-nighter.

Another tune which may have and eighth-place spots in the top disk for which was split between the out) and the Tex Beneke Victor platter. Even with the split vote effect, however, as a tune Re-Bop landed in that full effect of all later tunes such as Gypsy derived from various re-

Pix Lay Eggs

Surprising facet of the favorite tunes listing is the sad showing of pix tunes. Only two films are It Might as Well Be Spring, from 20th Century-Fox musical State Fair, and Personality, from Paramount's Crosby-Hope-Lamour starrer Road to Utopia. Except for the No. 6 slot grabbed by Spring and the No. 8 spot snatched by Personality, movie tunes were shut right out of the top 10.

Always an item which the trade watches with considerable interest is the campus mob's report on how they hear their records (for the most part). This year disk jockey shows just nose out juke boxes as the source where disks. Home phonos, on the other hand, aren't too far behind, and the really sound conclusion to draw from this year's report on "where heard" is that the kids are really disk fans and that whether they're at home (phonos or radio) or whether they're down at the local sugar bowl, they want to and do hear disks. This marks the third and last part of the eighth annual poll of the music preferences of the nation's college lads and lasses. Again they've tipped off the music and disk biz on what they like and don't like.

26 MUSIC

The Billboard

July 20, 1946



• 9	4	4.	OH! WHAT IT SEEMED
	States.	t me	TO BE
8	5	4.	MONEY IS THE ROOT
	1.000		OF ALL EVIL Chappell Sun
28	7	5.	CRUISING DOWN THE
		1	RIVER
9	5	6.	
	1		RAIN MUST FALL Bradbury Wood Sun
17	6	7.	
		1	BYGONES Feldman
11	8	8.	
5-51-13	1	1 87	NING AGAIN Feldman Feist
2	15	8.	LAUGHING ON THE OUT-
	10.000	ITT HERIT	SIDE (Crying on the In-
6061	1000	4. 1993	side) BMI
14	19	9.	
10040	1.040	1000	TOPEKA AND SANTA FE. Sun Feist
4	9	10.	HOMESICK-THAT'S ALL. Chappell Mayfair
2	13	111.	PRIMROSE HILL Lawrence Wright
22	10	12.	CHICKERY CHICK Campbell-Connelly Santly-Joy
15	12	13.	ALONG THE NAVAJO
	Ness 1	100	TRAIL Leeds
3	11	14.	YOU WONT BE SATISFIED
			(Until You Break My
	1	1	Heart) Mutual
13	11	15.	GOOD, GOOD, GOOD Campbell-Connelly Berlin
3	15	16.	YOU CAN BE SURE OF Dash,
1	1000	17.	ME Connelly, Inc.
17	20	17.	EXCUSE ME WALTZ Mac Melodies
4	16	18.	I'LL BUY THAT DREAM Bradbury Wood Burke-
	10	10,	SAVE A PIECE OF WED- Van Heusen
21	14	18.	DING CAKE FOR ME World Wide
7	17	19.	I DREAM OF YOU Peter Maurice Embassy
3	1.2	19.	COAX ME A LITTLE BIT. Victoria Bourne, Inc.
2	18	20.	AMADO MIO Chappell Sun
3 2 1	-	20.	FOREVER AMBER Campbell-Connelly
	1 C C		MAME Chamber Chamber
7	13	20.	MAME
2.4.25			ALONE (When You're
	10 N	1	Londy)
*Publ	isher .	not av	Lonely)
		and all	the dot he willout a goes to press.

tional release date not set.

"Make Mine Music." National release date not set.





13.	The Gypsy (R)Leeds-ASCAP
14.	They Say It's Wonderful (M) (R)Berlin-ASCAP
1.	To Each His Own (F) (R)Paramount-ASCAP
1.	Whatta Ya Gonna Do? (R)BMI-BMI
1.	Who Told That Lie? (R)ASCAP
2.	Without You (Tres Palabras) (F) (R) Peer-BMI
9.	You Are Too Beautiful (R)ASCAP

RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on reports received by The Billboard from disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless in-

Weeka	POSI'	This	Going Strong
to date	M.ccg	Week	Lie, By
16	4	1 1.	PRISONER OF LOVE, Perry Como Victor 20-1814-ASCAP
10	5	2.	THET SAT ITS
12	1	3.	WONDERFUL (M) Frank Sinatra. Columbia 36975-ASCAP
5	2	4.	DOIN' WHAT COMES
10	3	5.	NATUR'LLY (M) Freddy Martin. Victor 20-1878-ASCAP
3 ₄ 7	6	6.	TO EACH HIS OWN Eddy Howard Ork
	6	7.	(F)
5	12	7.	I DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT
		1	YOU
4	9	8.	THET SAT ITS
3	8	1 8	WONDERFUL (M) Perry Come Victor 20-1857-ASCAP
3 11	11	1 10	SURRENDER
		10.	OUTSIDE (Crying on
1	-	11.	I HOPE?
	ionas e	1	windy trussell. Churcol 2011
27	9	12.	THE HOUSE OF BLUE Freddie Slack-Ella Mae Morse
	1 1	Ť.	(Hal McIntyre, Cosmo 486) Capitol 251-ASCAP
14	12	13.	LAUGHING ON THE OUTSIDE (Crying on
and the second	1	10	the Inside)
10	7	1 13.	the Inside) Dinah Shore, Columbia 36964-BMI
1	100	14.	THE GYPSY
95.1		100000	IN THE MARKET Ella Fitzgerald Louis Lat
8	2	15.	(He Had It Coming)

Coming Up





Tunes listed are the national best sheet | according to greatest number of sales. music sellers. List is based on reports (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indi-received from more than 20 jobbers in all cates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates sections of the country. Songs are listed tune is available on records.

		TION	
	Week		1
13	1	1 1	THE GYPSY (R) Leeds
	2	2.	THEY SAY IT'S WONDERFUL (M) (R)Berlin
9. 6	9	3.	DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY (M) (R)Berlin
14	4	4.	PRISONER OF LOVE (R)
9	8	5.	I DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT YOU (R) Campbell-Porgie
2	-	6.	SURRENDER (R)Santly-Joy
9 2 4	-	7.	ONE MORE TOMORROW (F) (R)Remick
1	-	8.	TO EACH HIS OWN (F) (R)Paramount
6	10	9.	DO YOU LOVE ME? (F) (R)Bregman-Vocco-Conn
14	7	10.	ALL THROUGH THE DAY (F) (R)Williamson
16	11	111.	SIOUX CITY SUE (R)
2 15		12.	CYNTHIA'S IN LOVE (R) ABC
15	3	13.	LAUGHING ON THE OUTSIDE (Crying on the Inside) (R) BMI
1	-	13.	I GOT THE SUN IN THE MORNING (M) (R)
7	5	14.	IN LOVE IN VAIN (F) (R)T. B. Harma
9	6	15.	FULL MOON AND EMPTY ARMS (R) Barton

BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL

Records listed are those selling best in | according to greatest sales. (F) Indicates the nation's retail record stores (dealers). tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in List is based on reports received from a legit musical. The B side of each record more than 700 dealers in all sections of is listed in italio.

	POSI'	This	(a)
o date	Week	Week	
11	1	1.	THE GYPSY
17	2	2.	PRISONER OF LOVE Perry Como Victor 20-1814 All Thru the Day (F)
3	6	3.	SURRENDER
5	7	4.	DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY



BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS

Materiale protetto da copyright

Albums listed are those selling best in | than 200 dealers in all sections of the the nation's retail record stores (dealers). country. Albums are listed numerically List is based on reports received from more according to greatest sales.

July 20, 1946 The Billboard MUSIC 29 Music Popularity Chart Week Ending July 11, 1946 not one ... JUKE BOX PLAYS MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS Records listed are those receiving the tions of the country. Listed under the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. title of each of the most played records List is based on more than 500 reports re- are other available recordings of the not two ceived direct from operators in all sec- same tune. POSITION Weeks| Last | This to date | Week | Week **Going Strong** 12 1 BW 774; Hildegarde-Guy Lombardo, Decca 23511; Sammy Kaye, Victor 20-1844; Hal McIntyre, Cosmo 475; Gail Mere-dith, Manor 1019; Louis Prima, Majestic 7177; Dinah Shore, Columbia 36964; Freddie Stewart, Bel-Tone BT 7003) not three . . . 2. SURRENDER—Perry Como (Russ Case Ork) ... Victor 20-1877 (Phil Brito, Musicraft 15073; Randy Brooks, Decca 18897; Al Donahue Ork, 4-Star 1120; Woody Herman, Columbia 36985; George Olsen, Majestic 7186; Tony Pastor, Cosmo 483; Jan Savitt and His Top Hatters, ARA-150; Deck Watson 6 **BUT FOUR** GREAT NEW and His Brown Dots, Manor 1026; Bob Chester Ork, Sonora 3011) 3. THE GYPSY-Dinah Shore (Sonny Burke Ork). Columbia 36964 11 7 (See No. 1) 4. PRISONER OF LOVE-Perry Como (Russ Case Ork) 16 3 Victor 20-1814 (Billy Eckstine, National 9017; Ruth Robin-Gus Bivona Ork, 4 Star 1069; Gordon MacRae, Musicraft 15065; Ink Spots, Decca 18864) 5. DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY (M)-Dinah Shore-8 4 (Jimmy Dorsey, Decca 18872; Jan Garber Ork, Black & White BW 774; The Five DeMarco Sisters, Majestic 7193; Freddy Martin, Victor 20-1878) 6. DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY (M)-Freddy Martin 5 2 (See No. 5) 7. THE GYPSY-Sammy Kaye (Mary Marlow) Victor 20-1844 11 5 (Sec No. 1) THEY SAY IT'S WONDERFUL (M)-Perry Como (Russ 8 6 Case Ork)Victor 20-1857 (Elleen Barton, Mercury 3005; Ray Bloch Ork, Signature 15021; Bing Crosby Decca 18829; Al Goodman Ork, Victor 46-0001; Ray Herbeck Ork, 4-Star 1082; Henry Jerome Ork, Davis 2107; Jack Leonard, Majestic 7176; Gordon MacRae, Musicraft 15065; Will Osborne Ork, Black & White BW 769; Andy Russell, Capitol 252; Ginny Simms, ARA 139; Frank Sinatra, Columbia 36975; Jerry Wald Ork, Sonora 3007) DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY (M)-Jimmy Dorsey 10 (Dee Parker)Decca 18872 (See No 5)

9	7	10.	(See No. 5) LAUGHING ON THE OUTSIDE (Crying on the Inside)- Sammy Kaye (Billy Williams)	
2	17	11.	TO EACH HIS OWN (F)-Eddy Howard Ork (Eddy Howard)	
7	13	12.		
12	8	13.	LAUGHING ON THE OUTSIDE (Crying on the Inside)-	

- Z 8 13. LAUGHING ON THE OUTSIDE (Crying on the Inside)-Dinah Shore (Sonny Burke Ork).....Columbia 36964 (See No. 10)
- 11 14 14. THE GYPSY-Hildegarde-Guy LombardoDecca 23511 (See No. 1)

(Continued on page 122)

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are folk records most | more than 500 reports received direct from played in juke boxes. List is based on operators all over the country.

	POBI		
Weeks	Week	This	
the second se	I WEEK		
12	1	1.	NEW SPANISH TWO STEP Bob Wills Columbia 36966
7	2	2.	CINCINNATI LOU Merle Travis Capitol 258
11	5	3.	ROLY-POLY Bob Wills Columbia 36966
11 3	- 1	4.	NO VACANCY Merle Travis Capitol 258
12	4	5.	SOMEDAY (You'll Want Me
	1.	S. James	To Want You) Elton Britt Victor 20-1864
1	1	6.	THO' I TRIED (I Can't
1.1	1	1	Forget You) Wesley Tuttle Capitol 267
3	-	6.	ATOMIC POWER Buchanan Brothers . Victor 20-1850
35	6	6.	WAVE TO ME, MY LADY Gene Autry Columbia 36984
19	1-	6.	SIOUX CITY SUE Zeke Manners Victor 20-1797
25	3	6.	GUITAR POLKA Al Dexter Columbia 36898

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race-type disks most based on more than 500 reports received played in the nation's juke boxes. List is direct from operators all over the country,

		POSIT	TION	
1		Last	This	
	to date	Week	Week	EL 22 1 E 2232 2 1 1 72 1 (1 1 1
	4	4	1.	STONE COLD DEAD IN
		194.5	230	THE MARKET (He Had It Louis Jordan-Ella Fitzgerald
		0201	1997	Coming Decca 23546
	7	1.	1.	THE GYPSY Ink Spots Decca 18817
	21	2	2.	HEY! BA-BA-RE-BOP Lionel Hampton Decca 18754
4	21 12 3	1. 2 4	1 3.	R. M. BLUES Roy Milton Juke Box JB-504
	3	5	4.	I KNOW WHO THREW THE
		1 × 1	100	WHISKEY IN THE WELL Bull Moose Jackson Queen 4116
	7	3	4.	(GET YOUR KICKS ON)
	1.0	100	8	ROUTE 66 King Cole Trio Capitol 256
		- 1	5.	SHORTY'S GOT TO GO Lucky Millinder Decca 18867
		5	5.	DON'T LET THE SUN Louis Jordan and His Tympany
				CATCH YOU CRYIN' Five Decca 18818
	10	1.4	6.	
	12		0.	
		1.000	0	DELETING BUILES LABOR March The Decca 18782
	17	-	0.	DRIFTING BLUES Johnny Moore's Three Blazers.
		1.0	1	Philo P-112



SOMETHING OLD SOMETHING NEW





COLUMBIA 36987





Materiale protetto da copyrigh

FIVE MINUTES MORE : HOW CUTE CAN YOU BE?

COLUMBIA 37048

Orchestra under the direction of Axel Stordahl

... EACH A MAGNET FOR NICKELS ... EACH A MUST FOR EVERY OPERATOR

Trade Marks "Columbia," and OD Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Columbia Recording Corporation OD A Subsidiary of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Lumbra

30	MUSIC

The Billboard

30	MUSAC	The Bill	board July 20, 1946
	DEED IL		PART 3—The Billboard
	OISCOS TE TANK		ADVANCE RECORD DATA
2.	Latin America	n	ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES Records listed are generally approxi- mately two weeks in advance of actual release date. List is based on information are listed.
1	HONOR ROLL OF HIT		release date. List is based on information untarily supplying information are listed. AESOP'S FABLE ALBUMJerry MarloweBlack & White 57 The Silly Donkey, Parts 1 and 2 The Turtle and the Rabbit, Parts 1, 2, 3, 4
			ALL BY MYSELF
51	1-AMOR DE LOS DOS	V X	GEORGIE AULD ALBUM
	2—LAGRIMAS DE SANGRE 3—NOCHECITA	and the second se	Georgie Porgie
No the	4-CONOSCO A LOS DOS	. 2235	Stompin' at the Savoy
	5-TRAICIONERA	- and the second second	OLGA BACLANOVA ALBUMOlga Baclanova (F. Zarkevich Ork) Love Unexpected
	7-NO VUELVO CONTIGO	. 2346	BAD LITTLE GIRL
	8-DIEZ ANOS		BIDDY DONAHUE
# 0	9-COPITAS DE MESCAL	A CONTRACT OF	BOSTON BOUNCE
M	11-DE CORAZON A CORAZON .	2213	COPPIN' OUT
	12—SOMOS DIFFERENTES		DO YOU KNOW THE GAME? Mabel Scott Ork (Mable Scott) (JUST GIVE) (LI'L ABNER) Don't Marry That Girl. Patsy Garret (Jerry Heffron Ork) (THAT'S
Think I	14-NOCHE PLATEADA	. 2105	MY)Continental C-1187 ESTOY ACABANDO
4	15—POR ESO NO DEBES		GOODY, GOODY BABY
C. C	COMPILED FROM A NATIONWI REPORT OF COIN OPERATORS, RI ORD STORES AND RADIO STATIO	EC-	GAL GRANPA'S GETTIN' YOUNGER Lulu Belle & Scotty (TIME WILL) EV'RY DAY G'WAN HOME, YOUR MUDDER'S Jimmy Durante-Eddie Jackson (Ted Dale CALLIN' Ork) (THERE ARE) Majestic 1059 HARD-HEADED WOMAN Jo-Jo Adams (Maxwell Davis and His All- Stars) (WHEN I'M) Aladdin 144
	COMING UP		HEJRE KITI (From Scenes in the Henri Rene and His Musette Ork (PRO- Csarda)
SA	POBRE CORAZON	AV COLOR OF A COMPANY	I CAN'T GIVE YOU BACK YOUR Riley Shepard (TAKE THAT) HEART I KNOW WHO THREW THE Manhattan Paul Ork (BEHIND CLOSED) WHISKY IN THE WELL I LOVE MY MAN
	* VIVA MI SUERTE	 Meregnerszervegi (***) 	(BOOGIE-WOOGIE)Aladdin 147 I NEED A LIFTJimmie Lunceford (THE "JIMMIES") IF I COULD GO BACKEd Moody (Six Westeraires) (BAD LITTLE)Black & White 10007
	FALSOS AMORES		IF YOU EVER GO OVER TO IRE- Stephen "Pat" McHugh-Mary Carton LAND
+	\$1.00 RETAIL-60c WHOLESA PLUS FEDERAL TAX	1000	I'M SO LOMESOME I COULD CRYGordon MacRae (Walter Gross Ork) (THE WAY)
1.72	Send for Complete Catalog		IRISH HORNPIPES
S.A.S.M			ITTY BITTY GIRL, Parts I and II Velma Nelson (Will Rowland Ork) Aladdin 139 I'VE GOT YOU UNDER MY SKIN Betty Rhodes (Charles Dant Ork) (WHAT IS) I'VE JUST GOTTA BE A COWBOY Denver Darling (THINK OF) .De Luxe 5016
	Cant RECOR		JOLLY HOP POLKA
25	34 W. PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES	15, CALIF.	JUST LIKE THAT Spur Dennis and His Sisters (Sound Musicraft 395 (Continued on opposite page)

2

*	12-	SOMOS DI	FERENTES
	影 13-	PLABRAS	DE MUJER
10	This 14-	NOCHE PL	ATEADA .
	≥*_ 15_	POR ESO	NO DEBES
C. Martin	REPO	PILED FRO ORT OF CO STORES A	IN OPERAT
14		COM	ING U
2	D POB	RE CORAZO)N
K	1 1.	A MI SUER	
K		ASEADA .	
XU	FALS	OS AMORE	S
+	\$1.0	O RETAIL	
	T.L.	iend for C	omplete (
	Cor	su	
	2534 W. P	ICO BLVD.	LOS AN

用印始

.

¥.,

6

15083

Week Ending July 11, 1946

AND POSSIBILITIES

Music Popularity Chart

RECORD POSSIBILITIES

In the opinion of The Billboard music | try into best selling, most played or most staff, records listed below are most likely heard features of the Chart. to achieve popularity as determined by en-

TEXAS TEX Tex Beneke and the Miller Orchestra.

Rather than hillbilly, this is a forthright rock-and-rhythm riff opus that shows the Tex Beneke sax and band to the excellent advantage for the jump fans. Spins solid and bright thruout. Equally effective is the mated side, a catchy rhythm ditty in "Give Me Five Minutes More," with the macstro turning in a tasty rhythm vocal.

...... Columbia 37051

The exciting Cugat rhythms are applied experily to this Latin ditty designed from the popular radio singing commercial, making it a pre-sold platter for the play. Buddy Clark joins the band for the vocal chores, getting good help from the Cugat Chorus. Just as bright and breezy is the mated side, "South America, Take It Away," with Clark again the guest singer for this satire on Latin dance steps that stems from the "Call Me Mister" stage hit score.

WHEN THE ANGELUS IS RINGING... Vaughn Monroe and His Orchestra, with Vaughn Monroe and the Moon

Maids Victor 21-1920

A devotional type of ballad, tailor-made for the singing style of the maestro and his harmonizing maids, this spinning holds as much promise for the maestro as his earlier "Shrine of St. Cecelia" classic. Mated side is a bright rhythm ditty, "Just the Other Day," excellently played and sung by the maestro, his men and Maids. A better than fair bet, too.

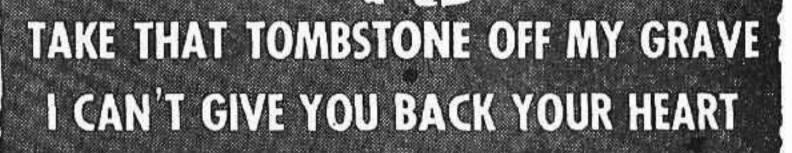
ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from opposite page)

JUST THE OTHER DAY	E)
KELL ROW: GREEN GROW THE Mickey Carton Ork (HIGHLAND FLING) RUSHES O	006
LATIN MOODS ALBUM Al Sack Ork Black & White	55
Adios MuchachosBlack & White :	2005
Carloca	2004
Jalousie	2004
Jesusita	
La CucarachaBlack & White :	2006
La CumparsitaBlack & White :	2005
Mexican Hat DanceBlack & White :	2006
Orchids in the MoonlightBlack & White :	2007
Orchids in the Moonlight	2007

15082 LINGER IN MY ARMS A LITTLE LONGER, BABY MISSOURI WALTZ

with WALTER GROSS and Orchestra



LARRY LAURENCE "AROUND THE Larr	y Laurence (Ray Carter Ork)
WORLD" ALBUM	
If You Smile at Me	
Look What I Found	

LOMBARDOLAND ALBUM Guy Lomba	ardDecca A-436
At Dawking (Tony Craig) Dancing in the Dark (Stuart Foster) Fm Always Chasing Rainbows (Mert Curtis) Make Believe (Mert Curtis)	Decca 18797 Decca 18796 Decca 18799 Decca 18789 Decca 18789
Missouri Waltz Smoke Gets in Your Eyes (Tony Oraig) That Naughty Waltz The Very Thought of You (Rose Marie Lombar Time on My Hands (You in My Arms) (Skip N When Day Is Done (Tony Graig)	Decca 18795 Decca 18798 do)Decca 18795 elson)Decca 18796 Decca 18797
MEAN TO MEDizzy Gill (SIGNIN	C OFF) Continental C cold
MISS McLEOD'S REEL: SWAL. Mickey Ca	rtan Ork (IPISH PEEL)
LOW'S TAIL	
MO-MOGeorgie Au	d Ork (YOU'RE BLASE)
MY FICKLE EYE	
MY HEART STOOD STILL Teddy Wal	ters (Mannie Klein Ork) (WHAT
MY IRISH SOLIER BOY Mary Cart	n (BIDDY DONAHUE)
MY REVERIE Larry Clin	ton Ork (SMOKE GETS)
NADA TIENE NADA VALE Rene Cabe	l (Rafael Munoz Ork) (PARA
QUE) . OKLAHOMA BOUND Paul West	moreland (TEXAS STEEL)
OLE BUTTERMILK SKY	
UNLI HEAVEN KNOWS Ieddy Wa	iters (Mannie Klein Ork) (WAIT
OUP BUP SH BAM	espic and His Sextet (THAT'S
ORGAN BOOGIE Gaylord Ci	rter (PEANUT VENDOR)
PAMMYGerald Wi	son Ork (CRUISIN' WITH)
PARA QUE SUFRAS Rene Cabe	
PEANUT VENDOR Gaylord	
PICCOLINO Al Sack O	rk (HORA STACCATO)
PITCH A BOOGIE-WOOGIE, Parts Tab Smith I and II	h Ork (Gloria Robinson)
(Continued on page	가슴 가슴 같은 것이 있는 데이지 데이지 아이지 않는 것이 다 안 가슴이 있다. 이 가슴





A RAINY NIGHT IN G HOW HIGH THE MOON

(SONATA IN C (Scarlatti) (TOCCATA (Paradisi) IDYLL (Scott)

FOUR exciting records in Album # S-1 \$3.75 (with descriptive information)

Hazel Scott is just one of your favorite artists who is now recording exclusively for Signature. Her first album is a collection of exciting plano solos—a blend of classics and jazz for your pleasure.

RECORDINGS PRODUCED BY BOB THIELE



With a contrasting rhythmic beat for each of the sides, Vaughn Monroe spins both of these songs big and bright. And altho the emphasis is on the singing of the maestro, along with Betty Norton and the Moon Malds, the band boys kick up a solid rhythmic setting to heighten the interest for "Just the Other Day," a 16bar rhythm ditty that packs plenty of contagion in this plattering. And for the devotional type of ballad, "When the Angelus Is Ringing," with Monroe and the Moon Maids on the song selling, the spinning should mean as much to the maestro as his earlier "Shrine of St. Cecelia." As much popularity appeal is packed into the song, particularly as Monroe fashions it. Both of these sides are extra-heavy rich

potentials for the platter plays. CAB CALLOWAY (Columbia 36993)

A Blue Serge Suit With a Belt in the Back—FT; VC.

Afternoon Moon-FT; V.

Having hurdled differences over title similarity with Irving Berlin's "Blue Serge" saga, Cab Calloway brings this "Blue Serge Suit" to the waxes for the first time. Penned by a trio of Philly tunesmiths, it's tailored for the shout chanter as he tells about a square who isn't hep to the jive. Tempo is slowed down for Duke Ellington's "Afternoon Moon." a mood ballad, for which Eddie DeLange wrote the lyrics and for which the maestro goes on a dramatic bender that invites nausea.

Cab Calloway's description of the square wearing "A Blue Serge Suit With a Belt in the Back" is worth a test spin in the music boxes.

MEL TORME AND HIS MEL-TONES (Musicrait 381)

South America, Take It Away—FT; V. Try a Little Tenderness—FT; V.

By far one of the best vocal troupes taking the spin, it's a harmonic blend woven into a rhythmic pattern that commands much attention when Mel Torme and His Mel-Tones let themselves be heard. And for this hearing, there is plenty of distinction in their rhythm harmonies for "South America, Take It Away," a novelty plece with a Latin pattern cut from Harold Rome's "Call Me Mister" stage score. Equally effective is their smooth vocal blend in a slow ballad frame for "Try a Little Tenderness," a tender ballad which, if memory serves, was imported from England some years back. Sonny Burke's band backing frame the singing in high order.

A blend of smart wordage with smart rhythm harmonies should bring phono attention to "South America, Take It Away." Are," Guarnieri contrasts the old masters with the moderns by kicking it off in the Mozart manner and then swinging into the jazz idiom.

A welcome addition to the hot plane collections on wax and as such, reserved for the intimacy of parlor phonos.

CHOR DANA (DANA ENSEMBLE) (Dana 505-506-507)

Marysia—FT; V. I Can't Forget—FT; V. Red Belt—FT; V. Once It's Good, Once It's Bad—FT; V. The Warsaw Couplets—W; V. I Don't Worry About Our Love—FT; V.

Six more sides of original and traditional Polish music. And this time by the Chor Dana, a small vocal group of spirited singers highlighting fine baritone and basso voices. Plano and accordion provide instrumental accompaniment, but it's the singing and the songs in the true European tradition that makes each of the sides count for these circles. "Marysia" is a gay polka melody, mated with "I Can't Forget," for which robust bary and basso voice bring out all the melodic charm of this gypsy-tango. "Red Belt" is also a plaintive Romany melody, coupled with a humorous folk song in "Once It's Good, Once It's Bad." "The Warsaw Couplets" is a traditional continental waltz favorite and flip-over finds a pleasant folk ballad in "I Don't Worry About Our Love."

Where the Polish music monopolizes the phono music, these sides will all satisfy.

WALT DANA (Dana 501-502-3001)

Zimma Pierzyna—FT; VC. Television Polka—FT. Of Taradum, Oberek—FT; VC. Helicopter Polka—FT. Helicopter Polka—FT. Television Polka—FT.

Devoted entirely to the Polish musical design, music publisher Walt Dana leads a capable crew of musicians when it comes to putting the flavor of the Polish polka music on wax. Selections are all originals or traditionals, wich the addition of spirited singing in Polish on the part of male and female voices for both "Zimma Pierzyna" (501) and "Oj Taradum, Oberek" (502). Mated to each side are gay and tuneful instrumentals, respectively, in "Helicopter Polka" and "Television Polka." The two instrumental sides are also put back to back with the musicmaking tagged as coming from Walt Dana and His Devils (3001).

All four selections spin bright for the phonos at such nationality locations, with the two instrumental dance sides getting top rank.

The Billboard

MUSIC 33

Music Popularity Chart

Week Ending July 11, 1946

NEW RECORDS

EDDIE HEYWOOD (Commodore 570) Carry Mc Back To Old Virginny-FT. Blue Lou-FT.

This is the result of a session of waxing back in February, 1944, that brought together a small combo. And with Eddie Heywood a platter name today, his name adds prestige to the label marking here. However, there is little of the Heywood piano swing sparkle in this spinning. It's a slow drag for "Carry Me Back To Old Virginny," fashioned as a riff opus with Doc Cheatham's trumpet riding it lightly over the reading of saxer Lem Davis and trombone slider Vic Dickenson. Edgar Sampson's "Blue Lou" is a rhythm romp with individual solos for the spinning.

Interest here is for hot jazz fans only.

RED MCKENZIE-ERNIE CACERES

(Commodore 572)

Through a Veil of Indifference-FT; V. Sweet Lorraine-FT; V.

The earlier generation of diskophiles will remember best the singing of Red McKenzie, featured on waxes with the jazz greats. And that's what the label has done here, in calling upon bary saxer Ernie Caceres to round up a group of jazz greats to support Red in cong. There's still a rhythmic beat in his pipes as he sells the ballad wordage in minstrel style. And while Benny Fields is cashing in plenty on that song styling, the fashion on wax today is unfortunately swoon. Instrumental highlight for the torch ballad "Through a Veil of Indifference" is the sweet trombone sliding of Buddy Morrow against a background of Lou McGarrity's trombone rides. And for the standard "Sweet Lorraine," Red Norvo's vibes are in the spotlight. Session dates back to October, 1944.

For the hot jazz collectors to many of whom Red McKenzie is legend.

GEORGE PAXTON (Majestic 7195)

This Is Always-FT; VC. Along With Me-FT; VC.

Emphasizing smooth ensemble playing and a solid rhythm base, George Paxton plays it pleasant enough for these two ballads, but without creating any undue enthuslasm for his music. Nor is there any distinction in the song styling of Lee Taylor, whose baritoning makes little or no impression. More impressionable are the songs themselves. "This Is Always" is a Mack Gordon-Harry Warren dandy from the movie "Three Little Girls in Blue" and "Along With Me" is a fetching ballad from the "Call Me Mister" stage hit. Phono attraction here is entirely in the songs themselves rather than the playing.

GEORGE OLSEN (Majestic 7196) Somewhere in the Night-FT; VC. Which Way'd They Go?-FT; VC.

Altho lacking in distinction, the George Olsen rhythms are danceable enough for Mack Gordon's and Joe Myrow's "Somewhere in the Night," new screen song with plenty of attraction from "Three Little Girls in Blue." Ray Adams handles the ballad wordage, but doesn't sell. "Which Way'd They Go?" is a dull novelty ditty with the entire band joining in on the wordage. And the presentation is as uninteresting as the song itself.

Nothing here to excite the phone players.

THE CAROLINA PLAYBOYS (Sonora 7015)

Let's Be Sweethearts Again-FT; V. Forget and Forgive-FT; V.

Pretty popular in the Southeast is this quintet of WBT broadcasters out of Charlotte, N. C. Top side is plaintive hillbilly tune, taken at sprightly tempo. Lads chime in together, accompanying themselves on guitars and string bass. On the flip-over, "Forget and Forgive" is just a little too slowed-down and tear-jerky. Electric and steel guitars tend to melt when picked up by mike at too slow a tempo.

"Let's Be Sweethearts" should get play in Playboy's home territory.

JESSE ROGERS (Sonora 7013)

He's Tall in the Saddle-FT; V. When It's Sundown in Old San Antone -FT; V.

"Tall in the Saddle" has a little the edge here, tho both are from Rogers's topdrawer. . "Navajo Trail" treatment makes the ditty more than just another Western ditty and Rogers acts accordingly, singing from the tonsils instead of the nose. Smooth and listenable. The number about "San Antone" follows the pattern set by all previous songs concerning this Texas city, but again Rogers puts a little more in it. Beat tends to drag a little, however. Chalk up a brace of nickel-nabbers for



MILTON BUCKNER-ARNETT COBBS (Hamp-Tone 102) Down Home-FT. Shebna-FT.

This represents a mild dish of jamming on the part of a small group culled from the Lionel Hampton gang and serving house duty for the label as the Hamp-Tone All-Stars. With Hampton taking com-poser credits for both sides, the "Down Home" spin is a slow blues, with planist Milton Buckner lending his name to the label. Tenor saxist Arnett Cobbs gives his name to the "Shebna" side and playing it dirty and gutty for a strain cut from an Oriental pattern. While the jam flows smoothly on both spins, there's little that makes for musical meat.

No excitement to catch coins here.

COUSIN JOE WITH EARL BOSTIC

(Gotham 501)

You Ain't So Such-a-Much-FT: V. Little Eva-FT; V.

Cousin Joe, gravel-voiced blues shouter, spins out about the back-biting women in race style with Earl Bostic's alto sax sparking the Gotham Sextet. Sings It salty and real low-down about his mean woman in "You Ain't So Such-a-Much." Also an original, shouts it out at a faster clip for "Little Eva," a two-timing gal.

For the back-room locations at race spots.

ROY MILTON (Hamp-Tone 101) To Be Alone Blues-FT; VC.

I'll Always Be in Love With You-FT; VC.

It's the back-room brand of honky-tonk jazz that this Roy Milton Sextet delivers. For "To Be Alone Blues," which credits Lionel Hampton as composer, a lively boogie beat sparks the spnning with the planist, identified merely as Camille, kicking off at the keyboard and winding up with wordage. But in no instance does it arrest any major attention. The familiar "I'll Always Be in Love With You" calls upon an unbilled male to dish up a jazzphrased vocal. Trumpet and tenor sax play it dirty on both counts.

It's honky-tonk music geared for the boxes in the back rooms.

Bogers.

MOORE SISTERS (Sonora 7019)

Boogie-Woogie Cowboy-FT; V. The Cowpunchers' Waltz-Waltz; V.

The Moore Trio (Viola, Bella and Yvonne) should please their fans with this brace of Western dittles. In its line, the platter comes close to being socko all around-in material, treatment and qual-ity of reproduction. Top side is an 8-tothe-bar item geared to cowboy nickelplungers, and the lasses casually trip off the tricky lyrics. Flip-over is in threequarter time, rather melodic but schmaltzy. Harmonizing is again close and punchy. Predominant in the band backing is a somewhat overly pungent accordion and an underlying git-box. The girls inject their well-known yodeling only on "Cow-punchers' Waltz," however.

Both sides spell nickel-play for this Western platter.

THE VELVETONES (Sonora 3010) Pittsburgh Joe-V.

It's Written All Over Your Face-FT; V.

The Velvetones are a group of four Negro college boys, now playing the night club circuit. Their harmonizing tends toward the livey in the "Pittsburgh Hoe" ditty, which details the tale of a hometown boy whom came back with British airs. Song is good stage material, but it's uncertain for jukes requiring strict listening attention. Reverse side here is a ballad, crooned legit by baritone lead. Lad fluffs completely on high notes, plano intro and stanza are badly "miked" and finale is fuzzy.

Not juke material.

BOB CHESTER (Sonora 3011) Surrender-FT: V.

If You Were the Only Girl in the World -FT; V.

Voicing of saxes and brass in the old Glenn Miller style is still the prime feature of Chesterian arrangements, and the ork manages to sound okay but not striking. Here two current plug tunes are given a spin by the sax-tootling maestro. but aside from a beat, they have little to offer when stacked up with platters already on the market. Lou Gardner takes full vocals on both sides. "Surrender" is okay, but his pipes fail to catch the sentimental spirit of "Only Girl." Give the band credit for the try, however.

Demands for the hit tunes will be easy enough to fill, without falling back on these versions.

(Continued on page 114)

JUKE BOX MUSTS FOR JIVE FANS ALL THEIR OF

JB-504

(0)

R. M. BLUES ... RHYTHM BLUES

JB-503

MILTON'S BOOGIE.. GROOVY BLUES by ROY MILTON and his SOLID SENDERS

ROY and his terrific outfit is shooting straight for stardom . . . booked and rebooked wherever he plays ... has had more options lifted than any other small band in America.

JB-502

Voo-It Voo-It . . . **Cryin' Blues**

WOMAN with BUDDY BANKS SEXTET. LIST PRICE

\$1.00

plus tax

Advance Music Co. 1606 Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

J. C. BOYLAN CO. 2220 W. Superior Viaduct Cleveland, Ohio

Colonial Record Distributing Service Richmond 1, Va.

Portem Distributing, Inc. 640 N. State Street Chicago, Ill.

David Rosen 855 N. Broad Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Southland Distributing Co. 441 Edgewood, S. E. Atlanta, Ga.

Sterling Record Co. 209 Barbeau Street Pittsburgh, Pa.

Trinity Record Distributors, Inc. 3114 Trinity Street Los Angeles, Calif.

new york, n. y.

ke box record co., inc.

Materiale protetto da copyright

MUSIC 34

680 Union Avenue

Momphis, Tonn.

1913 Lecland

Houston, Texas

Colorado Springs, Colo.

- 1



802 Wants Big Hike in Club, **Hotel Scales**

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Negotiations for night club and hotel increases will get under way shortly, according to execs of Local 802, American Federation of Musicians here. Six 802 officials have been named to act as a negotiating committee in what is expected, at least in nitery circles, to be a series of

Band agencies report many nitery ops are already crying blue murder, having heard via the gossip route that 802 plans to ask enormous pay increases. Ops have already begun to notify agencies that bands will be pared in size to meet the difference in operating costs. Union spokesmen react to such reports in stoic fashion, claiming that while some club owners habitually pare their bands after a scale boost, it doesn't take long for competition and plain musical requirements to return the personnel roster to normal.

Union people acknowledge that a sizable scale increase will be sought, but they decline to tip their mitt by discussing in advance of negotiations the dimensions of the raise. It is understood that the new scales, if and when set, will be effective

800G Organist

HARTFORD, July 13. - An estate amounting to \$801,261.10, of which \$635,577.50 is represented in large blocks of stocks, was left by John Spencer Camp, of Hartford, former musician and organist of Center Congregational Church. The document, admitted to probate by Judge Russell E. Johnson, lists other holdings as land and buildings, \$11,500; bank deposits, \$149,-672.70, and miscellaneous items valued at \$4,510.90.

Stations Lay Off **Al Russell Platter**

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- Radio stations and disk jockeys in town were revealed to be giving the cold shoulder to an Excelsior record by the Al (Stomp) Russell Trio, concerning the Ku Klux Klan. Side is called Dig Mister K. Kay Kay. Snubbing covers all shades of radio interest here, with outlets apparently fearing political reaction and FCC attention, altho newspaper and civic orgs of equally varied opinion have lashed out at the anti-everything group. Repercussions to the softpedaled ban are momentarily expected.



ITS SELF-LUBRICATING SATIN-SMOOTH FINISH DOESN'T WEAR ME DOWN LIKE ROUGH, INFERIOR NEEDLES ROUND Incorporated 6415 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26 At all Decca, R.C.A. Victor, Columbia Distributors ORDER THESE NEW RELEASES TODAY! MERCURY NO. 8012 "PORT WINE" MERCURY NO. 3022 "I DON'T STAND & GHOST "TO EACH HIS OWN" OF A CHANCE" "I'LL SEE YOU IN MY DREAMS" BILL SAMUELS Dealer-Operator Price, 49c TONY MARTIN WRITE FOR COMPLETE LISTING! Dealer-Operator Price, 33c SEN RO EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR 855 N. BROAD STREET PHONE: STEVENSON 2258-2259 PHILADELPHIA, 23, PA.

MUSIC 35

Bernhardt, Russell Disks, Too

ter to the public on the label he calls

devising, Caidin is able to take a beat-up old record and, in making dubs of it, bring the solo voices forward and clean up the background. It is reliably understood that no amount of such treatment has been able to improve the quality of Valentino's tonsils, which were strictly



riosity and memento.

other stars of yore. Some of his arms. In each case, the original

NEW YORK, July 13.-Dance les-





APOLLO IS AT THE CONVENTION! We Are at Booth 53.

STOP IN AND **MEET "ROCHESTER"** JACK BENNY'S "SHADOW"---

JOHN CONTE,

RAY EBERLE, ETC.

Muzak To Take Crack at Comm'l **Disk Business**

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Muzak is preparing to enter the commercial disk field. Conducting its discussions under such secrecy that even most of the firm's top New York execs disclaim knowledge of the project, outfit has made a deal with Sears-Roebuck, assuring sufficient distribution to carry a good part of the nut. It is understood that another large chain outfit may go for a similar deal. The remainder of the platter production would be circulated on the general market.

With first cutting tentatively skedded for late next month, Muzak has begun making talent and exploitation plans. Object will be to sign bands and singers both for records and the usual transcriptions. A natural exploitation medium will be Muzak's string of wired music franchises around the country, thru which they may be able to plug the disks. Production is not expected to be a problem for Muzak, which has recently enlarged its plant in Louisville with a flock of new presses. But production of Muzak disks is expected to mean headaches for some independent companies which have been trying to get the outfit to do their pressing.

Redman Sues Victor, Southern on 6 Tunes

Do You Care?

NEW YORK, July 13. - A faithful publisher-member of American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers applied pencil and paper and gradeschool arithmetic to the annual Peatman Survey of the 35 song hits with largest radio audiences (see The Billboard, July 13) and has come up with the following figures:

38,100,150,000 people heard the 33 ASCAP numbers which made the top 35.

885,900,000 people heard the one song that was jointly ASCAP and Broadcast Music, Inc.

788,050,000 people heard the one BMI song.

7,093,650,000 people heard the 25 ASCAP standard numbers which headed the list of mostheard oldies.

Each Peatman point means 20,000 "listening-home impressions," which is to say that 20,-000 people sitting home listening to the radio and hearing a song are represented by each point.

Barnet & Long Thru at Decca

NEW YORK, July 13 .-- Charlie Barnet and Decca Records parted company this week, the leader asking for and getting a release from his contract. Barnet, disgruntled for a long time over what he considered insufficient production and also unhappy because he was not given a

GAC Inks Johnny Morris

NEW YORK, July 13 .-- Johnny (Paradiddle Joe) Morris, one of the Jack Robbins stable of bands, signed a booking contract with General Artists' Corporation this week. Ork, one of the many struggling newies, is one of the few with a low pay roll.

Stacey's OK \$1,530 in B'port

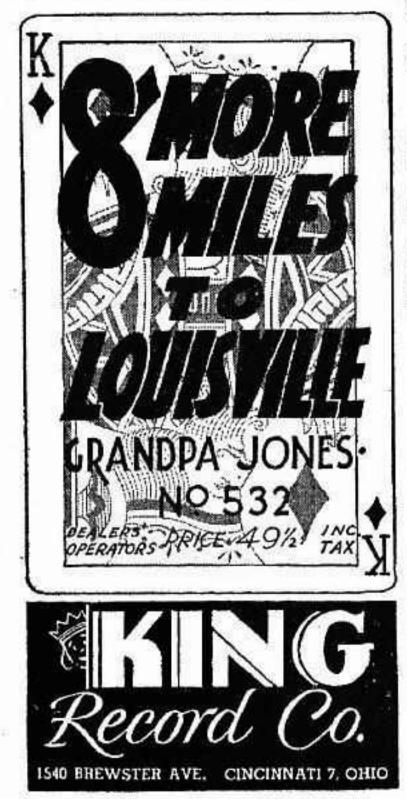
BRIDGEPORT, Conn., July 13 .--Jess Stacey ork did okay at Pleasure Beach Ballroom here Sunday (7) with 1,275 persons paying \$1.20 admish for a \$1,530 gross. Stacey recently had a run at Lenny's Wagon Wheel, local nitery.



GET ACQUAINTED WITH THE DOINGS OF APOLLO FOR FUTURE RELEASES.

APOLLO RECORDS DIST. CO. 615 10th Ave- New York 19, N. Y.

NEW YORK	DETROIT	LOS ANGELES
AILANIA	101 TIMOHE	NEW ORIEANS



man, band leader and songwriter, is suing RCA-Vicor and Southern Music in Supreme Court here, charging the firms failed to fulfill a contract involving six of his compositions. Claims that in 1931 he and Victor entered into an agreement whereby Redman was to get 25 per cent of mechanical rights and 2 per cent on sheet music sales. Songs were assigned to Southern for publication, but Redman says they never were published and that this constitutes a contract breach.

He wants the songs back. In addition, he seeks an accounting of recording royalties allegedly due him.

Snazzy Newie Hypos San Diego Spotlife

HOLLYWOOD, July 13. - San Diego's entertainment scene took a turn for the better with the opening of ultra swank Imig Manor, with initial music and talent budget hitting around \$2,500. New resort spot, a la Las Vegas set-up, is using a show in its Mississippi Room with Pinky Tomlin, Patricia Morrison and the Blanchards as openers. Set by Frederick Bros.' Agency.

Larry Imig is operator of the location, with George Dew in as general manager and Dennis Moore, assistant manager.

ASCAP's New Pubs-Writers

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Newly admitted writer-members of American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers are Larry Clinton, Stan Kenton, Robert Emmett Dolan, Cow Cow Davenport, Cyril Mockridge, Lionel Newman, Anna Sosenko, Earl Brent, R. Dale Butts, Maurice De Packh, Edward J. Kay, Howard Phillips, Hans J. Slater, Louis Edward Shelly, Marlin H. Skiles and David L. Snell. New pub-members are Bell Song Publishing Company, Frank Silver Music, Oxford Music, United Music and Windsor Music.

around \$25,000 in royalties this year, according to Decca execs.

The leader's plans are "a terrific deal" with a company which he refuses to name, but which he says is "definitely" not one of the major outfits. Papers are not signed, but he expects to close the bargain within a few days. Decca spokesmen, meanwhile, said that the times are such that they lose Barnet without a quiver and welcome the opportunity to divert several hundred thousand additional records to the Crosbys, Andrews Sisters and other ace sellers who naturally welcome more production.

Johnny Long, with Decca for years, also has cut his last platter for the firm, it became known this week. His contract expired some time ago, has not been renewed and the company is making no overtures to him. Not a top seller of recent years, Long nevertheless has more than earned his keep at Decca, say execs. However, the current situation is such that only powerful retail and juke names can be kept on the roster, and other heads are due to fall as their contracts expire. (See The Billboard June 8).

H'wood Names Turn Clover **Club Into Trade Hangout**

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- Shuttered Clover Club, swank Sunset Strip nitery out of biz since the first of year, when it was operated briefly as Jerry's Joint, has been taken over by a crew of Hollywood stars and reopens early in September as the Jesters Club. Club will be run as exclusive hangout for radio, screen, and professional men and building is now being remodeled to include card rooms, solarium, steam baths, barbershop, etc.

Backing the club are a raft of names, including George Jessel, John Wayne, Charles Vanda and Eddie Bracken.

THE FIVE

RED

GAPS

Currently Appearing

MARTINIQUE

WILDWOOD, N. J.

Walter Winchell says: "Orchids to 'Atlanta, G. A.,' recorded by The Red Caps."

Nick Kenny says: "I likel!! The

Red Caps' zingy record of 'Mary Had a Little Jam'."

Privin Exits BG for Air Job; Dance Ork **Maestro's Headache**

NEW YORK, July 13 .--- Top sidemen continue to prefer the orderly well-paid routine of the radio studios to the ulcer-breeding business of onenighters. Only a musicker who has band-leading ambitions and feels he must stay where the public can see him will turn down a network offer. The rest get quickly fed up with the road and, if they're good enough, try to crack the studios.

This condition is a recurring headache for dance maestri. A top band needs a number of ace instrumentalists, and if these characters are forever ducking road tours in order to stay near New York and the studios, the leader cannot be a happy guy. The one aspect of the situation which keeps high-grade musicians in traveling dance bands, and prevents a complete stampede to radio, is the plain arithmetical fact that there aren't enough studio jobs to go around. Latest big-time sidemen to desert dance work for radio is Bernie Privin, featured trumpeter with Benny Goodman. Privin landed a berth with Lloyd Shaffer, who has five nights a week on the NBC Supper Club program. What with repeat broadcasts to the West Coast, long rehearsals, etc., this kind of job is better pay than almost any dance into that act is even longer.

WDAS Blackballs 'Natch' & 'Take'

PHILADELPHIA, July 13.-WDAS, one of the most heavily plattered stations in town, has banned two top show tunes. Pat Stanton, general manager, served notice to the disk spinners that Doin' What Comes Naturally, from Annie Get Your Gun, and South America, Take It Away, from Call Me Mister, are henceforth on the verboten list for WDAS airing. Station fears that both lyrics are too, too, risgay for those keeping their cars tuned to WDAS.

Station disk jockeys play up heavily to the school set.

Musicraft Eyes Disk Package Propositions

HOLLYWOOD, July 13. - Something new in record albums has been cooked up by radio scripters Merwin Gerard and Seelig Lester, who have written material to be narrated by movie spookster, Bela Lugosi, and tagged Mysterioso. Platter idea is now in negotiation stage with Musicraft Records and will probably be waxed in series of eight 12-inch

the series.



EXCLUSIVE RECORDING ARTISTS FOR DAVIS RECORD CO. 331 W. 51st St., N. Y. C.

Publicity Representativo: Arthur Pine Associates, 67 W. 44th St., New York City. MANAGEMENT: NAT NAZARRO, 1619 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY



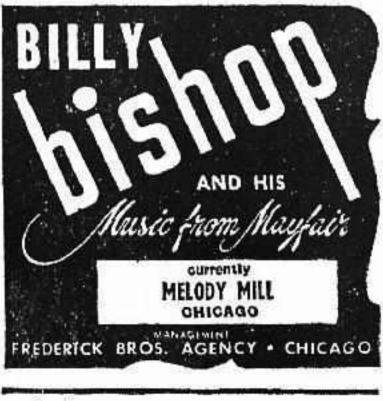
MUSIC 38

July 20, 1946

GAC & FB Pitch, But Welk Returns to MCA

HOLLYWOCD, July 13. - With Frederick Bros.' Agency and General Artists' Corporation putting in strong bids to sign Lawrence Welk's band after his temporary exist from Music Corporation of America, the accordion-playing maestro re-penned his band to an MCA contract. Welk had been looking over the major office booking field since his MCA pact expired last spring. He was dissatisfied with their lack of pushing the band.

Important influence in Welk remaining with MCA was a trip made here last week by Maurey Liksey, MCA's Chicago chief. Welk continues at the Aragon Ballroom here thru September and then heads for home quarters in the Midwest at the Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, and the Trianon Ballroom, Chicago, starting November 5. Before re-signing with MCA, Welk set the Schroeder and Trianon dates direct, but now MCA will collect commissions on these jobs.





Holland Hipsters Asks: Report or It Did Enjoy You

NEW YORK, July 13.-Agencies were capitivated this week by receipt from Holland of printed promotional material issued by one Luuk Rijks in behalf of De Ricardos, an accordion ork which he leads. (Instrumentation: three accordions, drum, guitar, bass, piano, vibraphone, xylophone and saxophone). The brochure asks that one catch the band on the Dutch short-wave radio: "Please will listen to these performerances and send us your report or it did enjoy you."

A separate leaflet says in part: "Our repertory consists of popular . . . music, with which by a training of years enormous rhythmic effects have been obtained. This strength would become also in your country a mighty success! We are working here in Holland only in first-class dancings and have confidence that you will bring us in similar houses. Our dresses are (1), white coat and black trousers (2), red coat and black trousers (3), dinner jacket."

The brochure concludes with: "Let us come to your country and we will show you our achievements. It will be a great event for your people. Hoping on a pleasant co-operation and thanking you in anticipation."

P.S.: This could be a new angle on derble terk.

Lunceford Miffed at WM for Failure To Land Solid Location

SAN FRANCISCO, July 13 .- Jimmie Lunceford, playing Trianon Ball-

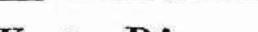


Artie Valando Will P. M.

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Santly-Joy, riding the crest of a hit wave, will open a subsidiary publishing house during the next couple of weeks. Firm, Oxford Music, has been affiliated with American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, and will be used to handle the overflow of material from the parent outfit.

Lester Santly told The Billboard that the recent sale of Song Hits Guild to Jay Faggen was for the purpose of clearing the decks for the new publishing firm. Office space occupied by the Guild will be taken over by Oxford, and energy formerly given to the Guild will now be diverted to an extension of Santly-Joy's primary function, manufacturing pop songs.

Santly says he has a terrific backlog of potentially marketable material which would have simply gathered dust unless the new firm had been created. First plug will be Rumors Are Flying, by Bennie Benjamin and Georgie Weiss, writers of Santly-Joy's current Surrender. Artie Valando, brother of the S-J professional manager, Tommy Valando, will p.m. at Oxford.



Information Desk of the **Music Industry**

The New 1946-47 Encyclopedia of Music, the Eighth Annual Edition, with its 72 Essential Reference Lists and more than 50 Feature Articles, will be referred to from day to day and all year 'round by the men who count in Radio, Films, among Talent Buyers, and Buyers and Users of Records-a total distribution guaranteed at 25,000.

Your advertising message in the 1946-47 Encyclopedia of Music receives the full impact of this day to day, all year 'round use.

For rates and full information, contact any of The Billboard offices.





Eldeen Company 610-616 W. NATIONAL AVENUE MILWAUKEE 4, WISCONSIN

room here, is doing a burn at the William Morris Agency, claiming this is the first Coast trip he's ever made in which he didn't get a solid location deal. Lunceford hit California in May, with a week at the Orpheum Theater, Los Angeles. Thirty-five one-nighters were followed by a week at the Trianon here, after which he goes to LA for a week at the Lincoln Theater and then heads back home.

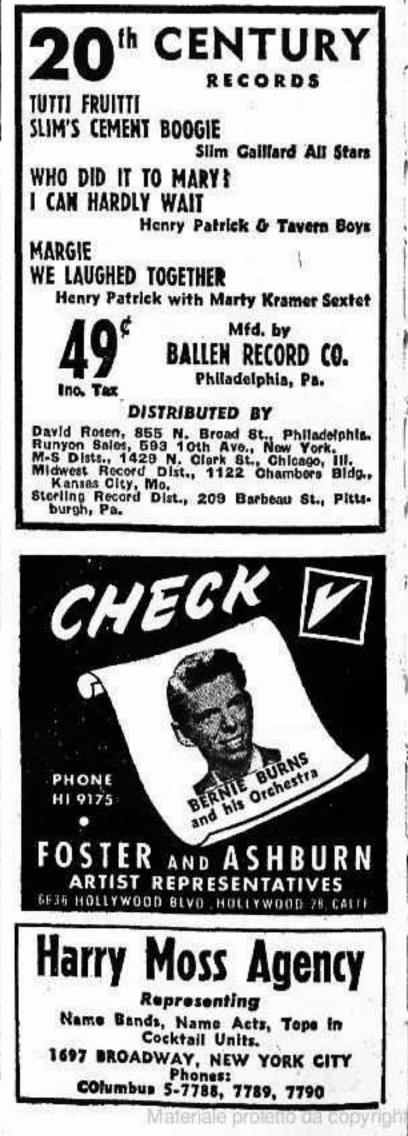
Lunceford had expected to get one of the multitude of location spots in Southern California, but nothing happened. One possibility was the Meadowbrook, Culver City, Calif., but Duke Ellington recently was given the spot for an August opening. 'The fact that Ellington and Earl Hines, two other WM properties, have been in the territory, has not helped the situation, in Lunceford's view. When Lunceford joined William Morris last January, it was under a stipulation that the agency would nail him a New York location. The office is now said to be in the process of trying to close a Gotham deal for the band for this fall or winter.

Kosty Discovers **BBC Hardly Very** Fast With a Pound

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Andre Kostelanetz got a polite bird from British Broadcasting Company when he was in 'England last month. It seems there was some public demand for a Kosty radio appearance, but all BBC would pay for a 2½-hour broadcast by the 96-piece Liverpool Symphony with the American wandwaver as guest conductor was 250 pounds (roughly \$1,000). Since Kosty was dragging down \$2,000 for himself for every concert appearance in the tight little isle, and since rehearsals of the Liverpool ork would have cost him around \$8,000, the BBC offer was all the more fantastic. There was a great deal of hubbub and publicity, most of it unfavorable to BBC. At one point, Harold Fielding, manager of Kostelanetz's British tour, charged BBC with being run by musical stuffed shirts who simply don't want their ether contaminated by anything popular.

Herman's Midwest Concerts

CHICAGO, July 13 .- General Artists' Corporation's Chicago concert department, announced last week that the Woody Herman ork will do a Midwest concert tour in mid-November. Band will be augmented with a French Horn and strings for the trek. Proposed concerts will be along the lines of those given in Carnegie Hall, New York, and Symphony Hall, Boston. Featured composition during the tour will be Igor Stravinsky's Ebony Concerto, and the guest conductor will be either Walter Hendl, associated conductor of the New York Philharmonic, or Alexis Hieff, current winner of the Guggenheim Award Scholarship. Definite dates of bookings not set yet.



KENTUCKY AND SOUTHERN INDIANA RECORD DEALERS-HURRY

Rid yourself of inventory headaches and cash in with DIAMOND **RECORD CORPORATION'S 100% RETURN PRIVILEGE PLAN.** NATIONALLY KNOWN ARTISTS ON QUALITY DISCS **Tones That Sparkle**

For full particulars and current release sheets contact

MELODY MUSIC SHOP & STUDIOS **Exclusive Distributors Kentucky and Southern Indiana**

505 W. CHESTNUT ST.

LOUISVILLE 2, KY.

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Ballen Diskery's Pub Co. Up Phila. Count

PHILADELPHIA, July 13 .- Ballen New York: Record Company here, which produces the 20th Century platter label, is latest of the indie waxworks to enter the music publishing field. Irv Ballen, who heads the firm, is setting up a subsidiary, Andrea Music Company, to publish the tunes he introduces and discovers on his disk label. First one is expected to be I Said It and I'm Glad, by the local team of Billy Hays and Mike Francis. Andrea swells the ranks of local pub firms, now nearing a dozen.

WM's Big Lunceford Push

NEW YORK, July 13. - William Morris Agency is hard at work trying to retail the Jimmie Lunceford ork to a New York location for the fall season. Lunceford's contract with the agency guarantees the leader a Gotham roost during the first year. Contract went into effect January, 1946. Among spots coveted by the agency for the band are Hotel Lincoln, Club Zanzibar and Aquarium Restaurant. Club Sudan, in Harlem, preem. is also considered likely.

Add 2 in Atlantic City

ATLANTIC CITY, July 13 .-- Continued mushrooming here has two new rooms lighting up this week. Sam and Frank Camarotta opened the Hialeah, with Pat Ryan's Quartones, Al Small and his Four Notes of Rhythm, and vocalist, Patricia Lane. Newest boardwalk cocktailery, under direction of Andrew L. Magazzu, is the El Capitan, with Sherry's Marimba Quartet.

IN SHORT

Lou Wills, featured dancer in recently closed Are You With It?, into the Roxy for one week, August 14-21. . . . Don Richards, debbing at Rainbow Room, Asbury Park, first Eastern appearance after series of Cleveland and Chi clubs. . . . Tony Craig back at No. 1 Fifth Avenue for fourth stint.

Barbara O'Brien, in town after theater dates, reading for William Cahn production Snow Job. . . . Paul Winchell and the Herzogs hit the Texas train in the Interstate Circuit for four weeks, opening at Majestic, San Antonio, August 1. . . . Ray Eberle to chirp at Loew's State August 15.

Peggy Lee, ex-Benny Goodman thrush, to the Paramount August 21 for three weeks with options. . . . Doodles Weaver set for Havana-Madrid opening Labor Day. . . . Jose Curbelo ork takes over at China Doll July 25. He is bringing Tito Rodriguez, Latin chirper, from Havana for

Chicago:

Joe Callan, of Mutual Entertainment agency here and ex of the local Frederick Bros.' office, has announced his intention to quit the booking business. . . . Alan Gale and Edwards and Diane follow Steve and Sally Phillips into the Starlight Roof of the Chase, St. Louis, next week. This will mark Gale's first appearance in St. Louis.

Jaynie Walton goes into Ti Toc, Omaha, the week of July 19 and will mark her debut there as a single. Miss Walton has hit the town several times before as a band chirp. . . . Rozelle Gayle returned to the Tailspin after a three-week West Coast vacation. . . . Jack Russell, of Mutual agency, returned from a one-week vacation Monday (15). Bert Mann, piano single at Rag Doll, drew an indefinite holdover after his first week there which just ended. . . . Art Kave's Comedaires have moved into the 1G bracket and are currently at the Oaks, Winona, Minn. . . . Erskine Butterfield, pianist who was with Mutual Network three years and has recorded for Philco and Decca, is now at Dome, Minneapolis.

Latin Quarter, Boston, then to twoweek stand at Club Dali, Washington, September 20. . . . Simpson and Robinson skedded for Florentine Gardens (Hollywood). . . . Arthur Lee Simpkins opens Juky 22 at Detroit's Bowery for two weeks, then to Chicago's Latin Quarter August 15 for ditto stay.

Detroit:

Carl Bonner, former ork leader now doing a single piano routine, opened at London Chop House. Senya Osenko opened at Casino in Book-Cadillac Hotel with his all-string unit. . . . Judy Baker, vocalist, at Penobscot Club after a stance at London Chop House. . . . Aylene Mason, vocalist, currently in California, is due back next month for a new local engagement. . . . Wanda Rio, lately on sick list, had returned to Wonder Bar as chirper. . . . Sammy Morris, now emsee at Club 509, downtown spot, replacing Charlie Carlisle, who is closing a six-month run. . . Jack Ripley 'new emsee at Club Stevadora on East Side. . . . Morton (Swing) Brown is taking over the emsee assignment at Club Three Sixes for the vacation period, replacing St. Clair Rogers. . . . Abe Schiller, former Detroit booking agent, back in town as scout for screen and radio talent.

Philadelphia:

Charles Swier and Patti Marsh, piano-vocal team at Venture Inn, launched their own radio show on KYW. . . . Dee Lloyd McKay back at Kaliner's Rathskeller. . . . Eddie Mitchell, Central City cocktailery op, purchased the midtown property of a Ledger syndicate to locate a new musical bar. . . . Canfield Smith joins the revue at Sciolla's Cafe. . . . Starlighters take over at Little Johnny's. ... Harry Lewis to Pocono borscht belt at Friedman's, near Bushkill, Pa. . . . Two Half Notes locate at Cotton Club.

White and Her Three Men of Rhythm plus Fess Roundtree's planology set at Terminal Musical Bar. . . . Ray De Laurentis Trio takes over at Waynes Inn, Northfield. . . . Estelle and Her Streamliners added at 500 Cafe.

Jack Albin's piano spotted at Elephant Hotel. . . . Jack Navarra heads the new show at Jockey Club that includes Shirley Leslie, Sandra Lydell, Nana Martin and Mary Novis. . . . Joan Barry added starter at Chez Paree.

Here and There:

HERE AND THERE

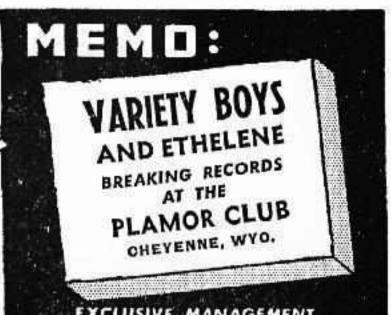
... Paul Reiman unit into the Valpariso Inn, Valpariso, Fla., after 16 weeks at Lloyds Club, Galveston, Tex. . . . Bob Nichols, pianist and vocalist, into Maples, Peru, Ill. . . . Paddy Mack into his sixth week at Morocco Theatre Cafe, Chi.

Tommy Ryan, Ex-Sammy Kaye vocalist, heading new floorshow at D'Jais, Secaucus, N. J. Comedy slot filled by Ron Novelle, who also emsees. Vivian Nicholson, acro tap dancer; Janet Parker, vocalist, and held-over Aldan Trio, intermission instrumentalists, also on bill.

Bache Auditorium, Wellsboro, Pa., run by Larry Woodin, opened with Jim Wakely, juke box fave. . . . Junior Buckwalter Trio opens at Syracuse (N. Y.) Hotel July 16.... Norman Cogan Trio current at Vincent Inn, Daytona Beach, Fla. . . . Inel Clavijo closed 12 weeks at the Boston Latin Quarter and is now in Chicago forming dance groups for the road to start in September.

Harmonica Bill Russell, who has just finished an extended p.-a. tour with Smiley Burnette, Western pic comic, is in Hollywood for a screen test for Burnette's next flicker slated to shoot soon. . . . Ralph (Cookie) Kahn, Chicago, personal rep for Beverly (Salome) Cort, the school-gal stripper, was in Cincy on business.





EXCLUSIVE MANAGEMENT FREDERICK BROS. AGENCY, Inc. NEW YORK . CHICAGO . HOLLYWOOD



Pittsburgh:

Hollywood Show Bar interests have bought out K's Bar, a small lounge on Sixth Street. . . . The new Club Ankara on Route 51 will be ready for opening in September with 150G reported already spent. . . . Linda Preston a hold-over at Green Acres. ... The Sportsmen's Music Bar, new lounge, opened on Liberty Avenue. Books three-man units and piano sin- . gles. . . . Biz all over town off around 30 per cent.

West Coast:

Rip Paddock and the Townsmen set for Samoa, Long Beach. . . . Annette Warren going into Rounders, Hollywood. . . . Ben Holzman, William Morris act booker, vacationing. . . . Jack McVey, fresh from a year and a half in San Francisco, opens at Swing Club, Hollywood, middle of the month. . . . Ollie Jackson, current at Jerry's Joynt, L. A., signed for records by Juke Box label. . . . The Three Nitwits booked by Pan-American agency to open at Mexico City's San Souci end of the month. . . . Dance team Iris and Pierre going into Hob Nob, Van Nuys, Calif., August 5. . . . Martha Davis to head Tom Breneman's (Hollywood) floorshow.... Three Lind Brothers move in for a week's stint at Chicago's Latin Quarter,

Bobby True booked for Tallyho, Catalina Island. . . . Maurice Rocco opens for two weeks August 25 at

Atlantic City:

Bob Carney joins the cast at Globe Theater, co-starring with Frank X. Silk, with whom he was last featured 30 years ago at old 'Casino Theater in Philly. . . . Owen and Parker back at Babette's. . . . Joey Singer and Socialaires added to Mayflower Hotel Holiday Room. . . . Musical Leers locate at Tony Mart's, Somers Point. . . . Four Tempos make their first local pitch at Daddy Lew's Bar.

Show run-down at Paradise Cafe for the summer includes Buck and Bubbles, Billy Daniels, Marie Bryant, Snooky Marsh, Evelyn White, Five Kings and Sabby Lewis ork. . . . Sonny Mars takes over emsee controls at Cliquot Club. . . . Ruth

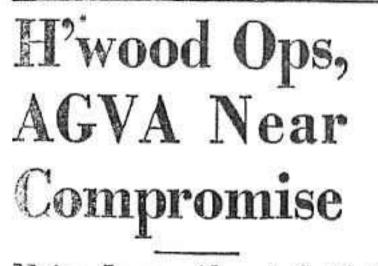
Modernaires now vacationing in Santa Catalina will work their way East playing full weeks in Elko, Nev.; Salt Lake City, Cincinnati, Toledo and Detroit, landing in New York for their opening September 6 at the 400 Club.

Heckie Styles opened Wednesday (See IN SHORT on page 45)





The Billboard 40



Major Issues Almost Settled

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .-- Fight between Hollywood night club owners and AGVA, which last week threatened to become a free-for-all, has simmered down with indications that complete settlement of differences is imminent. Club ops, in a drive to fight AGVA's demands for cash bonds, last week went forward with plans to form an owners' association with top night spots pledged to join (The Billboard, July 13).

The main objections voiced by club owners were AGVA's demand for cash bonds covering performers' salaries and reported drive to institute a six-day week for all artists. Owners argued that established ops with excellent biz reputations shouldn't be required to tie up their dough in big cash bonds which the union would hold for them at no interest. A surety bond, it was felt, should be sufficient. As for the six-day week, owners were banded together to fight any move in that direction, arguing that with present midnight liquor curfew, clubs would be certain to go into the red if a day-aweek shuttering were forced upon them.

Kerner, Kaye Negotiate

Efforts to bring about a settleweek between Arthur Kaye, regional Hollywood talent manager and personal manager for Billy Gray, op of Band Box Club. Kerner, as impartial bystander, was largely instrumental in working out preliminary agreement with Kaye which was presented to club owners thru attorney Max Sisewein, spokesman for the operators. Kaye assured club owners of AGVA's willingness to compromise on main points at issue, but stressed that union will at no time attempt to bargain collectively with owners, since each club must be handled on a different basis, according to size, type of spot, etc. Kaye told owners that union would make no effort to enforce the six-day week at present. He stated that the question will not be brought up until it becomes a national issue or until local night club operating hours are changed. "All we hope for now is cash bonds and minimum basic agreements," Kaye said. He added that 70 per cent of the nation's club operators have already complied with AGVA's bond demands. Club owners were further assured that AGVA would consider accepting surety bonds if union could get proper guarantee from bonding company that dough would be forthcoming rapidly after claims are processed. Final decision on this matter would be up to Matt Shelvey, national director of AGVA, Kaye added. With two points of difference ap-(See Hollywood Ops on opp. page)



Detroit Editors Vs. Club Press Agents: 'Inadequate Info'

DETROIT, July 13.—Local nitery flacks are taking a beating right now from the very people they're supposed to influence-club editors of the various papers. Alleged inadequate information about show line-ups has been a pet peeve of the local press for a long time, and they've apparently decided it was about time to air the situation a bit.

Paul Williams, night club editor of The News, cut loose in his column with a gripe about "press agents who give you the wrong line-up for their favorite clubs, and then fail to tell you about it."

Herschell Hart, who preceded Williams on The News desk, excoriated flacks for failing to co-ordinate their releases and information about talent on their bills, and not knowing in some instances who was on the billor knowing nothing more than the name. Hart swung at the p. a.'s in a talk before the Michigan Association of Theatrical Agents. He put some of the blame on the booking agents for not assuming a share of responsibility for night club publicity for their clients.

New Merriel Abbott Package Revue for **Statler Chain, Chase**

CHICAGO, July 13 .- Merriel Abment were carried on during the bott, well-known Chi nitery producer who has charge of the shows at the director for AGVA, and Sam Kerner, Empire Room of Chi's Palmer House, will book a package show this fall into hotels of the Statler chain in Detroit, Buffalo, Boston and Cleveland, and the Chase Hotel in St. Louis. Miss Abbott last year started the procedure of putting together a package that gives hotels a complete production-band, feature acts and line—and the success of the venture, which represented the first of its kind by any hotel producer or booking outfit here, was responsible for the decision to go ahead this year.



PHILADELPHIA, July 13. - Joe Kravitz, new Coronet owner, has just booked in his opening shows, setting August 2 as the lighting-up date. Opening will headline the Cootie Williams band with Thelma Carpenter and Deke Watson and the Four Brown Dots topping the all-Negro floorshow. Set for a fortnight, new show on August 16 will bring in Ella band.

Name will be changed to Cafe Society unless Barney Josephson, who operated the Cafe Society spots in New York, interferes. In the past New York nitery ops have been successful in making local spots drop adopted names. Swan Club here was the Stork Club until Sherman Billingsley objected, and the Latin Casino decided against using the Latin Quarter name when the New York owners threatened legal that the number was part of the Chirper can stand better wardrobe. Philly nitery's address. And when it adopted the name of El Chico, the perience, should overcome his radio Society, Inc. Kaliner's Rathskeller swank night spot field. now is the only downtown nitery presenting a floorshow. An ice show is presented at the Garden Terrace

Case of a G.I. Showcase Sans Show Savvy

. By Leon Morse . NEW YORK, July 13 .- Second edition of G.I. showcase came off without a hitch at the Versailles July 2, except for the fact that most of the talent at the midnight series was below par. Nitery showed six G.I. Fitzgerald and Tiny Bradshaw's acts, and claims its difficulties with AGVA have been ironed out on the promise that no guest stars will appear on the same bill.

Contest was won by three acts, Bob Blair, Tommy Page and Penny Bancroft, after audience and judges couldn't decide on one favorite. They all get a week's stint at the Versailles beginning July 10. Of the three, Penny Bancroft looked to have the most on the ball. Gal was hampered by trying to follow the Evelyn restraint. The old 21 Club also had Knight pattern but managed to hold to make a change in spite of the fact the audience on her own merits.

Bob Blair, a G.I. with radio ex-Gotham namesake ran to the courts training and get out on the floor and in its own behalf. Joe Kravitz, new sell. As it stands now, he just looks owner of the Coronet, has been using appealing but doesn't set any palms the Cafe Society name to identify his itching. Tommy Page, Irish tenor, Musical Bar in the uptown Negro the other winner, caught on with the quarter of town and this week filed customers, who liked his type of stuff, certificate for incorporation as Cafe but he's out of his element in the

Russian Tops Next Three

Of the other three contestants, of the Benjamin Franklin Hotel, but Wally Peterson, Dorothy MacNeilthe hotel this week announced that Margery Mitchell, singer-pianist the room will close August 24 for re- combo, and Nicholas Kharadiak, the decorating, with a new blade show last named comes off best. Kharato reopen the room on September 14. diak, a Russian-type baritone, sells Hotel Adelphia this week dropped his stuff, Song of the Flea, etc., fairly

A. C. Spot's 2-Way Hypo Try ATLANTIC CITY, July 13 .- The Aquarium, new Boardwalk nitery which kicked off this season with names for the floor, will make a fresh start this week. Tag being considered is Copacabana, with Joe Moss being brought in from New York to manage the room, located opposite provide the hypo.

New package, which will be known as Merriel Abbott's Revue, will make its first appearance at the Statler, Detroit, September 16. It will stay there for three weeks. Then it will go to Buffalo for three weeks, Boston for six-weeks, St. Louis for a month (the Chase) and Cleveland about a month.

The revue, which will be produced by Miss Abbott, with assistance from Dick Barstow and road management by Edith Barstow, will include the band of Bob Millar; Larry Storch, mimic; Dorothy Shay, folk singer, and the Abbott line.

While Miss Barstow manages the road unit, Miss Abbott will continue to produce the shows at the Palmer House. Booking of the road show was done by Miss Abbott direct.

Saratoga Clubs Hold Tight, Awaiting Word on Gambling

NEW YORK, July 13.-Bookings at top Saratoga Springs night spots are slim. Season starts early next month, but in spite of this, club owners are keeping a tight rein on their bankrolls because of uncertainty of gambling at the spa. If the ban is lifted, the bookings as well as the chips will start to roll.

Meanwhile, difficulties about the Piping Rock Club's license renewal Steel Pier. Change of name and have been ironed out, and club is presence of Moss are expected to due to open shortly with Max Sellete fronting.

music for the supper session.

Northwest Spots Sign AGVA Pacts

NEW YORK, July 13.-Except for the Gold Room, Portland, Ore., most of the big Northwest niteries have either signed the AGVA minimum basic agreement or put up cash bonds or both. So far in Oregon the Amato Supper Club, Astoria; Granada Gar-' dens, Springfield; Holland Club, Eu- from the ranks of 35 G.I. applicants, gene; Leonard's Supper Club, Salem; Clover Club and Music Hall, Portland, and Ciro's, Hollywood, have laid \$6,950 on the line in bonds and signed agreements.

Spots which have signed minimum basic pacts include Hy-Mac, Rose Room and Cloud Room in Portland; Chi-Chi in Hollywood and a nitery burlesk show, The Drunkard, playing the Music Hall in San Francisco, according to AGVA.

Vancouver's Vogue Vaude?

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 13 .---The plush, uptown Vogue, newest Vancouver movie house, may add live shows to its heretofore straight film diet. Mickey Goldin, Vogue manager, has had a stiff fight keeping up with competitors along upperbracket Granville Street. Addition of stageshows at the Vogue would bring film-vaude total here to three.

Miami Riptide To Relight As Famous Door With Names

MIAMI, July 13 .- Famous Door, Inc., took over the former Riptide Club, Don Richards, batoneer-prexy of Door firm, said. Spot will be redecorated inside and out, renamed the Famous Door and will open about August 1.

Competing with beach niteries, spot will feature a 14-piece ork with shows at 11, 2 and 4, and will play name acts next winter.

well but with limited appeal for Versailles patrons. In a Casino Russe he figures to do better.

Wally Peterson makes the mistake of singing part of the Oklahoma score, now definitely old hat. The singer-pianist duo impressed as being in need of plenty of work. Pianist tries her hand at thumping Malaguena, a showy tho difficult piece of finger work for the best of them, and even missed keys.

Figuring that the six were culled it seems evident that many G.I.'s who were hits with their buddies overseas will have to get plenty of experience selling to paid audiences.

Catholic Youth Org Hits Vancouver State Thea. Ads; Rag Nixes Then Relaxes

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 13 .--Fifteen hundred members of the Catholic Youth Organization here have declared "war" on what they term the "nauseating" advertising of the State Theater, a vaude-filmer. CYO members whistled, cheered and applauded a demand to "get rid of the filthy advertising over-running the city."

Almost simultaneously with the CYO outburst, The Vancouver News-Herald, a morning sheet, canceled the ad of Hi Singer, owner of the State. Next day, however, it releated and carried an ad of reduced size, but sans art.

Singer has had several run-ins with Clayton Delbridge, publisher of The Herald, who objected to "exposing his children" to the theater's burlesque ads. At the time of the CYO's "declaration of war," Singer was plugging Lois De Fee, variously described as "the Eiffel Eyeful" and "the Empire State Building with Curves."

Stem B.O.'s on Elks' Toot; MH Wow 147^{1/2}G, Cap Spikes 60G

NEW YORK, July 13.—Summer in- \$30,000 the previous week, last of flux, including the Elks' convention as a three-week stint for Erskine Hawwell as a noticeable drop in the mer- kins, the Charioteers, Berry Brothers cury reading last week, kept biz hum- and Janie Gets Married. ming, with most houses showing little drop from previous week's \$25,000) did a good \$40,000 for Happy totals, some showing gains.

average \$100,000) took a swift up- issue) has Jackie Gleason, Josh White turn this week as feature pic, Anna and Two Sisters From Boston. and the King of Siam, showed evidence of building in its third week, with Ben Dova, Paul Haakon and Dolores Anderson on stage. Gross was \$147,500 as compared with \$141,-000 previous week and \$143,000 in opening week.

Roxy Hits 86G

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$75,-000) did a neat \$86,000 for second Chi, last month) at the Downtown week of Donald O'Connor, Three (2,800 seats; house average, \$23,000), Swifts and Smoky.

\$75,000) with Andy Russell, Raymond was expected to stay below \$50,000, Scott's band, Pied Pipers, Alan Carney and The Searching Wind upped Frank Sinatra at the house about two to a good \$88,000 for second week, months back. Pic, The Adventures from \$87,000 for initial frame.

Cap Near 78G

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$68,-000) with Ritz Brothers, Gracie Barrie, Buddy Morrow ork and Two Sisters from Boston in fifth and final week, hit a good \$77,760. Previous gross was \$86,000. New bill (reviewed in this issue) has George Paxton ork, Hal LeRoy, Joey Adams and Easy To Wed.

Strand (2,770 seats; average \$45,-000) saw Spike Jones's outfit and Of H'wood Mil-\$; Duke's Human Bondage up the take to \$60,-000; a nice pick-up from a poor

Loew's State (3,500 seats; average Felton, Chucho Martinez and Blue Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; Dahlia. New bill (reviewed in this

Downtown Hypoed With Basie's 36G; Hilde May Hit 50G

DETROIT, July 13.—Hildegarde's second theater date (her first in some ycars was at the Chicago Theater, opened to excellent business. Be-Paramount (2,664 seats; average cause of the heat, however, the gross somewhat under the figure hit by of Rusty.

Previous stanza showed a neat pick-up despite hot weather, with Count Basie's ork as the main attraction, grossing around \$36,000. Business was helped by the absence of stageshows at other houses, including the Paradise, which is closed for the summer. Pic, Dressed To Kill.

Woody Neat 31G,



Oriental's Long-Run Herman is skedded for a strong \$31,-Policy Pulls 74G & 64G; Tops Chi Again

CHICAGO, July 13. - Featuring three and four-week engagements rather than the usual one-week stays, the Oriental Theater again has outgrossed its only Loop combo competitor, Chicago Theater. After' a sock 74G the first week, the Mills Brothers, Nelson Sisters and Danny Drayson, appearing with the picture parently ironed out, it was certain Postman Always Rings Twice, brought in \$64,000 the second week reached in near future. Club operawhich ended Thursday (11). Oriental has 3,300 seats and charged the usual 65 cents thru 95 cents. Management feels that the drawing of neither the acts nor the pic can be over-emphasized, but that the combination of the two is responsible for the healthy returns. Whole show was in for two weeks with a two-week option which has been picked up.

Chicago Theater featured actress Vivian Blaine, Fred Lowery and Dorothy Rae, Clark Brothers, and Lowe, Hite and Stanley for the second week means biz in the Hollywood night with the pic Do You Love Me? Here, club situation. Union wants a cash too, better-than-average biz con- bond from eight Hollywood night tinues, and this production brought spots that have banded together in 54G after 65G for the opener. This against the levy and won't take no show is skedded to stay on for one for an answer. "Either they pay up more week. Chicago's price bracket like the rest of the country or else," is 65 cents thru 95 cents also and labor execs say. house has about 4,000 seats.

Miller-Tex Beneke Nice \$24,300, Ind'p'l's Circle

INDIANAPOLIS, July 9. - The Glenn Miller ork with Tex Beneke did okay at the Circle Theater (2,800

Malvin, Bobby Nichols and the Crew Chiefs. Extra, Whitson Brothers and administrator, may fly out to the the Crosby Sisters. Pic, The Truth West Coast unless the situation About Murder.

36 Shows Boff 43G

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- Woody 000 at 2,400-seat Million-Dollar Theatre. Bill includes Jeanne Blanche and Pat' Henning. Pic, Dark Alibi.

Duke Ellington's music crew neared the house record last week with \$43,000 in 36 performances. Tap duo, Business Men of Rhythm, shared the stage. Pic, Pass Key to Danger.

HOLLYWOOD OPS

(Continued from opposite page) that final agreement would be tors indicated, however, that they would go thru with plans to develop the association regardless of outcome of AGVA squabble. Negotiations with musicians' and waiters' unions are coming up, and owners would like to talk terms with them as a group rather than individually.

AGVA Won't Take "No"

NEW YORK, July 13.-AGVA

Reason for calling the showdown now, AGVA says, is as in previous battles in Pittsburgh and New Orleans, the feeling that a slump is due in biz. In order to protect its performers who have signed contracts for next season, the union is pitching for the bonds. AGVA makes light seats, 74 cents) last week (ending of the ops' claim that union will have dough to play with and say money On the bill were Lillian Lane, Artie is being put in special account to be held in escrow. Matt Shelvey, AGVA clears up.

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE 42

5 o'Clock, Miami Beach (Friday, July 5)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 9 and 1. Owner-operator, Sam Barken. Prices: No cover, no minimum.

This well-known beach spot reopened with a summer policy. At present there is no ork nor is food served. Size of room has been reduced by a curtain, in front of which is a small stage for the acts to work.

Mel Henke, pianist, is featured. Ran thru'a classic, Fire Dance, for a starter and follows with Tea for Two. Then some other pop ballads, with Honky Tonk Train in boogiewoogie for a wow finish. This act is great on any bill.

Otis Manning is a card shark with a line of patter. Did some rope tricks, and with audience participation used a sponge variation of the old army game. Negro assistant added a lot to the act.

Maria Lawler, torchy - voiced thrush, started with a Spanish melody, but instead of the usual Latin ditties, gave out with It's Wonderful and then Sioux City Sue. Customers liked this one.

Biz good for the starter.

Colonial Dinner Club, Nashville

The Billboard

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

(Saturday, June 29)

Talent Policy: Dance band only, Owners, Stanley McDonald and W. O. Dougherty; manager, A. R. Anderson. Prices: Dinners from \$1.50; dance and entertainment charge, \$1.50 per person, except Saturday cover of \$1.

Opened in 1938, the Colonial has taken a new lease on life since it was acquired by McDonald and Dougherty about two years ago. Present policy was fixed with the return from the army of the present manager, A. R. Anderson.

Spot alternates between semi-name bands and house ork headed by a Nashvillian, Bill Yandle. In addition to playing his society orchestra at the Colonial, he books bands in surrounding territory. On night caught, Yandle was away on one of these other sock production. tours.

Ork has no thrush, but instead an ex-G.I. balladeer, Al Powell, who sang as tho he meant it to every girl on the floor, individually. Band's music was listenable and good for a dozen laughs and Maison's timing dancing. Biz excellent.

Empire Room, Palmer House, Chicago (Thursday, July 11)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8 and 12. General manager, Joseph P. Binns; production, Merriel Abbott; publicity, Fred Joyce. Prices: \$3.50-\$4 minimums.

Maestro Ted Streater, ill with a strep throat, so Lou Diamond fronted the Streater ork which backed the show and provided dance music. Diamond emseed and the Streater ork was okay behind him. Vacation time revue got under way with Marilyn Marsh giving a dance impression of Barefoot Boy. Number well done, with Abbott Dancers (12) and the Maurer Sisters (4), singers, helping to put it over. Beautifully costumed Bumble Boogie with Abbott girls and Miss Marsh dressed as bees was an-

Gil Maison's three dogs and one monkey turned the packed room into menagerie. Maison's Great Dane a pulled all the intentionally dumb tricks in the books. Monkey provided was slick.

Imogene Coca teed off with impressions of Lillian Gish, Pola Negri and Clara Bow. Her sartorial embellishments coupled with her superb mimicry brought good mitts. Her impression of the 1946 glamour girl who is super-busted merited a spontaneous whack and many laughs. Furs, hats, voice changes are all part of her wares and she sells well.

Mimic Larry Storch's voice impressions are his strong points. Gave Cary Grant, Ronald Colman, Humphrey Bogart, Victor Moore, Gary Cooper and Clark Gable. Take-offs were so authentic that the audience's first reaction was to marvel, rather than applaud. Concluded with Churchill's speech after the fall of France and was pulled back for several bows.

Lookout House, Covington, Kentucky

(Wednesday, July 10)

Talent Policy: Dance and show band; floorshows at 8:30 and 12. Owner, Lookout House, Inc.; manager, Clay A. Rambeau; publicity, Betty Kapp. Prices from \$2,

With the inimitable Sophie Tucker eclipsing by a wide margin her tremendous successes of numerous past local performances, new talent lineup represents one of the soundest nitery fares ever assembled in this class spot. Working to an overflow house of La Tucker admirers, Lindsay Lovely Ladies (8) break the ice with an intricately timed archery tap routine to Faust's William Tell Overture, which pales only by comparison with the excellently executed Gay '90s tintype take-off, presented midway thru the proceedings, and a finale top hat and cane bit to Puttin' on My Top Hat, which scored handsomely.

Neatly attired Puerto Rican terpers, Carlos and Linda, skip blithefully thru several fascinating Latin-American numbers that click solidly with payees. Encored with snappy jitterbug and adagio offerings and ran off to a neat mitting.

George Gobel, singing comic, started slowly but won 'em over with his tonsiling of hillbilly ballads and humorous ad libbing.

Miss Tucker garnered one of the warmest welcomes seen here and walked on to a tremendous mitting, stopping it cold before uttering a sound. Capably aided by her pianist, Ted Shapiro, she ran thru several new songs and had 'em eating out of her hand. Then came the oldies, culled from her "diary," the mere mention of which set off a booming hand. Had 'em on the edge of their chairs with Oh! You Beautiful Doll; Baby, Won't You Please Come Home? and brought down the house with Some of These Days and The Man I Love. La Tucker's neveroffensive parody singing earned her a bundle of belly laughs all the way. She quieted the din long enough to permit a neat curtainer, but long after she skipped off they were still calling for more. Bernie Wulkotte, emsee, continues his ace show pacing, and Bob Snyder's ork does an excellent dance and show music job. Feilden Foursome is still filling the interims and Larry Vincent carries on as the pianistic bar fave.



July 20, 1946

JUST CONCLUDED FIVE SENSATIONAL WEEKS

The PETTYS many Persian Room, Hotel Plaza, New York (Thursday, July 11)

> Talent Policy: Floorshows at 9:30 and 12:30, and dancing. Owner, Hotel Plaza; publicity, Adele Brown. Prices: \$1.50 cover charge after 9:30.

This usually quiet and staid room has gone flamenco in a big way with dancers Rosario and Antonio as the attractions. The new bill is a flashy, fiery, colorful rhythmic show with deft comedy touches. There's top terping and musical skill on tap.

The young dancers, spectacular as always, stick more closely to traditional Spanish steps than they did on their last New York date at the Roxy several months back. They turn in a sock job, ranging from a dance to the music of Granados and the exciting solo excerpts from De Falla's Three Cornered Hat, to the comedy Jota, the Gypsy number and the brief Sevillanas. Duet clicked heavily with the plush crowd who mitted them to many recalls. They had to beg off finally. Antonio revealed again his definite comedy talents in the Jota, and got boffs as well as hands for this number. Rosario and Antonio are definitely the standout flamenco combo today.

Guitarist Jerome Villarino is a nifty with the instrument, both as soloist when he contribs a medley of Andalusian hill tunes, and as accompanist to the terpers. Silvio Masciarelli, who fronts Pancho's ork for the show, does a good 88-ing job on The Ritual Fire Dance as an extra number.

Pancho, who takes his ork thru smooth dancing music, sweet and Latin, handles the show emsee chore well. Mark Monte and His Continentals share the lulls.

Clover, Miami (Friday, July 5)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 9 and 1, and dancing. Owner, Jack Goldman; manager, Henry Neyle. Prices: From \$2.

Current show at this downtown boulevard spot is sure to be pop. Henry Neyle and Botts McKenna have lined up a production in winter season style.

Kay Vernon, deep-voiced thrush, a holdover, did If I Loved You, Someone in Your Arms to Love, It's Wonderful, Sunny Side of the Street, and others, stopping the show.

Manor and Mignon, terp ballroom duo, rate high, altho this is only their second appearance together. Drew a great mitt.

Cecil Lewin offered a refreshing ballet specialty to the mellow tones of a Strauss waltz. She was a refreshing addition to a nitery routine and scored big.

DeLage and Shirley mystified with their tricks. DeLage tries hard with his color scarf changes, disappearing rabbit and egg tricks. Tops it off with sword box act. Pair well liked. Line offered two numbers, first a Southern bit in which the gals show dollfaces painted on their knees, then Park Avenue Fantasy, for which Boots McKenna should take a bow.

Ken Delaney ork did a good job. Al Friedman is relief planist.

Materiale protetto da copyright.

LEON & EDDIE'S New York

DOROTHY KILGALLEN said, "Tops in Town."

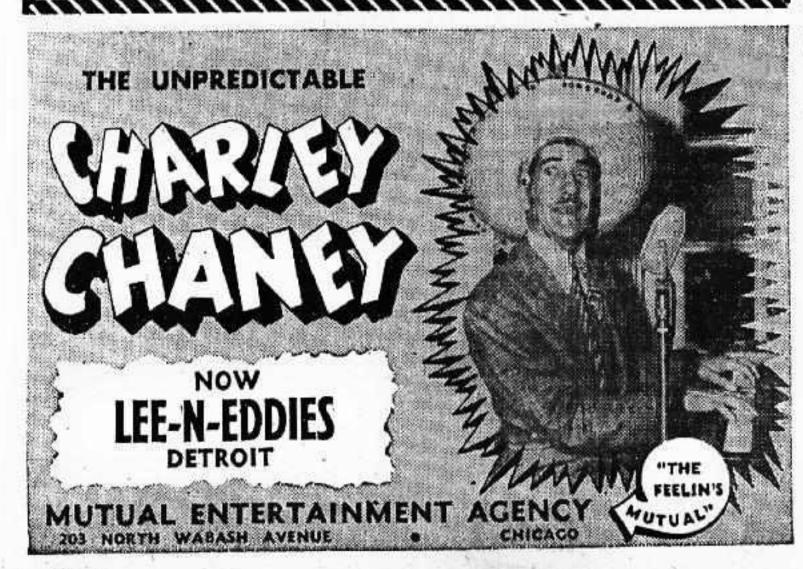
EARL WILSON sald, "Today's Bravol"

LEE MORTIMER said, "Original."

THE BILLBOARD said, "The Pettys are a good act! Ma-nipulate their puppets with skill and realism; gal manipulator does voice well in heavy torch number!"

VARIETY said, "A nice puppet routine, Smooth! Healthy laughs! Not limited to any particular size or type nitery. Clever handling of the dolls. Garners big returns."

Personal Management: JOHN SINGER and SAM TISHMAN, 701 Seventh Ave., N. Y. 19,





r

N

e

У

-

e

h

y

s

e

d

g

e

e

a

е

e

d

r

7.

h

g

-

n

3.

e

n

d

г,

n

p.

a er.

h,

u,

s

t,

m

y

r.

ıg

es

e-

1e

th

th

1E off

d.

a

W

en

ch

w.

b.

The Billboard

Cafe Society Downtown, New York

(Tuesday, July 9)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 8:30, 12 and 2:30 and dancing. Owner, Barney Josephson: manager, Harold P. Johnson; publicity, Marvin Kohn and Tibel Nard. Prices: \$2.50-\$3 minimum,

You can't help liking Timmie Rogers-and that goes for the rest of the bill at Barney Josephson's Sheridan Square cellar. It's a show for the hepcats and seekers of groovy entertainment, and as such, is on a par with preceding ones.

In his first appearance since he broke his leg, Rogers skips his unrestrained terping, giving out with only a tame bit at the end of his routine, but pops up with some socko specially-written tunes that go over biffbang. Starts with an ace, I Call My Mamma Flagalapa; segues to Give Me Some Good Whiskey, also a hit, altho blue around the edges, then does an overlong, weak Everything Is Going Up. Follows with familiar impressions of Veronica Lake and a lighthouse, only part of his stage act used, then coaxes the customers into a community sing with Hey! Ba-Ba-*Re-Bop!* and winding up with the dance.

Rogers has a husky voice and a broad, white toothy grin that is infectious. His delivery is enthusiastic and irrepressible. Even tho his gags between songs laid an egg, he's the kind of comic who brings the chefs from the kitchen to laugh at his work---and they did.

Sarah Vaughan ambles thru her songs with enviable nonchalance and occasionally delightful excursions into obligato. She offers evidence of a truly lovely voice, but the unconquered style of chirping limits her showing. Tastefully gowned in white and black, she wins a good hand with I Cried for You, Come Rain or Come Shine and Lover Man. The toe-tapping customers give chunky Pete Johnson, a capable boogie-woogie pianist, pedary applause thruout his 88-ing. Did three numbers, of which his first, Little Joe From Chicago, was best. Closed with 1944 Stomp, which lost ground a bit for him.

Mayfair Room, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago

(Friday, July 12)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9:15 and 11:45. Arnold Kirkeby, owner; manager and headwaiter, Emile; publicity, Evelyn Nelson. Prices: No cover or minimum,

With its present show the Blackstone deviates from its usual policy of having only one name act and brings in two: Singer Don Richards and the De Marlos, dance team. In spite of the change in policy the excellence of entertainment of the room is up to standard.

Each of the two acts gets equal billing and each is equally good. Richards, a dramatic baritone who has had experience in musical comedy, niteries and supper clubs as well as a leading role in the army show, Winged Victory, leads off the show. His material is varied, ranging from a popular medley of songs from Carousel and Annie Get Your Gun thru more dramatic pieces such as The Whip Song, which depicts the philosophy of a Negro crew boss of Africa, to the Whiffenpoof Song, the Moss Hart air corps version of the famous Yale song. It is the latter that brings him the most applause from the crowd, the one in which he best demonstrates his wide tonal register, his vocal control and his ability to project the feeling and intent of music.

The De Marlos, who have gone far since they first appeared here six years ago, return to Chi after a year's absence with this their first Mayfair Room engagement. Their work is dramatic and interest-holding from their first to their last number. At all times they display the ballroom dancing ability that has won them engagements at leading smart supper clubs thruout the country and a part in the coming Shirley Temple movie, Honeymoon. Their first number, which they dance to music supplied by a record playing Liebestraum, was marred by the fact that the record was faulty even the a Petrillo record turner was on hand for a weekly salary of about \$90, but they stuck it out and came back in good form in a jive number danced to a Porgy and Bess medley, a rumba rhapsody and a Spanish motif routine titled Espanola. In the latter and in the rumba rhapsody the team wove in some ingenuity of production that gave their act a flavor seldom found in ballroom dance acts. They had an off-stage singer, Bonitz Montez, sing as they danced. In the last number she came on the floor to win George away from his partner, who then proceeded to win one of the customers at a ringside table. This added production effort won plenty of approval from the audience.

Cafe Society Uptown, New York

(Wednesday, July 10)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:30, 12:30 and 2:30. Owner-operator: Barney Josephson; publicity, Marvin Kohn and Tibel Naid. Prices: \$3,50 minimum.

Barney Josephson has dealt himself a pair of aces in his new show deck; a couple of young comedy performers who have bright, fresh material, plenty of what it takes to put it over and make it click solid. The newcomers are Patricia Bright and Bernie West.

The former, who has done her stint on other top floors in town, is devastating in her satire which ranges from broad to subtle according to the subject. Miss Bright, who bears a striking resemblance to filmer Geraldine Fitzgerald, is a show-wise performer who gets her audience right away and holds 'em thruout. Her opener, Katharine Hepburn singing Let It Snow, is the least hilarious of numbers, tho it is a new approach to that much-mimicked star. The follow-up, a terrific take-off on folk song and ballad singers, including Susan Reed and Dorothy Shay, is a sock job which left the table-sitters wiping their eyes. The piece de resistance is a lampoon of Hildegarde which misses nothing of that noted chantootsie's cloying stage charm and even highlights the "Milwaukee occupied French" dialog with the customers. Miss Bright bows off to solid mitting but is recalled for a burlesque of a cafe society nitwit gal which is a honey. She begs off after this one.

Bernie West, in a more broadly comic way, is another jackpot winner with his emseeing and musical comedy show and newsreel numbers, each of which rings the bell loudly. He has lots of bounce and exuberance and sells himself solid with the crowd after the first few moments. He, too, gets the heavy palm- Ring, sang Rings on Her Fingers. whacking. Ed Hall and his band do their customary slick job as the show intro and also as background, but the rest of the acts are only fair. Opener is Sonny Thompson, an 88-er who can handle the ivories but lacks style and flash, so that his playing of pop medleys is just another piano player hitting the keys. His boogie number misses. Musical comedy chirper David Brooks appears to be quite uninterested in the whole proceedings, and this shows up in his first two numbers, Evalina and The Girl That I Marry, both of which are sloppily handled, tonally as well as in interpretation. A brush with Mozart seguing into pops just doesn't get anywhere and could well be dropped. It isn't until he goes into

Charley Foy's Supper Club, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

(Wednesday, July 3)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 9 and 11 p.m. Owner-manager, Charley Foy; publicity, Charlotte Rogers. Prices: No cover or minimum.

Charley Foy opened his new, tastefully appointed supper club with a bang, offering a boisterous, informal and peppy show designed and executed strictly for laughs. Opening night crowd, including standees, were with Foy all the way.

Sharing the spotlight with Foy is old stand-by, Joe Frisco. The stuttering comedian's material is not new---but it's still clever, original and loaded with yocks. As a team, Foy and Frisco are natural foils for each other, using material so well-worked over and time-tested that it can't miss. When Frisco takes the floor himself, his trigger-quick gagging goes over with little effort. He hits the high note with a monolog tagged The Man in the Horse Room.

Also sharing billing is comic George Beatty, whose well-written, expertly timed parodies on pop tunes make for easy listening and plenty of chuckles. Billy Green, a youngster of 70-odd years and a great local favorite, almost brought the house down with the old vaude stand-by, Schnitzel Bank.

Completing the well-rounded bill is chirper Patsy Parker. Gal is a looker, with a good set of pipes and plenty of personality. Of several numbers, ballad Embraceable You is best suited for her and best received.

Ringsiders were in there pitching for Foy. His nostalgic bits, reminiscent of Eddie Foy and the Seven Little Foys, brought cheers from oldtimer vaude fans and pros.

First show was stretched into an hour and a half when Phil Harris, Ben Blue, Ben Lessy and Patti Moore contributed. Real climax came when a great lady of a former day, Blanche

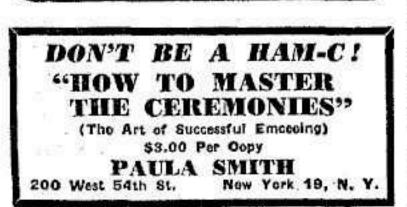
J. C. Heard's ork (6) is top drawer, both for show cutting and terp playing. Heard's impressive skinbeating and sedate emseeing, plus a combo of crackerjack instrumentalists, add up to a fine backing job. Cliff Jackson still holds down the intermission piano slot with usual skill.

Write for your copy of the brochure that shows you why **PROFITS from** POPCORN are greater with a. POPCORN MACHINE In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal

construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES

1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.



Beachwalk, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago (Friday, July 12)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9 and 11:30. Owner, William Dewey; manager, Philip Weber; production, Dorothy Hild. Prices, \$1 cover charge.

Latest show here is traditionally heavy in production numbers. The show is, however, cut in two and presented in halves. Reason for this was that it would last too long otherwise. Altho the desired effect may have been to give the impression that there were two distinct shows, the wisdom of billing several names and then presenting a few of them at a time is surely to be doubted.

Show began when Henry Grant, narrator, introduced Nine Muses of Poetry, Art and Science. As usual, the Dorothy Hild Dancers were elaborately costumed and easy to look at. Grant narrative, however, was not too well written; seemed a bit off pace with the goings on under the spot.

The Song Stylists, six male voices, backed this other production number vocally. Second production number, (See Beachwalk, Chicago, page 45)

Nobody could top her-and no one tried.

I'm a Bad, Bad Man that he gets anywhere at all. Does this number brightly enough and follows up with a complete novelty, the old English longhair ballad Passing By, his best. But why he must sing it unaccompanied when the Roger Quilter arrangement is handy, only he knows. Would go better with a piano background.





Toledo (The Ticket City) 2, Ohio

Siza: Single Tkt., 1x2".

Materiale protetto da copyright

Double coupons. Double.prices.

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE 44

The Billboard

July 20, 1946

REVIEWS VAUDEVILLE

Downtown, Detroit (Thursday, July 11)

New Hildegarde show is angled for wide theater appeal. She uses her trade-marked style with success despite lack of intimacy which makes her night club work something special. Four tables of volunteers, radio and movie routines as well as worked briefly into the show at intervals, were used for cabaret atmosphere.

Hildegarde wins substantial response, tho no encores, from the large theater audience with vivacity that keynotes her work. Ostentatious fluttering of gloved hands, constant smile, nearly closed eyes, lively response to every part of show, emotional contralto voice and careful lighting and stage effects combine into beautifully showy artifice.

Buxom man-hunting Patsy Kelly is fine foil for Hildegarde's fragility and won plenty of audience interest with her natural style. Jan Murray with mock vocals and simian clowning aids Miss Kelly and adds plenty in his own bits.

Eleanor Teeman, ultra-fast softshoe terper, does well-controlled work of musical comedy caliber. Harry Sosnik directs ork (20) on stage and is responsible for large share of total show effect.

Olympia, Miami (Wednesday, July 10)

This week's bill is swelleroo.

of humor, excellent voice and quick timely and scored heavily.

The Barretts, fem and man, tapped out a clever routine and their whirl- ters from Boston. Biz good. wind finale is a corker.

Loew's State, New York

(Thursday, July 11)

With Jackie Gleason in the emsee slot, and balladeer Josh White as something different on the stage, the week's bill is okay. Gleason, who tells a few quickies, and does his emsee chores, clicks solid with the customers, who were present in lar- for good response with ticket holdger numbers than for some lime here. His timing is nifty and he keeps blending unit replacing Blue Flames, the yocks coming one after another recently lost by Herman) take melall the time he's on. There are laughs even for those who've heard The Woodchoppers (Red Norvo, his material before.

of interpreting now well-known bal- trumpet; Don Lemond, drum; Joe lads, held the audience to pin-dropping silence with his numbers, which, even if overlong, won him top hands each time. Opening with a blues, Evil-Hearted Me, he switched the mood to the pop Foggy, Foggy Dew. The House I Live In sent him off ment. with heavy mitting, and he returned to sing The Lass With the Delicate Air. Folk ballads would seem to be strange fare for a vaude show, but White's reception suggests that the new vogue is catching on heavily everywhere.

Opener was Howard Nichols, who did a terrific job juggling hoops. The Three Wiles, a comedy dancing trio with a quickie make-up job as Hollywood stars and Toy Soldier routine, sold well. Nan Rac and Mrs. Waterfall with a comedy dialog, some Van Kirk, emsee, has a droll sense of which could do with a juicing, got boffs even for the oldies in the wit. Stories and gags are new and script. Closer, Lucienne and Ashour, Door, downtown spot in the Grispresented their Apache number.

Ruby Zwerling and the house band their way to good results. Pair dish offered okay support. Pic, Two Sis-

Million Dollar, Los Angeles

(Tuesday, July D)

There's plenty of excitement here this week with the Woody Herman powerhouse providing the musical Aggregation scores pyrotechnics. solidly. Its white hot brass wing, sharp rhythm section and top-flight instrumental solo work win hefty mitting thruout. Jive juves go big for maestro's clarineting and vocal work. Plenty of palm pounding follows ork's Caldonia and Wild Root.

Red Norvo's vibe work registers ers. The Blue Notes (new voicelow and rhythm vocals in their stride. vibes; Flip Phillips, tenor sax; Bill Josh White, who has his own ideas Harris, trombone; Sunny Berman, Montedragon, bass; Chuck Wayne, guitar, and Jimmy Rowles, piano) display their instrumental capabilities to good advantage. Lynne Stevens's chirping is well suited to the Herman music-crew's accompani-

> Staging is effective. Blue lighting predominates. Front lawn backdrop hints at Herman's "win a band contest." Holding the belly-tickling department for sock results, Pat Henning pulls down the house with his zany antics. Act consists mostly of take-offs on pix personalities. Tho done to death by others, his fresh approach packs yock-pulling potential. Pic, Dark Alibi. Biz, big.

Detroit Famous Door Switches to Floorshows

DETROIT, July 13 .- The Famous wold Hotel and formerly known as Sea Food Grotto, is switching to a floorshow policy, after operating for several years with a cocktail combo only.



ORCHESTRA MANAGEMENT COMPANY **Artists Representatives** 205 Shankman Bldg., Kansas City 3, Mo. Valentine 5760-1 3119 Troost Ave.



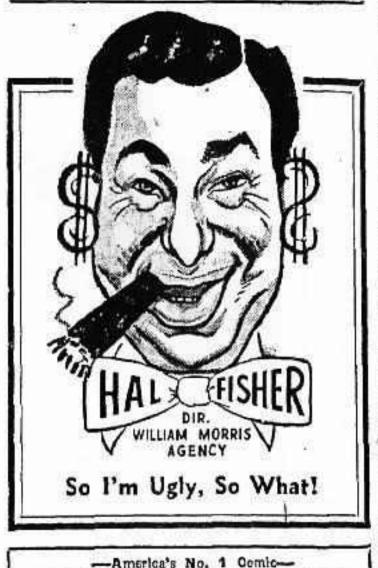


Peggy Taylor 'Trio offered an adagio specialty to whoop things up, and the customers went for it. Acro slaps and falls are a sock wind-up. Took several bows.

Lou and Lilyan Bernard, with their harmonicas, provide the musical portion of the show. Went to town on several pop airs. The two have plenty on the ball and customers took to them.

Ben Beri bills himself as "too funny for words," and tosses a lot of balls and other objects. Humorous antics got laughs and a good mitt.

Pic, Cinderella Jones.





Capitol, New York

(Friday, July 12)

The comedy antics of Joey Adams, Toni Canzoneri and singer Mark Plant, ace tapster Hal LeRoy and George Paxton and his ork contrive to make this new bill a fast-moving yockfest. Laughs are frequent and the palms loud from start to finish.

Paxton's band opens with Honeysuckle Rose, handled in a brittle, swingy manner, and seguing into Lee Taylor's chanting of They Say It's Wonderful, which is okay. Taylor has a good voice and chirps in the pop croon manner. The ork has good brass, neat arrangements and sells.

Hal LeRoy sparkles with his tapping nifties, injecting some fair comedy patter between numbers. His act remains flashy and clicks heavily, particularly his comedy finale with Paxton and his drummer. Begs off to heavy mitts.

culls the chuckles. Ork then changes studio) whose numbers are called the mood with a medley of longhair on the wheel, selecting their gifts, classics which have become crewcut hidden in numbered boxes. No games, pops, a collection which would have no questions. However, there's one been improved by smoother inter- gimmick. Somone selected from the lacing.

and does far better with South Amer- that the home viewer who is trying ica, Take It Away than with her to reach the studio in time doesn't opener, Come Rain or Come Shine. get there. If the home viewer misses She has the kind of voice that calls out, the studio clown gets the dough for loud, bouncy tunes. It falls a and is usually given some little little flat on milder ditties such as gimmick to do during the scanning. the opener.

Joey Adams is a boff getter despite the fact that some of his material is dated. His dialect yarns and kibitizing with the crowd are not as funny as his familiar diction routine left where it is generally-off the air. with Canzoneri, or the Sonny Boy clowning with Mark Plant, both of big audience simply by spinning a which had the crowd in howls. Can- wheel and giving away small sums zoneri does okay by his end of the of money and a few presents which show, and Plant warbles a Gershwin the station snares "for free" in remedley that goes down well.

Film, Easy To Wed. Biz, good.

' Les Backer's ork, here almost four years, is leaving, with the leader heading for California. New policy will feature Barbary Coast Boys and Hack Goldie's 4-piece combo.

Hemingway-Gross Buy Oxley N. Y. Outfit So He Can Coast

NEW YORK, July 13 .--- Bill Hem-ingway and Jerry Gross (a former legit flacker) have bought out the Harold Oxley Agency. Oxley is transferring to the West Coast with his talent stable.

The new outfit, which will be called United Artists Management, has taken over Oxley's former offices on Madison Avenue and will specialize in bands, tho it will handle all types of talent, orks and combos.

WHEEL OF FORTUNE

(Continued from page 14) from the studio audience (numbers Johnny Bond's I'm a Big Boy Now are given to them as they enter the audience has the opportunity of get-Rosemary Calvin has brassy pipes ting into a clown suit and hoping This time it was eating a hamburger.

Remove the element of gambling and it's all very dull. Leave the gambling in and WRGB is starting something in video which ought to be

Why entertain if you can get a turn for a little air credit?

Take it off.

GIRL DANCING PARTNER WANTED Tap or Ballroom. Work with world renowned dancer. Send full information as to height, age and weight. W. SELANDIA 4820 Tonnele Avenue North Bergen, N. J.

Materiale protetto da copyright

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE



In Short

(Continued from page 39) (10) at Trade Winds, Washington. . Vivian Blaine into Earle Theater, Philly, for one week August 2. . . . Castaine and Berry, dance team, inked for Cavalier Beach Club, Virginia Beach, Va., August 2 for two weeks. . . . Edwards and Diane, terpers, follow August 16.

Martin Brothers at Olympia, Miami, July 24. . . . Paula Kelly and Modernaires open July 24 at Kaycee's, Toledo. . . . Patricia Lane now at Hialeah Supper Club, Atlantic City.

Mayfair, Boston, closed July 9 for summer. . . . Margaret Whiting booked into RKO-Boston in September for first Hub theater date. . . Desi Arnaz due into the Chicago Theater August 16 for two weeks. ... Dusty Fletcher, comic and dancer, into El Grotto August 2, then to Regal Theater, Chi, August 30.

San Francisco:

Mimic Bob Hopkins and chirper Dorothy Clair opened at 365 Club July 11, with Spanish dancer Vadja Del Oro held over. . . . Lou Holtz follows Jerry Lester at the Copacabana, opening July 17.

Noel De Selva's ork has replaced Al Wallace's crew at Joaquin Garay's Copacabana. . . Johnny Rossi bought Leon and Eddie's, Oakland. . . . Gerald Ross has been booked into the Music Box. . . . Bobby True Trio inked for three months into the Tahitian Hut.

Joaquin Garay goes to the Golden Gate August 14. . . Charlie Low's Forbidden City, closed by fire, will reopen July 29. . . . Jack Petty's ork set for Sonoma Mission Inn for the summer. . . Ella Mae Morse opens at the Music Box August 20. . . . Jerry Lester moves from the Copacabana

Army Nixes Cuffo Ork Transportation

NEW YORK, July 13 .--- War Department has cracked down on Air Corps' practice of transporting name bands around the country for free, in return for cuffo appearances at air bases. The Washington edict puts an end to what has been milk and honey for traveling orks and bromo-sellzer for harassed bookers. Some bands have been getting transportation over long distances (even occasionally Coastto-Coast) in the army planes, and now have to go out and scuffle for train seats like everyone else.

Like most armed forces decisions, this one came suddenly, and caught a few orks short. Bobby Sherwood, for example, closed July 8 at Jantzen Beach, Portland, Ore., and opened Friday (12) at Cedar Point, O. For several weeks he has been booked on an army plane which was to pick him up at Portland, take him to Texas for a couple of free performances, and then deposit him in Ohio for the Cedar Point opening. Sherwood chartered a plane in order to get his band to Ohio in time and in shape. It is understood that the Marine Corps continues to furnish bands with pick-up and delivery air transportation service in return for performances en route.

Army's "By the Numbers"; Old Pops for New G. I.'s, Vintage 1938 to 1945

NEW YORK, July 13.-The army is going nostalgic in its search for musical material for its shows. Military men have been digging back in their files for song hits and faves, such as Smoke Gets in Your Eyes, Solitude, Great Day, Deep Purple, Moon.

FOLLOW-UP REVIEWS

over of three acts hasn't hurt the show's speed or zip. It's still predominately Latin, with Diosa Costello blowing the walls down with her shouts and derriere rolls and getting yocks for her "eat your heart out" tagline.

New acts are Jacqueline Fountaine, cute, youthful hoofer, with a pair of dark lamps she knows how to cast around effectively. Footwork has flash and is full of little tricks that sell nicely. Gal apparently has been eating too well lately. Seems to have added poundage since last caught.

Hal Winters, the only gringo act on the bill, started with a couple of strikes against him. Band was off cue and ringsiders close to bandstand were going yockety. Singer opened with Had To Be You, making like a stroller lugging heavy mike around. Effect was awkward. Next came Full Moon and Empty Arms, which didn't mean anything. His best was There's Gonna Be a Great Day, in which he had a chance to let out and show that his upper register is better than his sotto voce stuff, obviously meant to be intimate. Was called back for Blue Skies and also registered. Winters can sing, but needs more training in building a tune. Maybe after he and the band get together he'll be able to concentrate more on dishing out and less on what's going on behind him.

Roberta and Alicia, flamenco team, are cute and do their Spanish heel stamps and contortions in characteristic classical fashion. Couple shows lots of fire. Boy is particularly outstanding in looks and in ability.

RIVIERA, FORT LEE, N. J.: An odd dancing act, Chandra-Kaly Dancers (lad and two fems), has replaced Raye and Naldi in the current

LA CONGA, NEW YORK: Change- 45 minutes, singing anything that was requested, from Oui, Oui, Marie to To Each His Own.

BEACHWALK, CHICAGO

(Continued from page 43) Story of Perfume, and the dancers come out attired in the dress of many nations. This was much closer to earth than its mythologically based. predecessor and seemed to go well with payees.

Renald and Rudy, the Adonises of Balance, provided the high point in that portion of the show caught tonight. The young, lithe and muscular lads do some hand balancing which is tops. The two have perfected their stuff to the extent that they are launched into a new phase before the used one has been applauded. They retired to a very healthy hand.

The Henry Brandon ork (19 backed the show) had some unusual musical arrangements and provided excellent dance music at this unusually large outdoor spot. Joe Jackson Jr., bicycling clown prince of pantomime, and Nerska, exotic dancer, were the two acts not in on the initial half and, hence, were not caught. Biz was very good.



into the State Line Country Club.

Atlantic City:

Frances Kay, singer, teams with pianist Billy Winston to summer at 177 Bar. . . . Roy Branker, pianist with recently disbanded Three Peppers, solos at Harbor Bar. ... Rosana Jimez's Latin unit returns to Chateau Renault, alternating with Martha Cawley Quartet. . . . Cal Gilford's unit plus Molly Logan's set for Submarine Terrace of Traymore Hotel.

Hartford, Conn.:

Ace of Clubs has been taken over A-Tisket A-Tasket, My Reverie. by Armand and Gene Marcantonio, manager and proprietor, respectively. Louis Romano is the ork. . . . Four Barons booked into Cedar Room, Buck's Corner, South Glastonbury, Border, Over the Rainbow. as Saturday night attraction, replacing Ray Waldo outfit. ... Jack Gordon, Hartford booker, is on a summer tour inking talent for outings and conventions in New Hampshire and Maine. Stanley Backus is with him.

Perry Back in Groove

READING, Pa., July 13 .- A. J. Perry, pioneer dance promoter in Eastern Pennsylvania is back in his pre-war swing again. Buying the traveling names when available Apple Tree; Jingle, Jangle, Jingle; rather than setting aside a regular White Christmas. night each week, Perry brings them in for one-niters at Crystal Ballroom Love, Speak Low, Shoo-Shoo Baby; of Carsonia Park here, and at Say. Sunday, Monday or Always; There lor's Lake near Saylorsburg.

Kicked off with Tony Pastor and Buddy Rich at his lake spot. Bud Rader, territorial name, plays the Saturday night stands at Saylor's. Local park also uses territorials on Saturday nights. Name bands will also be featured at Castle Gardens. ing You, I'll Walk Alone, The Trolley Dorney Park, Allentown, with Ray- Song. mond Scott first in. With the established Sunnybrook Ballroom at Pottstown, this Eastern Pennsylvania territory once again becomes rich soil for the barnstorming name bands, as per pre-war.

4

Dearth of tunes in their researchery is so pronounced, however, that they requested The Billboard to do some further spading for them, covering the span 1938 to 1945. Among those suggested were:

(1938) My Heart Belongs to Daddy, Mad About the Boy, F. D. R. Jones, This Can't Be Love, I Let a Song Go Out of My Heart, Ti-Pi-Tin, Says My Heart; Music, Maestro, Please;

(1939) Sunday in the Park, I Didn't Know What Time It Was, All the Things You Are, Comes Love, Jeepers Creepers, Deep Purple, South of the

(1940) Rhumboogie, I Want My Mama, When You Wish Upon a Star, That's for Me, Careless, The Woodpecker's Song, I'll Never Smile Again. There I Go.

(1941) Kiss the Boys Goodbye, I Got It Bad, We Did It Before; Buckle Down, Winsocki; I Hear a Rhapsody, Amapola, Daddy, You and I.

(1942) I'm Getting Tired So I Can Sleep, Mister Five by Five, Blues in the Night, Tangerine, The White Cliffs of Dover, Don't Sit Under the

(1943) People Will Say We're in Are Such Things, As Time Goes By, You'll Never Know, I've Heard That Song Before.

(1944) Milkman, Keep Those Bottles Quiet; Long Ago and Far Away, Swinging on a Star, Time Alone Will Tell, My Heart Tells Me, I'll Be See-

(1945) Chopin's Polonaise, Close as the Pages in a Book, If I Loved You, You Haven't Changed at All, Don't Fence Me In, Sentimental Journey, Till the End of Time, and It's Been a Long, Long Time.

bill. The three are gorgeously cos-Summertime and Shine On, Harvest tumed and make a big thing out of having appeared at the Riviera six years ago when they "introed the samba," but fail to show anything exciting this time. The fault lies in the aimless terping, the sometimes excessive mugging of the man and inadequate development of what could be a sock routine.

> Trio does four numbers barefooted. Opens with Moods and Rhythms of Old India, a pseudo Balinese-Javanese neck dislocation dance among other things, that gets a fair hand because of magnificent ivory and gold costumes but is hurt by man's mugging. Strands of dull-sounding bells tied around dancers' ankles add to the unique quality of the number.

> The three follow with a boogie that has possibilities with the choregraphy slicked up. Next is an allegorical dance, which brings them back for a samba encore, fairly well received.

> Pert, effervescent Ella Logan is still knocking them in the aisles here. Richard Himber ork plays for dancing and cuts the show, with leader loafing his way along, while the Noro Morales ork wears itself out batting out the crowd-pleasing rumbas.

> SWARTZ NITE COURT OF FUN, Pittsburgh: Two summer replacements in this established nut house are Tiny Miller and Joey Klein. Miller, a 350-pound comic, taking over for vacationing Maxie Simon, fits his generous body nicely into the picture. He has a natural flair for laughs and never lets up. When caught, he was acting as an usher, doorman for the ladies' room, and even took his turn behind the bar to get an extra yock. In addition to his comedy, Miller sings a fine song and held the mike for about 15 minutes with his old ballads and late pop tunes.

Other sub is Joey Klein, in after a season at Al Mercur's Nut House in Miami, Klein has a lot of gags and good delivery, but his chief value is his singing. In a husky baritone, he

5 x 7 Gf 5f FOR 4 x 6 3 %f 2%f PRICE LIST POST CARDS: 500 for \$11; 1000 for \$19.	00 500 WRITE		100	SIZE	5
	Gt St FOR				
POST CARDS: 500 for \$11; 1000 for \$19.					
	500 for \$11; 1000 for \$19.	0	S: 50	CARD	POST
KENRES PHOTO SERVICE - 2112 LEE RD., CLEVELAND 18, (TO A COMPANY AND A				



The Billboard 46

LEGITIMATE

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Boss Stagehands For Orson's 'Lear' **Priced 50% Higher**

NEW YORK, July 13.-If and when Orson Welles goes thru with his proposed production of King Lear at the Adelphi, he will find himself paying 50 per cent more in salary to the stagehands that are heads of departments (chief electrician, chief carpenter and chief prop man) and plenty of overtime to the grips. Welles plans to present the Shakespearean tragedy once or twice weekly, splitting his week with current Around the World.

Stagehands' union set the hiked rates in the spring when Guthrie Mc-Clintic brought in Candida in repertory with Antigone. Management paid the dough under protest and is presently appealing to Richard Walsh, head of IATSE, parent body of the grips' union. Walsh is keeping mum, however, until after the IATSE convention, starting July 22 in Chicago.

Reason for the lift to bosses was the fact that regular stagehands who were on a per-show basis were actually getting more money with overtime than the top deckhands. However, it seems certain that McClintic won't get any of his money back, since the boodle has already been distributed to stagehands.

Dramatists Demand 5-10G Advance From **Untried Producers**

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Producers are getting ulcers over the provision in the new Dramatists' Guild minimum basic agreement that calls for the deposit of an advance royalty of \$5,000 for plays and \$10,000 for musicals. Royalty would not be necessary for all managers, but only those that the DG feels are untried and new to the biz. Current contract negotiations are proceeding at a fast pace between League of New York Theaters and DG so that another extention of time to conclude the pact will not be needed. Paper must be signed by August or further extension will be in the cards. Warner Bros. is the first of the film companies to indicate its interest in the agreement and has asked both sides for permission to sit in on the sessions. So far, the pix outfit has not gotten the invitation.

Alfresco Shops Hit High Marks With Standards

Neither dog-day weather nor rain is dampening customer ardor for alfresco operetta fare over the country. Current summer looks like best in years for the roofless playhouses, according to reports from Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Dallas and other open-air spots: Summary of others follows:

BIRMINGHAM, July 13.-Starlight opera season here preemed to a bad weather break with daily rains before performances, Turnstiles, however, clicked to the tune of 8,000 at 61 cents to \$2.50 per for Mlle. Modiste, Starlight's first production. Evelyn Case, Harry Stockwell and Tim Herbert starred. Supporting cast and chorus were drawn from local talent.

LOUISVILLE, July 13 .- Sigmund Romberg's New Moon, with Marita Farrell, Billy Sully and Walter Cassel in the featured slots, packed the amphitheater here for the biggest week's biz in spot's eight-year history. Take was \$21,669.34, almost capacity for the 3,400-seater.

Girl Crazy bowed in Tuesday (9) with a gate of \$3,380, topping opening night of New Moon by some \$300.

MEMPHIS, July 13.-In spite of threatening weather, management of the Memphis open-air theater reported attendance of 11,728 for the first week of the season. Opener was Blossom Time. Nearly 2,000 turned the stiles for the last performance. With an equal weather break all week, show would have smashed all records.



68

51

100

523

New Dramas

INCIU ININ	CALCES OF	
A. A	Opened	Perfs.
Anna Lucasta	8-30, '44	795
Born Yesterday	2- 4, '46	183
Dear Ruth	12-13, '44	663
Deep Are the Roots (Fulton)	6-26, '45	834
Glass Menagerie, The (Playhouse)	8-31, '45	540
Harvey		727
Life With Father		2,800
On Whitman Ave		77
State of the Union		277
Swan Song		69
Voice of the Turtle, The. (Morosco)	12- 8, '43	958
Music	als	

Annie, Get Your Gun	5-16, '46
(Imperial) Around the World	5-31, '46
(Adelphi) Call Me Mister	4-18, '46
(National) Carousel	4-19, '45
(Majestic)	

	Opened	Perfs.
Oklahoma!	8-31, '48	1,429
Song of Norway (Broadway)	CONTRACTOR AND A DECEMBER OF	796
Three To Make Ready (Broadhurst)	3- 7, '46	148
REVIV		
Red Mill, The	. 10-16, '45	312
Shewboat (Ziegfeld)	. 1- 5, '46	216
ICE SHO	OWS	
Icetime		30
OPENIN	GS	
Tidbits of 1946 (Plymouth)		8
Took an all-out sla score from Robert Co Robert Sylvester (New (Post), Robert Gan American), Robert Telegram), Louis Kro L. F. (Lewis Funke) Barnes (Herald Tr Brown (Sun).	oleman (Mi vs), Vernon rland (Jou Bagar (V menberger (Times), H	rror), Rice ornal- Vorld- (PM), oward
CLOSIN		1.000
Tidbits of 1946 (Plymouth)	. 7- 8, 46	8

OPENING OUT-OF-TOWN

TWO HEARTS IN THREE-QUARTER TIME (Opened Monday, July 8, 1946) **CRIFFITH PARK GREEK** THEATER, HOLLYWOOD

An operetta in three acts, based on the motion picture "Two Hearts in Waltz Time" by

yocks at every appearance. Patricia Bowman scored in the comedy department and as ballerina.

Saturday (13).

Line (13) passed the eye test. Choral group (28) were easy to listen to. Cut-offs were a little fuzzy, but working together will remedy that.

Costumes were colorful and added

'Roots' for London's Autumn

LONDON, July 13 .- Hugh Beaumont, of Tennant, Ltd., will produce the U.S. long-run Deep Are the Roots here this fall. Manager intends to use many of the New York cast, especially the Negroes. Beaumont owns his own theaters, which makes a production practically certain in spite of the shortage of houses in the West End.



Bloomer Girl (Philharmonic Auditorium) Los Angeles.

- Come On Up, with Mae West (Selwyn) Chicago.
- Follow the Girls (Forrest) Philadelphia. Wives of Windsor (Metropolitan) Marry Seattle.
- Oklahoma (Biltmore) Los Angeles.
- Obsession (Chief) Pocatello, Idaho, 17; (Capi-tol) Salt Lake City 18; (University Aud.) Laramie, Wyo., 20. State of the Union (Blackstone) Chicago.
- Up in Central Park (Shubert) Chicago.
- Voice of the Turtle (Lyric) Vancouver, B. C., Can.

Voice of the Turtle (Cass) Detroit.

Wildberg and Mrs. To Front "Anna" For Back Pats

CHICAGO, July 13. - Personally backstopping his investment, a producer will act as advance gladhand man for the duration of a road tour. John Wildberg, producer of the outgoing Anna Lucasta, said that he and his wife, Ellen, would precede the show by one week when it starts on its road journey September 30.

Maurice Turet, ATAM p. a., has been hired as regular advance man. Show will start at Bridgeport, Conn., swing West to the coast and back to the Midwest by May, 1947. Booking is reported solid for 47 weeks. New York production will carry on, road company being formed of some members of the present Chi and Main Stem groups.

"No matter how competent the press work on a show is," Wildberg declared, "It's an added touch if the producer is there to meet the people. I think we can probably make at least \$3,000 or \$4,000 a week more by fronting the show. We're going to sell it to the whole country instead of just New York and Chicago."

Theater, Inc., Eying **Canadian Dramateurs**

LONDON, Ont., July 13.-The Changeling, a post-Shakespearean play, has been chosen by Norris Houghton, guest producer from New York, for summer students at the mental production in New York next University of Western Ontario-London Little Theater drama course Houghton is a director.

Walter Reisch and Frank Schultz, and the operetta "Der Verlorene Waltzer" by Paul Knepler, J. M. Welleminsky and Robert Gilbert. Music, Robert Stolz. Lyrics, Dalley Paskman. Libretto, William A. Drake. Staged by James Westerfield, Produced by Barrie O'Daniels. Presented by the Hollywood Starlight Theater Association. Gene Mann, managing director, Jack Proctor, press representative. Orchestra direction, Ray Sinatra. Choral direction, Jaye Rubinoff. Settings, Norman Rock.

	Brigette Edith Angold
	Nicki Mahler John Pelletti
ŧ.	Vicki Mahler Chick Chandler
	Anny Lohmer Pamela Canveess
5	Toni Hofer Kenny Baker
1	Blausting Thomas Glynn
	Weigl Alexis Rotov
	Othar Fred Brookins
	Count Hardenburg Thayer Roberts
ŝ.	Hedi Mahler Irene Manning
	Mitzi Rentner Patricia Bowman
	Otto Paul Craik
52	Keller Kirby Smith
ŧ,	KarlAlfred Hunter

This is the first production by Hollywood Starlight Theater Association in the Griffith Park outdoor theater. Group, backed by pix personalities (Ginger Rogers, Dick Powell, etc.), plans to put on eight musical comedies (two-week run for each) during summer season.

Compared to open-air operetta productions by St. Louis Municipal Opera, offering comes up on the minus side. However, considering this is a first attempt here and handicaps of limited stage, makeshift lighting and faulty sound set-up, presentation is entertaining and not too hard to take.

Miss Manning's rich voice and spirited performance as Hedi Mahler was refreshing and overshadows the comparatively weak voice and stilted acting by Kenny Baker. Chandler and Pelletti, as the Mahler brothers, sustained the comedy mood thruout, while Alexis Rotov's antics pulled

which opened here July 1.

It is being considered for experiwinter by Theater, Inc., of which

considerably to putting show across. Settings were passable but far from lavish; limitations of stage probably to blame. Sliding screens are used in place of a curtain, tending to detract.

All in all, kick-off presentation is interesting and provides a good starting point from which future productions will find ample room for improvement.

COME ON UP

(Opened Sunday, July 7, 1946)

SELWYN THEATER, CHICAGO

- A comedy by Miles Mander, Fred Schiller and Thomas Dumphy. Directed by Russell Fillmore. Setting, Ernest Glover. Company manager, Harry Mirsky. Stage manager, Oharles La Torre. Press representative, John J. Hill. Presented by Select Operating Corporation.
- CAST: Mae West, Charles La Torre, John Doucette, Michael Ames, Cleo Desmond, Roy Gordon, Charles G. Martin, Francesca Rotoli, Joe McTurk, Harold Bestwick, Allen Nixon, Harry Gibson, Don Harvey, Robert Tafurn, Willis Claire, Jon Hampton, Peter Dunne and Robert Long.

Mae West ain't no angel and doesn't pretend to be a serious actress. She's Mae West and that seems to be enough for the average theatergoer. West is the show whatever the setting. This time it starts in Mexico (prolog), winds up in Washington, and in between involves a bit of meddling in post-war Nazi intrigue from which Mae emerges a secret agent of the U.S.

Chi Critic Tab

Four con and one pro for a score of 20 per cent. Yes: Burg (Herald-American) .. Not Cassidy (Tribune), Pollack (Times), Rennals (Sun), Harris (News).

Structure of the play gives the star traditional opportunity to appear in as many risque situations as the doctor ordered. Dialog, which consists mainly of Westian gags, is bright in spots and corny in others. But, aided by the sexy protagionist, it accomplishes what it is intended to domakes for belly ripples.

Supporting cast are all okay stooges for the gal.

Silo Circuit

Pre-Broadway tryout is set for week of July 15 when Dr. William F. Dunn unveils Carbon Copy, by George Morris, at Hempstead (L. I.) Summer Theater, Tuesday (16). Richard Barron, Joel Marston and Joan Copeland have the lead assignments. Otto Simetti has done the staging.

Other silo drama fodder skedded for week of July 15:

Westport (Conn.) Country Playhouse features Design for David Wayne and Living. Francesca Braggiotti head the cast. John C. Wilson has directed.

Berkshire Playhouse, Stockbridge, Mass., stars Florence Reed in Rebecca.

Elissa Landi heads the residend cast at Woodstock (N. Y.) Playhouse in The Damask Cheek. Edith King is featured with her.

Cape Playhouse, Dennis, Mass., offers Grant Mitchell and Taylor Holmes in The Late George Apley. Arthur Sircom has directed.

Guy Palmerton lights his Playhouse at Worcester, Mass., with Wallflower. Ruth Amos, Frank Lyon and Elsbeth Hofman have the leads. Palmerton offers January Thaw at his other barn showshop, Lake Whalom Playhouse, Fitchburg, Mass.

Patrick Hamilton thriller. *Ropc*, gets a revival at Guild Playhouse, Stamford, Conn. Henry Beckman, Anthony Jordan and Richard Jason top the melo cast.

Van Wyck Playhouse, Fishkill, N. Y., continues season with Kiss Them for Me.

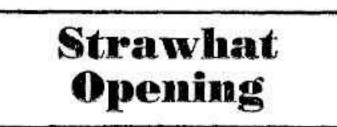
Goodbye Again is the bill at Cragsmoor (N. Y.) Theater. Morion DaCosta and Nan Me-Farland share the lead slots. Allen Ludden has staged the piece. Harbor Playhouse, Marion, Mass., skeds Claudia. Mary Heath, Richard Wilder and Madge Skelly head the cast. Cledge Roberts directed.

Rod Winchell Bats for Sick Lederer in Boston "Angel" 5G Pull; Corio 36C "Sailor"

BOSTON, July 13 .- The weather seems to have little effect on the Boston and Cambridge summer theaters. Grosses remain pretty regularly on the upbeat side, Angel Street, starring Bramwell Fletcher and Lederer and featuring Francis Helen Shields, ran into a bad break at Boston Summer Theater when Lederer was bedded with a strep infection which forced him out for the week. Roderich Winchell pinchhit for him at two hours' notice on opening night (8) and rated a bouquet from crix and audience for his chore. He remained sub for Lederer during the Boston week, and the boxoffice returns held up solidly, with \$5,000 turned in. Lederer is expected to resume for the week's Lake Placid, Wednesday, and Burstanza at Cambridge.

Sailor, Beware, with Ann Corio starring, continues to keep the grosses steady at Cambridge. Average here since opening has been between \$3,500 and \$3,700. Corio drew \$3,600.

Bert Lahr, in Burlesque, is the next star at Boston Summer Theater, with Angel Street moving over to Cambridge,



THE WHITEHEADED BOY

(Opened Tuesday, July 9, 1946)

William Whiting and Anita Grannis in

A Woolf at the Door of Tank Towns in Legit Circuit Pitch

NEW YORK, July 13 .- A tank town lington, Vt., Thursday and Friday. legit subscription set-up is being Tickets are scaled at \$1.20 and \$2.40 worked out by Stanley Woolf, the and a week's expectancy is about "Belasco of the Borscht belt," who \$3,000. Houses average about 400 claims 40 burgs already signed and seats. Skedded are I Like It Here, expects this to increase to 50 by fall. Hasty Heart and Springtime for Woolf has his sponsors gunning for Henry. Altho the producer is only 500 subscriptions. His three-show parlay (Philadelphia Story, Dear Ruth and Therese) costs \$6, with single shot the same territory if the four-town ducats at \$3. Sponsors supply the set-up clicks. theater, get 15 per cent of the first \$2,500 and 30 per cent after that.

Monday (8) he also started a rotating stock company in four up-State and New England towns. Troupe is playing small auditoriums-Long Lake, Monday; Saranac, Tuesday;



MOLEHILLS (Opened Wednesday, July 10, 1946)

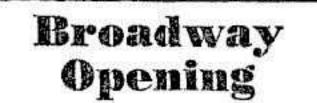
PROVINCETOWN PLAYHOUSE

A comedy by Muriel Roy Bolton. Staged by Anne West, Setling, Florence Lamont. Stage manager, David Andrews. Press representatives, Judy Stilltzky, Bob Beecher and Nancy Farher. Presented by Dean Goodman.

Abble, the Housekeeper Marjorie Savers Marian Drake Fran Malis Jessica Drake Lou Prentis Richard Drake Mark Wood Dick Drake Edwin Spangler

Molehills is the second of five originals with which Dean Goodman and Montowese Playhouse, Branford, Conn. his non-Equity troupe are lighting the A play by Lennox Robinson. Produced by little Provincetown for the summer. vanished. Tidbits, as is, sums up to a A program note says that "Molehills badly integrated vaude bill plus a

booked for two weeks on the circuit, he will try to line up more spots in



TIDBITS OF 1946 (Opened Monday, July 8, 1946)

PLYMOUTH THEATER

- A revue in two acts with sketches written and staged by Sam Locke. Musical director, Phil Romano. Company manager, Sam Handelsman. Stage manager, Eddie Dimond. Press representative, Karl Bernstein. Presented by Arthur Klein in association with Henry Schumer.
- CAST: Joey Faye, Muriel Gaines, Lee Trent, Josef Marais and Miranda, Carmen and Rolando, Eddy Manson, Robert Marshall, Joshua Shelley, Josephine Boyer, Jack Diamond, the Mack Triplets and the Debonairs.

Arthur Klein likely had the notion that an intimate little revue was just the tonic Broadway needs to help it thru the dog-days. Unfortunately, he has brewed an anesthetic. Tidbits of 1946 was presented experimentally at the Barbizon Plaza some weeks ago by the Youth Theater and possessed considerable charm. However, with its transition to commercial competition at the Plymouth, the charm has

Valley Players, Holyoke, Mass., are offering Ten Little Indians.

Mountain Playhouse, Jennertown, Pa., presents Kiss and Tell. Clay Flagg and Constance Coleman have leads and James McAllen has directed.

Gloria Swanson guest-stars at Cape Theater, Cape May, N. J., in Goose for a Gander. Harold J. Kennedy is featured with her.

Angel Street gets a play from the Starlight Theater, Pawling, N. Y. Frances Greet, David Lewis and Edmund Stevens share the leads. Starlight reports fine biz with January SRO sign up from Thaw. Thursday thru week end.

Waynesville (Theater in the Sky) Summer Players, Waynesville, N. C., skeds a gala opening of five-week summer season. Claudia is the fare, and features Phyllis Luis, Grace Shiner and W. Lawrence Benson. Barn Playhouse is only one in district and advance sales are reported good.

Theater - in - the - Dale, New Milford, Conn., offers a double bill July 17-21, Salome and Pierre Patelin.

Beginning July 18, Gretna Playhouse, Gretna, Pa., lights with The Bad Man. Charles F. Coghlan directs.

Berkshire Playhouse, Stockbridge, Mass., has moved up production of Elizabeth the Queen to July 29. Mary Wickes has been signed for the title role.

association with Alfred H. Tamarin. Staged by Anita Grannis. Costumes, Charles Ohrisdie & Company. Settings and props, The Apprentice Group.

CAST: Peg Mayo, Somer Albert, Arvo Wirta, Kay Cabot, Joan Lawrence, Edna Edison, Clark Williams, William Dixon, Ralph Cullinan, Teena Starr, Christine Edwards, Grania O'Malley.

Second Montowese bill, Lennox Robinson's 30-year-old comedy, altho capably staged by Anita Grannis, inclines to creak in spots, probably due to preponderance of apprentice players cast in several important supporting roles.

Plot concerns the young son of a sacrificing family and what happens to him and his family when the bread-winning older brother refuses to continue supporting him. The brother threatens to send him off to the wilds of Canada, and the family, with the exception of his everdoting mother, concurs. He is saved from exile due to the fantastic machinations of his Aunt Ellen, who is famed thruout the county for her implausible schemes.

Top honors go to ex-Abbey Players' Grania O'Malley as Aunt Ellen, Ralph Cullinan as John Duffy and Somer Alberg as George. Peg Mayo, also a one-time Abbey Player, was hampered in the difficult and exacting part of Mrs. Geohegan by what appeared to be a faulty memory. But characterization was well-sustained nevertheless. Clark Williams as Denis (title role) seemed to go haywire in his interpretation of the spoiled darling of the small-town Irish family. He substituted the posy petulance of spoiled brat for the more honest values obviously intended by the author, making the character distinctly unsympathetic in all sides. William Dixon, Christine Edwards and Kay Cabot were good in minor roles, while the rest of the cast, tho earnest enough, lacked the experience necesillusion.

Set by the Apprentice Group was good.

won the Ethridge prize for playwrit- few dull sketches. Its chances are ing and was once held by the Lunts nil.

as a possible starring vehicle." Be that as it may, the Lunts probably didn't hold onto the option for long. nor does Muriel Roy Bolton's opus in its current state look anything like a candidate for Broadway.

Miss Bolton has adopted the pattern of putting the same characters into an identical situation in each act and then has them solve their difficulties three different ways. It's a formula that has been followed before and done better. This time the components are a wife, an unfaithful husband, a daughter involved with a wolf and a rather nice young cub of a son. There is also a housekeeper who sings Tea for Two.

Act I has lipstick discovered on back of papa's neck and mama deciding to go gay herself; daughter is laughed out of an affair with wolf. Act II covers same lipstick data but ends in recriminations and potential divorce. Daughter goes ugly and will wed her dream prince. Act III, lipstick still on papa's neck, but mama goes soft and forgives him. Daughter goes soft and gives up her playboy. Son hasn't much to do in any of the items except be a nice, wholesome kid. It's all evidently intended to be gay, modern and sophisticated, but the author's clinical dissections of the Drake family's emotions are more hysterical than gay, and there is a faintly amateurish effort to be very, very smart in the scripting.

However, it must be reported that Goodman's experimental troupers deserve a big "A" for effort. They go about their chores with sincerity and precision and are a cut far above the average off-Broadway group. Some of them have a lot of talent and there is no reason why they should not move up into the big-time. Fran sary to add life and maintain the Malis does extremely well by the emotional changes demanded in the role of the wife, and is far more con-

(See Molehills on page 49)

This is too bad, because there is some fine talent mixed up in the proceedings. The December (5), a firstclass stepping act, click again with their routines. Eddie Manson proves himself something of a whiz-bang with a harmonica, and Marais and Miranda, holdovers from the show's experimental period, chant South African folk songs charmingly. Comedy is in the hands of such capable clowns as Joey Faye, Jack Diamond and Joshua Shelley with an able assist from Josephine Boyer.

The comics work their heads off, but sketch material, while it might go over if presented in a brittle, sophisticated style, is definitely not for them. Neither Faye nor Diamond get their comedy legs under them until they dust off the old burly standby, Flugle Street, as a wind-up. (See Tidbits of 1946 on page 49)



bigger sales!

WRITE TODAY! VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

FCC To Make **Price Decision** Sans Govt. Aid

(Continued from page 10)

is tabbing an outlay of \$2,425,000 for WXYZ. Such a figure for a 10,000watter assumes astonishing proportions, FCC spokesmen say, when compared with The Philadelphia Record's purchase of WCAU. Latter station will actually cost the newspaper about \$2,750,000, despite the widely publicized "price" of \$6,000,-000. Application filed with FCC for purchase of the clear channel station reveals that the station has liquid assets of \$3,250,000 in cash and government bonds which the Record will inherit. So for the six million paid, Record gets WCAU and a "rebate" of over \$3,000,000. In addition, the station is revealed as an extremely profitable operation. For the first five months of the year, WCAU netted \$615,497 exclusive of taxes, according to FCC.

The Stock Issue?

Despite all the hard cash involved, indications are that the commission is not going to overlook a few other ramifications in the various deals. ABC will definitely be on the spot to prove to the FCC that the money it will pay on the line for the two stations will not be diverted from the pool that ABC will devote to development of FM and television. To get around this stickler, ABC has another application that FCC is examining along with the purchase bid. The web wants to raise money by selling approximately \$14,000,000 worth of stock. Commission is worried over this stock deal, having stated: "We must determine whether sale of ABC stock to affiliated stations will tend to extend affiliation contracts longer than the period of two years, contrary to the intent of network regulations."

Legit-Starved West Coast Offers Indie Producers Fat Pickings

geles legit-hungry theatergoers, most of whom are transplanted Easterners used to the best in stage plays, are giving indie legit producers a field day, enabling the guy with a little dough and a lot of ideas to set himself up in the legit biz in a healthy way. For proof there are the several small legit houses which offer the old melodramas or revues and play to near-capacity houses, altho some of these shows have been running more than a decade.

Biggest Hollywood legit bonanza, of course, remains Ken Murray's Blackouts, now in its fifth year and from all indications still doing big biz at the box office. Show has grossed nearly three million bucks, all from an original investment of less than Murray's glorified vauder 10G. opened June 24, 1942, using rented costumes and sets and pared down to minimum budget. El Capitan Theater, which houses the long-running show, has a seating capacity of 1,142 and continues to pack them in. Blackouts has become an institution and mecca for tourists as well as natives, who flock back to see annual Coast. revisions.

Nearly 14 for "Drunkard"

On a much smaller scale, several small intimate houses are offering Gay '90s tear jerkers or revues. Grandpa of them all is The Drunkard. now winding up its 14th year at the Theater Mart. It has played to an estimated 1,500,000 people during its run, which is some kind of a record for a 375-seat house. Production employs 47 people, all pro actors, and gets 30 cents-\$2.80 for ducats. Admish price includes free soft drinks,

HOLLYWOOD, July 13 .- Los An- bet. Additional revenue from beer sales helps swell the coffers of show producers.

Production Costs Low

With exception of Blackouts, production expenses are comparatively small. Sets, costumes and props long have been paid for, leaving only theater rent and cast to worry about. Gaslights is only show in group which gets actors for free. Others pay talent anything from \$20 a week to standard Equity rates.

Despite success of these shows, theatergoers do not consider them the answer to more legit in L. A. Nearest thing approaching road shows is Las Palmas Theater's current offering, Awake and Sing, with a starstudded cast including John Garfield, Morris Carnovsky, J. Edward Bromberg and others.

Pasadena Playhouse also offers some outlet for legit lovers, but fact remains that Los Angeles is still sadly lacking in good legit shows. In time, situation no doubt will be relieved, but not until producers are sold on bringing more shows to the

And if proof of interest is needed then Broadway play builders need only look at Oklahoma, current Biltmore Theater occupant, winding up a three-month run with SRO at nearly every performance.

Wilmington Doubles Theater License; Ups Opera, Circus

WILMINGTON, Del., July 13 .--Theater license fees were increased program designed to establish Jarvis's from \$300 to \$600 annually under an ordinance passed by city council and sent to Mayor Joseph S. Wilson for his consideration.

Platter Battle Builds KLAC, **KFWB** Dialing

(Continued from page 10) of the nylon contest was 25,742 letters in two weeks.

As on his daily show, Jarvis has featured giveaways on other airers. including showcasing program, Can You Tie That?, in which winners of a guessing contest get \$25 worth of records, a pair of nylons and a subscription to music mag. Special Easter Sunday edition of Cytt, aired from Earl Carroll's Theater-Restaurant and featuring Bing Crosby, Bob Hope and Ella Logan as guests, brought a full house. Show was a benefit for Europe's needy and admission was by a bundle of five or more pounds of clothing. Resultmore than seven tons of clothes collected for Europe-and a jump in KLAC listening index. As an added gimmick, persons bringing their weight in old clothes got a pair of nylons and one of Bing Crosby's shirts.

Audience catchers and giveaways continue on Jarvis's programs, plus consistent plugging of benefits, worthy causes, etc. Newest is a giant show to be held in Hollywood Bowl this month for benefit of a local hospital. Jarvis will emsee and Hollywood stars are to contribute time and talent. Similar program several months back, held to fight for the survival of FEPC, brought a complete sellout of the mammoth Shrine Auditorium in L. A.

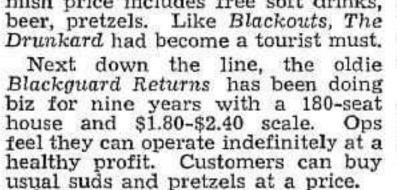
No W. B. Giveaways

On the other side of the fence, KFWB has launched its promotional successor, disk jockey Bill Anson, who took to the air May 20. Warner Bros.' outlet hadn't resorted to giveaways, but instead is aiming a flack and promotional drive to build Anson as a personality. Campaign started with a 30-day newspaper ad drive, plus 30-second trailers in seven Warner Bros.' theaters. In addition, station set up lifesize lobby pictures of Anson, and spotted placards on trolleys and busses as well as show cards in 1,000 supermarkets. Other stunts included Anson's personal appearances at all major L. A. ballrooms, plus aerial signs towed by motorboats at shore resorts before an estimated 1,000,000 week-end bathers. With tie-up with Los Angeles Daily News, KLAC has been able to snatch a good chunk of free newspaper pub-Selke Takes Gorman Spot licity which KFWB can't hope to match. By the same token, KFWB's owners, Warners, can use their theaters to wave the Anson banners high. All in all, it seems to be an evenly matched contest from here on out, with both indies battling it out for supremacy, using disk jockies as lure.

Treasurers Boost Original Pay Hike Demand to 40%

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Treasurers and ticket sellers' union (Local 751, IATSE) handed a further jolt to League of New York Theatres in current negotiations when it upped demands for salary boost, previously pegged at 30 per cent, to 40 per cent. Such an increase would bring them up from \$70 to \$98 and \$90 to \$126.

until July 29 because of the IATSE convention in Chicago July 22. However, the treasurers have been feeling out indie theater owners and have just about concluded an agreement with Max Jelin, lessee of the Belasco Theater.



Swivel Chairs

Turnabout Theater, named for swivel chairs that enable sitters to view action alternately from two stages, features variety show with Elsa Lanchester (Mrs. Charles Laughton) as guest star, the Yale Puppeteers and an original revue at a standard price of \$2.40 a seat. The 180-seater has been doing SRO Negotiations have been postponed biz for more than three years and operating for six years.

> Baby of the group is Under the Gaslights, running a puny 84 weeks but bidding fair to join its more aged contemporaries for an indefinite run. Price scale is \$1.65-\$2.20 and house seats 250. This one looks like a good



Fee for opera houses was made the same. Another provision of the ordinance upped the circus license to \$300 a performance.

Conn. CC Goes for 1 Million

WESTPORT, Conn., July 13 .---Longshore Country Club here was sold by Longshore Estates Corporation, headed by Patrick A. Powers. to Gray's Creek Development Corporation for \$1,000,000. Purchase price includes a mortgage deed for \$850,000 filed by the new corporation.

As G. M. of Montreal Forum

MONTREAL, July 13 .- Frank Selke, long associated with sports and entertainment promotion in Toronto, has been named general manager of the Forum, Montreal's home of big attractions and specs such as professional hockey, circuses, rodeos, ice extravaganzas and dance orks.

Appointment was announced by Sen. Donat Raymond, president of the Canadian Arena Company and of the Canadian hockey team of the National Hockey League. He succeeds the veteran Tommy Gorman, who is going to Ottawa to operate the Auditorium there as president and general manager.

20 HYPNOTIC TRICKS 3 Rigid Methods, 5 Pulse-Stopping Ideas. In-3 Rigid Methods, 5 Pulse-Stopping Ideas. In-stant HYPNOTIZING! Spirit Taps from WHERE? Palms UP!! Iron Bar Levitation. Temperature at 110 Degrees! Stick to the POINT! SEE the Point? Phantom EYES! PERSPIRE at Will! Glass Crash! Human LIE Detector. PsychoSORCERY. Hat-Pin THRU Arm. Penetration X-ray. Whistle if U Can. Hypnotism Mind Control. Hands UP! Blood Telepathy. Held Down. WHY? See YOUR Brain! 22 page BOOK for \$1. NELMAR, 2851 Milwaukee, Chicago.

MINSTREL PEOPLE WANTED

Modernized Minstrel Show, opening Sept. 8. Playing theaters in south. Featuring Billy Henderson, "The Georgia Sunflower." Want useful people in all lines. Singers, Dancers, Comedians. Can place organized Quartet. Novelty Act that can double first part. Write, giving complete information. State salary. Send photographs.

ROSS RUSSELL, ARNOLD AGENCY

205 Paramount Theater Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED

People in all lines for Platform Show. Will only advance to those I know. Three times stung. Write or wire; pay your own.

MGR. VICTORY PLAYERS LOGAN, OHIO



Periodically, The Billboard's Magic column is conducted by a nationally known magic or mental personality to pinch-hit for Bill Sachs. This week's guest is Lester Lake, baffler from Cincinnati.

Lester Lake

ALONG the same line as the chicken and the egg deal, did you ever ask yourself this question: "Which came first, the magician or the trick?"

Seems there is still no definite answer on the poultry mystery, but take it from your Uncle Marvelo, the "trick" far outdates the "world's greatest" by many years.

At least, that was the trend of my thoughts as I leisurely arranged a new set of etchings on the walls of the dead-fall that I laughingly call my apartment.

I was about to fix a set of arrows pointing to this exhibit of Varga masterpieces when the ringing of my phone bell brought me down to earth. A strong masculine voice cleared away the remaining fog and established the fact that I was really in Cincinnati.

"Look, Les," said Bill Sachs, with his feet no doubt propped up on the No. 1 desk of The Billboard, "about that column you promised to write three years ago, remember, huh? Well, look, it will only take you 10 or 15 minutes, just a couple of pages double spaced and you can dictate the notes to one of the girls here at the office."

"But Bill, I don't feel inspired, and you know I just wouldn't let any one sub for me. Why, I don't even know a plain ghost, let alone a 'ghost writer,' so there."

"Okay then?" It's the editor again. "Suppose you do a rewrite on the script you used on the radio the other night, The Experiences of a Camp Show Magician Around the World. Something — anything — only get it out pronto. I'm going on a vacation. Goodbye."

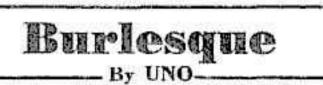
Molle's Top Friday Hooper Bombshell To Big Budget Mob

NEW YORK, July 13.-Development of top significance to radio men this month was the unheralded hike in the rating of Molle's Mystery Theater, Young & Rubicam seg which without benefit of ballyhoo grabbed the top Friday evening Hooper in the June 15 report. Hooperating, which was distributed June 30, showed Mystery Theater dropping into third place-from 10.6 to 7.9-but the fact that a program with such a limited budget could lead the field for however brief a period is causing plenty of gossip and whispering behind agency doors.

Unusual item is that the Molle opus, aired 10-10:30 p.m. on NBC, has a production cost of about \$2,600 and is practically a one-man job, being babied along for the past two years by Frank Telford, who selects the scripts, casts the show and directs. Telford can't even rely on a boost from Y. & R.'s flackery, for the Bureau of Industrial Service handles no cuffo accounts and Mystery's budget does not provide for publicity.

\$2,600 for Cast, Ork, Writer

This \$2,600 production cost takes care of a cast of seven or eight actors (no running characters), Alex Semmler's orchestra and script charges. Telford uses one writer per week, drawing from a pool of 10 scripters. He also manages to snare guests, not via the money lure but because of the fact that many performers like the idea of doing this type of show. It's the "do you want to be a murderer approach?" And it has successfully grabbed off such guests as Luise Rainer, Lizbeth Scott, Les Tremayne and Virginia Fields.



Claude Mathis has returned to Chicago to rehearse with the Markus movies and the bistros, comes across unit headed overseas. . . . Chuck Wil- as a likable enough emsee. With son and Olive Raye vacationing at better material he would likely ring Ocean View for the summer. . . . the bell. Carmen and Rolando con-Marty Bohn, brother of the late Pea- trib some hectic rumba-stepping. nuts Bohn, is boss of the Nut Club, Robert Marshall, with a voice better Wildwood, N. J., nitery, ... Alameda suited to the concert platform than Sells, ex-burly principal, is now the the vaude stage, offers a few operatic wife of Johnny Moore, singing waiter vocals, and Muriel Gaines, with a at the Sawdust Trail nitery, Man- voice better suited to a nitery floor hattan. Sister Rita Collins, also a than a theater, dittoes with sultry former burly feature, is now Mrs. chanting. A last-minute addition was Raymond Ramusn living in Astoria, the Mack Triplets, fem-trio harmon-L. I. . . . Bob Johnson, owner and producer of the Hollywood Theater stock in San Diego, Calif., was a visitor at the Rivoli, Seattle, on his way to Vancouver. . . . George Glass, former stage manager of the Globe, At- Henry Schumer should know better. lantic City, now managing the Northeastern House, Philadelphia, for War- , record. ner Bros. . . . Lucelle Wray, dancer, switched from clubs to fairs. . . . Monroe (Monkey) Kirkland, comic, has signed thru Milt Schuster for another season on the Midwest circuit. . . Comic Irving Witt died of a heart attack suddenly last week at Mohawk Hotel, Fallsburg, N. Y.

Frank Vetrano, of the former Three Syncopators, now operates Lefty's Chateau, Keansburg, N. J., where other ex-burleskers include Frank (Bosco) Lewis, of the team of Lewis and Rodgers, singing barkeep; Cy Rosario Troncale, drummer, formerly of the Eltinge and other Manhattan burly house orks, and Joe and George Maimoli, pianists. Other entertainers are Billie Lover, Diane Lee, Billie Lee Stone, Mary Rosen and Sherry O'Dea (in her third season here), vocalists; Marita, accordionist, and Tony, Mickey, Joey and Johnny Vetrano, Frank's brothers, singing waiters and drink mixers. . . . George Tuttle doubling at Laurel Park Hotel, South Fallsburg, N. Y., as a singer and at Wonderland Show, Coney Island, as a lunch counter concessionaire. . . . Lester Mack and Bamby closed after three weeks at the Savoy. Montreal, and opened at Galineau Country Club, Ottawa. . . . Hunt Stromberg Jr. skedded to launch The Girl From Minsky's, a 300G musical with a book which will tell the story of the Minsky family contribution to the theater. Gypsy Rose Lee has been asked to contribute to the book.

TIDBITS OF 1946

(Continued from page 47) By that time none of the customers cared.

For the rest, Lee Trent, from the izers, refugees from the shuttered Aquaretta out at Flushing Meadows.

Even if all else were well with Tidbits, everybody does too much. Experienced showmen Klein and Closed Saturday (13). Printed for

MOLEHILLS

(Continued from page 47) vincing than is warranted by much of the drivel she has to put across. Lou Prentis is effective as the daughter and Mark Wood does okay by the erring father. Anne West has put them thru their paces as competently as the limits of the tiny stage permit.

Goodman has missed on his first two tries, but there are three more newies on the schedule. He still has plenty of chance for a click. Incidentally, program advertises the house as "newly air-conditioned." Preem night equipment featured one electric fan which was turned off while the show was on. Something ought to be done about that.

So that, dear reader, is why I said so long to my pin-ups and headed East for inspiration.

Baltimore was the first stop and Vin Carey took me to visit the Ford Theater where Kellar long ago had turned his great show over to Thurston. Then on to catch the new Gwynne show-Jack Gwynne, the man who makes it possible for there to be more than one successful big magic show in America in the same nical failure is improper adaptation season.

Lew Meyer got me to the train in time to fill a dinner date in New York with Miss America XXV (my former stenographer, Venus Ramey, you know). Followed this with tickets front and left for the Orson Welles show. Terrific is the word for the horsin' by Orson. Just goes to prove that your box office drawing power as a magician isn't hurt a bit by being a famous movie and radio star.

At the China Doll, where on the advice of friends I had gone for a new slant on life, I really got it. "John Calvert just 'blue' in from Hollywood in his B-47 and is looking all over town for you," was written in Sanscrit on the back of my menu.

Pappy needs ballast on the trip back west, explained Frankie Ganagher (secretary to John Calvert) and you look like just what the doctor ordered. Note: I start my diet Monday.

Was all set to follow the muse to California when I suddenly remembered Bill Sachs's vacation and the fact that I had also promised Percy Abbott I'd invent a new miracle for now off the air but still on for the the get-together in Colon this fall.

So here I am, back in Cincinnati, and Bill, this is a promise: Some of these days I really will do my best to write a column for you, so help me!

Use of guests on the show, however, is only a recent innovation and does

not account for the program's move into first Friday place early this month. According to Telford, this was a long pull, the program having had a Hooper of between four and five about two years ago. Factors in the boost were the improvement in the quality of scripts and the direction. Most mystery shows, according to Telford, fail thru improper selection of scripts. "They are not refreshing and use the old formula," he added. "We try for something novel all the time, and it's hard to get good material." Prime cause of techof stories, says Telford, adding that once a yarn is worked over for Mystery Theater the dialog and other elements are so changed that the only factor remaining is the author's original intent. This is necessary, he adds, because the original story is written for the printed page, not radio.

Good Drama Required

Another prime consideration is the fact that listeners are no longer interested in pure whodunits but want everyday human beings rather than super sleuths or other cliche characters. In other words, the program must click as a good drama rather than as a puzzle and must present real people in conflict.

Glance at comparative costs shows why the Molle show caused a behindthe-scenes rumpus. Your FBI, on CBS at 8:30-9, conceded a better seg than Mystery's 10-10:30 slot on NBC, has a rating of 5.5 in the June 1-7 Hooper. In Sunday's (30) Hooper FBI will be 5.4 and the cost is estimated at \$5,500. Duffy's Tavern, 8:30-9 spot on CBS for a production cost of perhaps five times as much with an early June Hooper' of 6.7 and an 8.8 in the forthcoming report, may be the answer.

CHICAGO:

Ida Rose has returned to Toronto after a brief vacation here. . . . Gloria Love drew a four-week holdover at Avenue Theater, Detroit. . . . Dorothy Wahl has been held over for two additional weeks at Palace Theater, Buffalo. . . . Helen Lovett returned here to join her hubby, Harry Ryan, who is currently at the Rialto. . . . Warren Irons is about to establish residence in Chi and is engaged in readying the Star and Garter Theater for its opening on the Midwest Circuit. . . . Hughie Mack will return to Fox Theater, Indianapolis, next season. . . . Gerguson and Murray signed with Midwest Circuit for the coming season. . . . Irma Lee comes into Rialto week of July 19 and Mildred Peaches Strange is currently vacationing here.

is another invidious comparison from the cost point of view. Other comparisons are these: Orson Welles, 5.0 in the early June Hooper and 6.0 in the new one; Tommy Riggs, 6.6 and 5.3; People Are Funny, 8.9 and 9.5, and It Pays To Be Ignorant, 4.7 and 5.2. Durante-Moore show early this month had a Hooper of 8.7 and is now off for the summer.

Part of the explanation given for June 15 Hooper, had an 8.7 in the the low-cost high-rating Hooper of Mystery Theater is the fact that it's Telford's only assignment. He does as Mystery. Kate Smith program, no other program. Some Park and Madison Avenue execs think this

WANTED

Colored Performers, Musicians for Medicine Show. Drunks, save your stamps; that is reason for this ad. Two-week stands; no rainy days taken off. State room and dining car if you wish; pay day on the dot. People joining now given preference on clubs, floor shows; tour in Florida, Need Plano, Sax, Trumpet to increase size of band to eight. Tickets? Yes, Money if I know you. No collect wires or phone calls. Candy, wire mo. All replies:

J. C. MILES, Lecturer, VAN ROY MINSTRELS Sylvester, Ga.

"MEMORIES OF A SOUBRETTE" The author's own experiences on the stage, famous people she knew. Contains photos. Regular price \$1. Book is NOW 50 cents postpaid. THE CHATTER BOX contains theatrical news, a salute to States, hobbles, foreign news, songs, poems. 10 conts month, \$1 year. JUANITA ELLIOTT Hotel Buffalo

BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

COSTUMES Rented, Sold or Made to Order for all occasions. Custom Made GIFTS Send 25¢ for Sequin and Not Hair Ornament and receive Circulars FREE THE COSTUMER 238 State St., Dept. 2 Schenectady 5, N. Y.



Must be single and have personality. Good pay, steady work. Write

BOX D-255, Care Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

The Billboard

ALLEN-Warren A., 42, pioneer balloon jumper, member of the Allen family, old-time parachutists, in Batavia, N. Y., recently, from injuries received while demonstrating use of jumping equipment.

ANDRE-Nate, 60, member of the Regina (Sask.) Exhibition board for more than 20 years and chairman of concessions, in Regina July 10. Andre served as second and first vicepresident and president of the Regina Fair board and in 1945, was president of the Western Canada Association of Exhibitions. Services in Regina July 12.

ARDEN-Mrs. Wallace, 81, former actress (Katy Peerless) in New Bedford, Mass., July 5.

AUTORI-Mrs. Franco, 40, former opera singer (Paolo Lawn) and wife of the former conductor of the Buffalo Philharmonic Orchestra in Buffalo July 5. Made several European tours and sang lead role in La Boheme at the Hippodrome in New Green, Miller and Green, until the York.

I wish to express to my friends and business associates my gratitude for your comfort and kindness in my bereavement of the loss of my wife. May God bless all of you.

DALE BARRON

BLAUFOX - Mrs. Rebecca, 77, mother of Joseph (Jay D.) Blaufox, writer and publicity director, in New York June 27. Also survived by a son, Paul, theater manager; a daughter, Mrs. Lillian Langberg, former secretary to the late Isador Witmark, music publisher; a son, Emanuel, and a daughter, Mrs. Celia Rosen-

THE FINAL CURTAIN

resentative of the International Association of Showmen, in Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, July 9, after an extended illness. In show busines all his adult life, Howe, in addition to his showmen's club duties, operated many circus and carnival concessions, one recently in Louisville. He ran a concession as Sylvan Beach from 1934 until the start of the war. Funeral services were in St. Louis with burial in Sunset Burial Park, Friday (12). Doc Waddell, "circus parson," officiated. His widow survives.

KLEIN — Estelle, 72, theatrical booking agent, better known as Ma Green, in New York, June 28. With her husband, Ed Klein, and daughter, Hazel, she played vaudeville as death of her husband in 1921, after which she acted as manager of her daughter's act, Hazel Green and Her Beau Brummels, until 1933. With her daughter she turned to producing and talent booking, being one of the pioneers in the field of large vaude units. Funeral services at McPherson, Kan.

LEVEY - Theodore, 61, veteran showman, in New York, July 5. His most recent post was that of stage manager of Dear Ruth. Member of the Elmira, N. Y., local of the IATSE, he had been stage manager for No, No, Nanette; Yes, Yes, Yvette; The Little Show and The Gay Divorcee. At one time he was exploitation man for United Artists. Survived by two sisters.

LINK-Charles, 84, former band leader, oldest member of the musicians' local, and for 20 years librarian. dian, in Fallsburg, N. Y., July 6. of the Eastman School of Music, in Rochester, N. Y., July 6.

MacPHERSON-Robert Bruce, 66, former animal trainer with Hagen-

ROBERTSON-Kathryn, 58, former musical comedy actress, in Jamaica, L. I., N. Y., June 29. Appeared in Winter Garden revues and Gus Edwards' units. Her husband, Doc Wells, was stage manager of Shubert and Ziegfeld shows.

SCHOPPE-Harry, 73, trombonist and former member of Sousa's Band, Arthur Pryor's Band and the Victor Recording Concert Orchestra, suddenly July 6 at his home in Philadelphia. Survived by his widow and son. Services and burial in Philadelphia July 10.

SIMPSON-William G., 43, former vaude artist and president of Vee Mar Food Products, in Bangor, Me., July 11. Appeared with his mother and father, the late Grant M. Simpson, in vaude and musical comedies. His mother appears on the radio program It Pays To Be Ignorant.

SLAVIT-Max S., 74, owner of the Majestic Theater, Haverhill, Mass., in that city June 25. Survived by his now playing the role of Magnolia in widow and three sons.

WARD-Vernon A., 23, Texarkana, Tex., in an Omaha hospital of internal injuries suffered on the Royal American Exposition Motordrome. He fell to the bottom of the pit when his motorcycle struck a safety cable circling the top of the Motordrome.

WATRY-Lee, secretary to Charles Albright, of the Foley & Burk Shows, recently. Burial in Piedmont, Calif.

WHETZELL-William, 35, of Tivoli Exposition Shows, July 11 in an Ottumwa, Ia., hospital of injuries sustained when he was caught in the cog wheels of the Merry-Go-Round. WITT-Irving, 35, burlesque come-



Jackson, with the L. B. Lamb Shows. and Frances Bernice Lamb, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Lamb, of the shows bearing their name, July 6 in Albia, Ia.

MUNZER-DONOHUE - Rudolph James Munzer and Daphne Donohue, daughter of Dan Donohue, Western representative of J. P. Seeburg Corporation, in Beverly Hills, Calif., June 29.

SMITH-TAPPAN-Ray Smith, Merry-Go-Round foreman with Alamo Exposition Shows, and Luella Tappan, daughter of Captain Tappan, who has the side show on the shows, in Winfield, Kan., July 2.

STERIN - LLOYD - Jack Sterin, cellist with the Philadelphia Orchestra, and Nan G. Lloyd, operator of Polly's Spinning Wheel, Elkton, Md., in Elkton June 30.

STONE - MAYBAUM - Marvin Stone, assistant to Morris Franz in the advertising department of Loew's International, and Lillian Maybaum. in Brooklyn, recently.

ZAFIAN-KENYON-Henry J. Zafian, law student, and Nancy Kenyon. Showboat, in New York July 14.

Births

A son, David Alan, to Mr. and Mrs. Roger Player June 13 in Newport News, Va. Mother is a radio actress known as Edythe Roday.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. George Sommer in Temple Hospital, Philadelphia, June 14. Father is orchestra leader at Wagner's Ballroom, that city. Mother is his former vocalist. known as Lee Palmer.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Hugh W. Babb, in Lawrence, Mass., June 14. Father is emsee on Station WLAW's (Lawrence) The Bride of the Week program.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Tom Stevens, concessionaires on W. S. Curl Shows, June 5 in London, O.

blum, non-pros.

BRIGGS-Iva, 36, of Lincoln, Neb., wife of Thomas Briggs, concessionaire with Hill's Greater Shows, July 6 in Red Oak, Ia.

BROWN-Charles M. (Spooney), 69, concessionaire with L. J. Heth Shows the past seven years, in Connersville, Ind., June 30 of a heart attack. He was formerly connected with T. J. Tidwell and Mighty Sheesley Midway. Survived by his widow attack. and three sisters, all of Atlanta. Interment in Westview Cemetery, Atlanta.

CHAPUT—Joseph D., 44, side show operator with Barkoot Bros.' Shows, in Belding, Mich., July 7 of stab wounds inflicted by his son-in-law. Survived by his widow and a son and daughter.

CLERANS-Charlie, 22, member of a brother trapeze act, fatally injured during his act in the Gaumont Palace Theater, Paris, July 8.

COROS-Frank, 28, Canadian rodeo performer, July 4 in the High River (Alta.) Hospital of injuries rereceived during the Nanton Stampede when a bull fell on him. Survived by his widow, Hardesty, Alta., a brother and his parents.

DIXON-Mrs. Mary Quincy Allen, 88, playwright and musician, at her home in Philadelphia. Her opera, The Marriage Tax, produced by the Philadelphia Academy of Music, gave Nelson Eddy his start as a professional opera singer. Asnumber of her plays were produced by the Plays and Players' Club in Philadelphia. Survived by two sons and two daughters. Services in Philadelphia July 10, with burial in St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Whitemarsh, Pa.

FORBES-W. W., father of Mrs. Paul Lane of John H. Marks Shows, recently at his home in Bradley Junction, Fla.

HANSON — George, 57, horse groom with Cole Bros.' Circus, at Rock Island, Ill., July 9 of a heart attack.

HOWE-Rex R. W., traveling rep-

beck-Wallace Circus, July 3 in West Middlesex, Pa. Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. John Sagenich.

McEWAN — Lucille, 44, former vaude performer and wife of George F. McEwan, who formerly operated the Music Box Theater, Vancouver, B. C., in St. Luke's Hospital, Bellingham, Wash., July 1.

MODELSKY-Samuel, concessionaire, in Miami, July 10, after a heart

PASTERNACKI-Stanley, 82, former vocalist, July 6 in Grace Hospital. Detroit. He organized the Harmonie and Lutnia choral groups in Detroit. Survived by five children. Interment in Mount Elliott Cemetery, Detroit.

PETERS-Ralph L., 34, former operator of Sylvan Beach on Meremac River, St. Louis, July 9 of heart disease in his home in St. Louis. With his father, Peters built the Meremac River Amusement Park and operated its restaurant. For the last six months he had been a partner in the Peters Weismann Building Company. 82 St. Louis. Funeral services were in that city Friday (12), with burial in Sunset Burial Park, with Doc Waddell officiating. Surviving are his widow and parents, Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Peters.

ROBBINS-Loraine K., 56, former concert pianist, July 3 in Detroit. Survived by two children. Interment Burlingame, Calif., July 7. in Acacia Park Cemetery, Detroit.

employee of Al Renton's Side Show Jessie Dae Phipps, of the same shows, sists in the act. recently.

Bradley and Gladys George, stage Shows, in Randoulf Hospital, Asheand screen actress, July 1 in Riverside, Calif.

ver, manager of the ice show current tal, Philadelphia. Father is booker at the Netherland Plaza Hotel, Cin- for Wagner's Ballroom in that city. cinnati, and Paula Clark, skater with the show, in Newport, Ky., July 5.

DANNENBAUM-RYAN - Alexander W. Dannenbaum Jr., sales manager of WDAS, Philadelphia, and Genevieve Ryan, secretary to Dr. Philadelphia, in that city June 29.

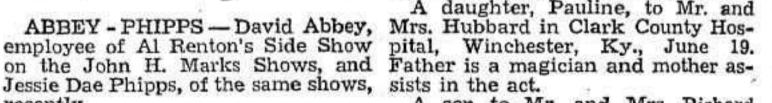
FINCH - KENSHAW - John D. Finch, formerly with Billroy's Comedians and other rep shows, and Mera-Church, Sullivan, Ill., June 14.

GREENE-ANDERSON — Luther Greene, theatrical producer, and Judith Anderson, actress, in New York July 11.

GRINDLE-WALSH-Paul Grindle and Patricia Walsh, equestrienne and aerialist with Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, in Covington, Ky., July 6.

and Anne Baxter, film players, in

JACKSON-LAMB - Robert



A son to Mr. and Mrs. Richard BRADLEY-GEORGE-Kenneth C. Stevens, members of Smith's Greater boro, N. C., June 13.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Eddie CARVER-CLARK-Harold E. Car- O'Donnell June 17 in Temple Hospi-

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Paul Ritts June 17 in Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Hospital. Father is disk jockey on WIP, Philadelphia; mother is the former Mary Watson, radio organist.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Tony Leon Levy, president of WCAU, Brandino recently. Father is a magician.

A daughter, Cathie Victoria, to Mr. and Mrs. Judy Conrad, in Kansas City, Mo., June 17. Father is a band dith Kenshaw, in Presbyterian leader; mother is the former Brenda Brenton, dancer.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Don Green in Detroit June 19. Father is operator at the Priscilla Theater there.

A daughter, Sibil Joy, to Mr. and Mrs. Sam Justus, in Maryville, Tenn., recently. Parents are with the Crystal Exposition Shows.

A daughter, Sara Loretta, to Mr. HODIAK-BAXTER-John Hodiak and Mrs. Lou Daiell, amusement enterprise operators at Coney Island, New York, in Bensonhurst Maternity O. Hospital, Brooklyn, June 28.

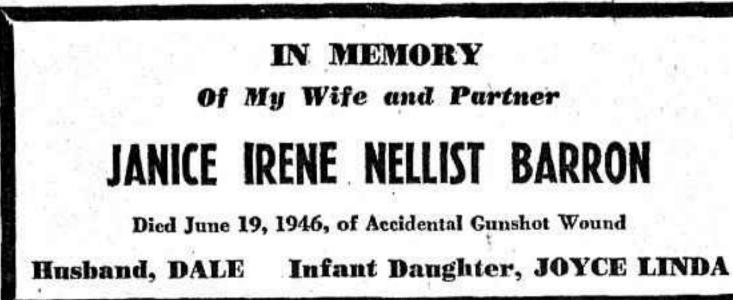
A son, Allen Edward, to Mr. and Mrs. Bob Kinsley in Bayonne, N. J., July 3. Father is a skating instructor at the Boulevard Arena, Bayonne.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Bligh July 4. Father is a talker on Anthony's Side Show with F. E. Gooding Amusement Company.

A son, Henry Mills, to Mr. and Mrs. Arden Booth, in Lawrence, Mass. Father is program director of Station WREN, Lawrence.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. D. R. Miller at Smith Center, Kan., July 9. Parents are with the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus.

Materiale protetto da copyris



RACK に利用

Throngs Hit Glorious Fourth Biz Tops Centurama in All Records; Ops Bemoan Festive Mood Short Budgets at Annuals

FIREWORKS FIRMS

Prices Startle Natives

By Pat Purcell

MILWAUKEE, July 13 .--- Milwaukee officially opened its 100th birthday celebration here Friday (12) with a 30-day lake-front celebration. Featured by the stage production, Centurama, with its best foot forward, and the city and surrounding countryside in a dither over the big doings.

Police said that 75,000 wended their way to the lot on the shore of Lake Michigan that first afternoon and night, and their guess is as good as any as there is no outside gate, and no way to tell whether there were 10,000 or 100,000 visiting the grounds. All that can definitely be determined is that one helluva crowd turned out, and this Saturday night it was even bigger altho there weren't too many around during the heat of the day.

Grounds are studded with the huge Centurama stage setting, the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, a State conservation exhibit, an army, navy and civilian showing of aviation equipment, and enough grease, grab and juice joints to feed all the multitudes on the grounds or expected to be there. Also, there are enough skill concessions, known as hanky-pankys to the trade, to assure all and sundry of an opportunity to lug home a piece of plaster or an armful of slum merchandise. Centurama is designed to have State-wide appeal, chiefly because the flack has been aimed at Wisconsin's leading cities, towns and hamlets, with the more important having special days designated for them., It is largely on the response of this special home-town appeal that the sponsors (a flock of leading Milwaukee business and professional men who don't want to make a bob out of it) hope to make the doings stand up for 30 days. Chief day attractions are motorboat racing on a course laid out inside the breakwater, and various aerial demonstrations overhead. The Centurama production runs matinees, too, as does the Jones show. But the wiseacres say this isn't enough to hold up the day business unless the out-of-towners come storming in with nothing else to do. The night sessions naturally figure to have more appeal, as it is cool on this lake front after sundown, and the folks can squat in a large, grassy area, relax and wait for the huge fireworks display presented by Thearle-Duffield, of Chicago. Jack Duffield is in charge and the offering caught tonight proved that he did not miss the boat. As has been stated, there is no accurate count, but at least 5,000 were sprawled on the grass when the Centurama production closed, these folks, waiting for the sparklers, salutes, set-pieces, etc. And another two or three thousand were standing on the streets above the grounds. The Jones show and the Centurama production figure to produce the most revenue, and the action on the carnival lot the first two nights in-(See Centurama Bows on page 52)

V-J Day Seen as Another Bonanza for Sparklers

CHICAGO, July 13 .- Fireworks makers thruout the nation this week sighed a sigh of relief and satisfaction as they looked back to July 4, rated generally by them as the biggest in the history of the business.

To many of them the boom in the biz, spurred by the end of the war and hypoed by the public's jubilant post-war mood, posed many a problem, most of them tied up with manpower, of which there had been a tremendous shortage.

But most of the fireworkers makers had contrived ingeniously to round

up ground men enough to fire most of the shows that came their way. But not a few of the fireworks

outfits had to refuse a lot of business that came knocking at their doors without the asking.

Weather Man Smiles

Not only was business way up on the 4th, but the fireworks people were blessed with extraordinarily good weather thruout the country. Less than five of the hundreds of shows scheduled were rained out, a mailed survey by The Billboard indicates.

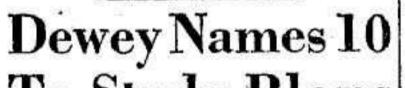
Accounts bought bigger-and, yes, better-shows than in previous years. Buyers felt no sense of gambling in setting up the budgets, and their judgment paid off, for the crowds thruout the country almost without

ness of the fireworks people themselves in continuously cutting prices," Murray insists.

Urged Murray: "Put it this way: If a fair would put on a good display one year and then repeat another year, it would soon find out what drew the people."

V-J Day Promising

Mrs. Sorgei in answering The Billboard's questionnaire pointed out that the American Fireworks Company had to turn down some of the business proffered it for the Fourth (See July 4th Biz Tops on page 52)



Vancouv'r.Jub **Revives** After Shaky Bow

Rehash After Crix Belting

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 13 .--Vancouver's biggest show, the Diamond Jubilee, teed off to a dismal start, picked up thereafter and was making a Garrison finish for the wind-up this week-end.

Spectacle, presented on 500-foot stage, with a cast of almost 5,000, headed by John Charles Thomas and Eddie Cantor and backed by a 50piece symphony orchestra, was rained out Monday (1), when it was scheduled to preem.

On the second try the following night, production ran from 9 p.m. to 1 a.m. Local newspaper crix, along with 9,000 customers in at \$2.20 per for the unfolding, didn't like what they saw, and scribblers didn't mince words in saying so.

Rain Kills Rehearsals

Two weeks of steady rain before the schedule opening had prevented a full dress rehearsal in advance. In on a \$1,000-a-week salary as producer-director, John Harkrider, New York, chalked off first performance before paying customers as dress rehearsal—and, then, pruning wholesale, hacked away at show during

exception hit new peaks.

This gave the fireworks makers a tremendous feeling of satisfaction. They well remember the days of almost ruinous price slashing which marred the business and of which there still remains a slight trace in some sections, particularly in the East and the South.

The Artistic Touch

Not only do the fireworks peddlers welcome the bigger budgets and bigger shows because they quite naturally offer opportunity to make more money, but also because bigger budgets are insurance, insurance of shows that will score strongly with the paying customers and thus keep fireworks as a big crowd lurer, rather than cause it to slump into a secondrate phony.

While pleased with July 4 play fireworks got, some manufacturers decry the tendency of fairs to trim their fireworks budget detrimentally in favor of other attractions or not to have a true evaluation of the work of fireworks.

Fairs' Attitude Scored

This, Mrs. Lucy Sorgei, secretary, reporting for the American Fireworks Company at Hudson, O., laments "that fairs in Ohio are away behind other States in using fireworks displays for their entertainment."

Fred C. Murray, manager of the International Fireworks Company, with offices in Jersey City, N. J., and New York City, points out that his organization makes very little effort to secure new fair business "due to the fact that the amount they spend on fireworks is not worthy of being called a fireworks display."

Takes Belt at Bookers

lous, especially in the East and South, entirely due first to the greediness sembly will meet in the city building and selfishness of the bookers of free on the grounds and other U. N. faciliacts, as well as to the shortsighted- ties will be located near by.

To Study Plans For Trade Fair

ALBANY, N. Y., July 13 .- Gov. Thomas E. Dewey appointed 10 directors Saturday (6) to form a corporation to survey, construct and operate a proposed \$100,000,000 world trade center in New York City. Corporation is empowered thru a bill signed this year to develop a center for exhibiting and promoting the purchase and sale of international trade products.

Board members are Winthrop W. Aldrich, chairman of the board, Chase National Bank, chairman; Elliott V. Bell, superintendent, State banking department; Herbert Brownell, counsel, American Hotel Association; Basil Harris, president, United States Lines, Inc.; Bayard F. Pope, executive committee, Marine Midland Trust Company of New York; David Sarnoff, president, Radio Corporation of America; David Shotz, lawyer; George H. Sibley, vice-president, E. R. Squibb & Sons, and Charles E. Wilson, president, General Electric Company. M. P. Catherwood, Commissioner of Commerce, is an exofficio member of the board.

NEW YORK, July 13.-Boro of Queens got in the first bid for a site for the proposed \$100,000,000 world trade center here Thursday (11) by offering to the corporation the former home of the New York World's Fair at Flushing Meadows. Offer, made by Boro President James A. Burke and James A. Lundy, head of Queens Chamber of Commerce, followed by less than a week the appointment by Gov. Thomas E. Dewey Saturday (6) of a corporation to survey, con-"The prices paid are simply ridicu- struct and operate the center.

The United Nations General As-

day-time hours Wednesday (3), slashing 40 pages of dialogue, half a dozen scenes and some of the spectacles, among them a Vancouver fire scene, which didn't jell.

Cast was run thru several complete rehearsals, and when it went on that night it proceeded to unreel socko entertainment. Show's attendance has held up, the folks discounting the first-night performance and the critics' initial raps.

Setting Picturesque

Picturesque setting of production adds greatly to spectacle. Stage has no wings, and huge towering north shore mountains provides backdrop. With show opening at 9 p.m. daylight time, the sun, setting about half hour later, gives off with golden overcast, thus kicking in greatly to striking scenic set-up. Then as sun dips, rays of giant searchlights, imported from Hollywood, asserted themselves, filling the skies with brilliance.

Customers have been getting a (See Vancouver Jubilee on page 52)

Beatty Scores Big 4 Days in Seattle

SEATTLE, July 13.-Clyde Beatty Circus completed an eight-performance four-day stand here Thursday (11) which resulted in five complete sellouts and the other three hitting the three-quarter capacity mark.

Engagement was chalked up as most successful by the management, and all hands were in an optimistic mood as the org prepared for its invasion of Canada.

Centurama Gets Break

MILWAUKEE, July 13 .- Milwaukee's Centurama got a terrific national advertising break when the widely circulated American Weekly gave the celebration the cover of its July 7 edition.

GENERAL OUTDOOR 52

Chicago Legion Sets Pace In Building Sane Fourth

CHICAGO, July 13 .- July 4 night show, staged annually here at Soldier Field, is gaining increasing rep as a model of how cities should celebrate Independence Day. Twelfth annual edition last week lured a crowd of 80,000 and grossed roughly \$40,000, thereby netting sponsors, the American Legion Council, a neat profit. Profits aside, show charts way to a safe and sane Fourth, yet gives folks a big time, ditto the vet organizations who may want to strut their stuff.

Fireworks Top Building

Fireworks displays always head the bill. Fired by the Thearle-Duffield Fireworks Company, Chicago, holder of the contract since the inception of the event, pyrotechnical display is invariably a knockout.

Frank Duffield each year dreams up a piece de resistance in fireworks for the event, and this time it was a re-enactment of the atomic bombing of the Bikini Atoll. Art Briese, veteran with the Duffield org, directed the show, and it merited the "ohs" and "ahs" of the crowd.

Crackdown Aids Gate

Chicago's city dads, like the controlling papas in many a city, ban sale to kids of fireworks for the youngsters to shoot off. What's more, they back up the ban with action. This year they again went all-out in cracking down, and on the eve of the holiday heavy fines were plastered on violators—and violators and their violations were front-paged by city's All of which worked gazettes. towards a safe and sane Fourth and helped to build up Soldier Field attendance.

The throng that flocked in and out of the stadium-one of the orderliest ever handled at the mammoth horseshoe, according to city park officialsgot its money's worth and most customers paid 50 cents.

Besides the fireworks there were

July 4th Biz Tops All Records; Ops Hit Short Budgets

(Continued from page 51) and that these customers have withheld their celebrations until V-J Day, August 14. Other companies too are expected to cash in on the V-J Day business, altho many will then be going into their fair dates.

Murray maintained that the International Fireworks Company had to refuse \$30,000 in contracts for the Fourth. It provided holiday shows at parks; it regularly supplies New York's Coney Island; Playland at Rye, N. Y.; Riis Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Orchard Beach, N. Y., and Jones Beach, N. Y., and, in addition, put on three shows July 3 and 40 on July 4. Average cost ran over \$1,000 for these shows, Murray reports.

Thearle-Duffield Scores

Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, Chicago, is regarded as having done the biggest business on the Fourth. In all it fired 87 shows, not counting package shows it sold but did not fire. Of the 87, 18 were staged thruout the city of Milwaukee, the remaining 69 having been presented at widely scattered points thruout the coun- was introduced by the Six Buccatry.

Centurama

Produced by Ed J. Weisfeldt in co-operation with Michael Todd, Special music and lyrics by Stanley Adams, Peter DeRose and Joe Hickey. Roxyette dances by Gae Foster. Stage designed by Weisfeldt. Architect, Leight Hont. Narrations by Phil Drotning. Stage Technician, John Shanberge. Musical arrangements by William Boyden. Lighting by Century Lighting, Inc. Settings by Al Dutheridge. Costumes by Brooks, Madame Berthe and Dave Miller. Orchestra under Stephen Swedish. Singing ensemble directed by Clyde Parnell. (Reviewed Saturday (13).)

MILWAUKEE, July 13. - Centurama is a pageant depicting the 100year history of Milwaukee combined with a strong musical and vaude show, augmented by the Sam Snyder Water Follies, with Larry Adler and \$1.20, \$2.40, \$3.60 and \$5.00. Jane Frohlman appearing as guest stars.

Production showed a lack of rehearsal, as it did not run with the finesse of a finished revue. Timing was bad in spots. At times numbers finishing ahead of the music and it obviously was not the musical director's fault.

dance of talent it made for a fine entertainment which met with the hearty approval of the customers. Show opened Friday (12) without a Fair, and if that word keeps getting complete rehearsal, and show caught around, the binders may come off was trimmed 30 minutes from the the bankrolls. Nut is said to be \$12,opening and still ran a full two and a 500 a day. half hours.

Opening number, Thru the Years. featured the Roxyettes (24) in an Indian routine which was finished with a parade of supers in period costumes. A semi-naked Indian rider, an ox cart, two Western riders, a horsedrawn streetcar, an ancient and a modern auto, with a high-wheeled bicycle and a tamden thrown in for good measure.

Welcome to Milwaukee, Scene 2. neers, sung by four of them, and The Duffield outfit fired shows featuring the Roxyettes in a precision comedy hand-balancing and knockabout tumbling, interspersed with lively patter. Out of the Past, Scene 3, was a narration of Milwaukee's founding, Ken Greves capably handling the talking, and such characters as were responsible for Milwaukee's founding and early development were introduced in tableaux. The Water Follies, presented in a sunken pool in front of the huge A. T. (Tony) Vitale, president of stage, stepped in at this point with but it was excellent entertainment. "Business was wonderful!" Vitale especially the comedy diving of Charlie Deal, Eddie Rose and Whitey Scene 4, Juneau Park gave the Roxyettes an opportunity to wow 'em with their full-stage precision tapping, and brought on Larry Adler, harmonica virtuoso, with his rendition of classics, blues and boogiewoogie stopping the show. Scene 5, Happy Birthday was the most elaborate from the production standpoint with the Parnall Singing Ensemble forming a dinner-table background for the Buccaneers (six of 'em this time and much better than their opening number). Jane Frohman's sparkling personality enhanced her song-styling, and she easily stole the show. Making the long trek from the tormentor to cenaudience with her before emitting the first note, and from then on it was

Centurama Bows To Throngs in **Festive Mood**

July 20, 1946

(Continued from page 51) dicates it has a chance to score big. The State show start was shaky, to say the least, and tonight the amphitheater (capacity 8,800) was less than half-filled with payees. This inquisitive reporter stood outside for 20 minutes before the show, casing the box offices, and at least 50 per cent of the people who approached backed away when they saw the prices-

Those are Broadway or Chicago Loop prices, as natives are not accustomed to such a rap for an evening's entertainment unless it is in a pub, and groggery prices here are much lower than in New York or Chi, and a fellow can get a satisfactory dinner and bun on for a fiver. On the other hand, well-travelled locals interviewed after the However, there was such an abun- show were found to be comparing Centurama favorably with the productions Billy Rose did at Fort Worth and the New York World's

Centurama production is geared for a lot of repeat business, as a different set of name stars will work each of the four weeks, and Gae Foster's nifty Roxyettes are scheduled to change their routines. Headliners to follow include Donald O'Connor and Jessica Dragonette, Veloz and Yolanda, and Eddie Cantor.

Newspapers and radios have been kind to the efforts to celebrate Milwaukee's birthday and to help draw the attention of the nation, but there was a distinct undercurrent of dissatisfaction around the press headquarters today over concession prices, food quality and 101 other minor beefs. If Centurama's press staff is strong enough to keep the beefs out of the gazettes, it will help make it big all the way as Wisconsin's thrifty natives might be difficult to warm over if chilled now by unfavorable cracks.

circus acts, a parade of more than 10 Legion bands, a 200-voice chorus and audience participation in the awe-inspiring match-lighting feature.

Latter runs second to fireworks in crowd-appeal because of its spectacular nature. With all lights killed, about 50,000 matches were lighted simultaneously, creating a vast sea of sparkling yellow. Chorus sang appropriate number as matches were lighted.

Aerial Acts Score

Aerial acts scored strongest in circus portion of program. They were Malikova on high wire; Ethel D'Arcy on a high pole, doing combination of swings and trap, climaxed by slidefor-life; Blondin-Rellim, high-balancing act, and La Francita, trap.

Other acts were George Cook and Funny Ford; Hubert Dyer, comedy ring; Ennis Duo, contortionist and rings; three tumbling groups, Five Ambassadorettes, Seven Ambassadorettes and the Five Lillards; Dutton's Colonial Riding Act and Dutton Riding School. Nine clowns, including Lindsay Wilson, Lou Ennis, Hubert Dyer and the Two Ridiculous Boys, also worked. Acts, booked thru Barnes-Carruthers office, Chicago, were handled by Leo Hamilton. Izzy Cervone took over baton to lead a Legion band during this portion of the program.

Caliber of the entire show has served to build it up in the public mind, and now many of 'em repeat year after year.

WJBK, Detroit, Will Air Motor City Midget Races

DETROIT, July 13 .- Midget races in the Motor City area will be within listening distance on the entire metropolitan area from now on.

Motor City Speedway, located on the city limits, is starting a series of broadcasts over WJBK, to be aired Mondays and Thursdays at 10:15 p.m., to catch the final event.

from Phoenix, Ariz., in the West to routine climaxed with the "Loco-Renovo, Pa., in the East, and from motive," which got the customers off Minot, N. D., in the North to Mo- their hands. The Three Rockets, bile, Ala., in the South. It met rain colored hoofers, were solid with their at only one spot, Alliance, Neb., precision and specialties, while the and there crowds waited in a heavy Nonchalants scored heavily with their rain until the show was fired.

Crowd Marks Tumble

"It was the biggest year the firm has ever had," said Frank P. Duffield, head man in the organization. Many of the July 4 dates handled by the Duffield organization have been built up over a period of many years, and Duffield expressed gratification that at virtually every stand attendance this year shattered all previous records.

the Atlantic Fireworks Company, no apparent reason as far as the con-Newcastle, Pa., reported that his out- tinuity of Centurama was concerned. fit fired 42 shows.

wrote, adding, "And very successful. We have not heard a single com- Hart. plaint and all our collections are in.

Philly Top Gathering

"The biggest show was sponsored by The Philadelphia Evening Bulletin. It was estimated that 500,000 witnessed it," Vitale added. It was a free show.

Most companies in replying listed only the number of shows actually fired by their representatives, altho practically all did a big business in selling catalog shows, package shows which can be fired by one who is not an expert.

However, the Illinois Fireworks Company, Danville, reported a total of 373 shows, practically all of which fell in that category. Similarly, United Fireworks Manufacturing ter-stage on crutches, she had the Company, Dayton, O., reported 92 shows, but did not break them down. W. L. Beachler, president, pointed her show. out that shows contracted amounted to \$76,000. V'tale in reporting on tin-whistled their way into three Atlantic Fireworks Company busi- solid rounds of applause; Gloria Gilness said that it had sold 218 cata- bert's semi-acro ballet earned an en- failed to give a credit to the sound log shows.

VANCOUVER JUBILEE

(Continued from page 51) glimpse of many motion picture stars, who have come in on their own, and who are gifted by Mayor Cornett with a gold replica of the city's mace. Richard Greene, Nigel Bruce, Basil Rathbone, Eugene Leontovich, Alan Young, Ed (Archie) Gardner, Joan Fontaine, Betty Grable and Harry James were among the stars who turned out.

G a Show for Thomas

Thomas receives \$1,000 per show and Eddie Cantor \$8,500 for the run of the show. Fran Dowie, Vancouver comic, gets a \$100 a week.

William McCormack, New York choregrapher, who was slated to star in ballet as well as direct, was forced to forego participation due to a wrenched knee which kept him on crutches, but he nevertheless handled rehearsals and direction of the ballet.

Staged at Timber Bowl, Stanley Park, the spec failed to do damage to the "Theater under the Stars" at Stanley Park Bowl, only a stone's throw away. Attendance at outdoor opera, which features John Garris, E. V. Young and Ann Watt, has held up well.

glass painted Myrtle and Picaud held their own with their adagio.

Mightier Milwaukee closed it with During this scene the Pitchmen a picture. Line girls holding lighted standards to add color.

Painted program, sold for a dime, core without milking, and the bronze- technician-a gross oversight, indeed.

CARNIVALS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

CANADIAN

MMGH

Hamilton Big

For Conklins

CalgaryOpens Big for Royal

WALLOW

Tremendous throng floods grounds at end of parade-Brandon claims new record

CALGARY, Alta., July 13.-Fresh on the heels of its financial triumph at Brandon, Man., where it opened Toronto with A. W. (Bill) Purtle, its Western Canada A Circuit last week, Royal American Shows scored another "home run" here this week at the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede.

The week here started off with a bang Monday (8) with RAS more than doubling all previous records for the Exhibition. Shows, rides and concessions did a terrific business from opening time until closing. Fair officials said opening-day attendance was 73,000.

It was without a doubt the greatest spending orgy the Exhibition has known. Viscount Alexander, governor general of Canada and Lady Alexander officially opened the event, which started off with a big parade. From the time the parade ended until closing time the grounds were jammed.

Thousands at Runs

Showing here for the first time in five years, RAS received a great welcome from the populace. Reaching here Sunday (7), the show unloaded at the C.P.R. siding along Ninth Avenue East and thousands were on hand as a welcoming committee. Indians from the Blackfoot, Stoney and Sarcee tribes moved into the city by horse-drawn wagons, many of them finishing a three-day journey from their reservations. They pitched camp just inside the main entrance. Calgarians and out-of-town visitors swarmed the midway Sunday, watching RAS erect its midway equipment. Bulldozers and workers had a hard time getting thru because of the crowds.

CHICAGO, July 13 .- Tales have been told and re-told of the wonders of the Conklin winter quarters at Brantford, Ont., and of the ability of J. W. (Patty) and Frank Conklin to put it up almost anywhere and rack up a sizable chunk of the coin of the Dominion realm, so a pair of itchy feet led this agent into the domain of these enterprising showmen a week ago; and the story can best be told in some sort of chronological order. Arriving

A Fellow With Itchy Feet Learns

About Showbiz, Living in Canada

By Pat Purcell

at Hamilton, Ont., Saturday (6) at 3 p.m., after a smooth flight on Trans Canada Airlines and a drive from who spends almost as much time at golf as Mike Wright, one was almost dumped into the bingo operated by Al (Red) Cohen, and Mr. Cohen was so busy calling 'em he just had time to remark that "Patty's around on the ding."

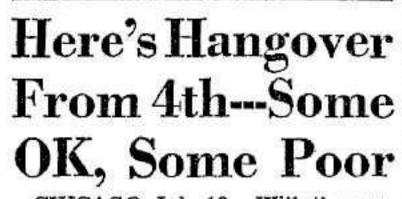
Sure enough, a few minutes later Patty was located on a street corner, wasn't a speck of dust underfoot and there wasn't a sign of a cloud in the sky. He was armed with a sheaf of paper, and his right-hand trouser pocket bulged indicatively.

Hustling for Orphans

After the customary banal exchange of greetings, Patty was asked: "What's the ding for?"

"For those kids orphaned by the auto accident on Jimmie Sullivan's show last year, and we're going to get another \$1,500 to add to their education fund," he replied.

It was warm standing on the street, and Patty hadn't reached his goal, so he tendered his key for his suite in the Royal Connaught Hotel, with the advice there was cool beer in the bathtub. The hint was all that was necessary.



CHICAGO, July 13 .- With the possible exceptions of J. M. Raftery of wearing his lot hat even the there R & S Amusements, who reported from Moorhead, N. C., "rain all week and still raining . . . terrific winds . . . no business," and O. H. Allin of American United Shows who wired "Oregon Trail Days celebration, Baker, Ore., July 4 was poorest in many years for this show . . . weather ideal, location good," several carnival owners evidently were too busy counting their July 4 take to answer The Billboard telegraphic survey and missed being included in the general roundup story in the July 13 issue.

> they weren't included and so here's Patty declared. He intimated the a bit of hangover, so to speak, from profit might exceed \$50,000, after July 4.

Centennial throngs go on six-day spree with org set on main streets

HAMILTON, Ont., July 13 .- Conklin Shows, under the astute direction of J. W. (Patty) and Frank Conklin, literally opened and closed in one here for the Hamilton Centennial, but what an opening it was!

With shows, rides and concessions planted on the main thorofares of this bustling community, the action was almost continuous from early morning Monday (1) until midnight Saturday (6), and evidently the gross business comes under the military secret category. (They allowed a few sleeping hours nightly.)

Col. W. Dennis Whitaker, DSO, director of the Centennial, expressed such frank enthusiasm with the manner in which the Conklins handled their end of the business, both from entertainment and gainful standpoints, there can be no doubt that the week was a howling success.

"We'll get more for our end than we made at the Calgary Exhibition last year, and that's the biggest thing in Canada since the Canadian Na-Whatever the reason, fact remains tional folded because of the war."

Lines at Attractions

Many passed up watching the parade to get in line in early morning Monday so as to be among the first to get into the grounds. Immediately following the parade there was literally a stampede on the midway. Shows, rides and concessions actually pleaded with customers to be patient and wait their turn.

Press and radio went all out in a publicity campaign.

Visitors here included Carl Berg. Fred Kemp, Ed Clark and Bill Muir of the Edmunton Exhibition; Jimmy (See Calgary Bow Big on page 55)

Hennies Tops 45G At Anderson, Ind.

ANDERSON, Ind., July 13 .- Unofficial reports here indicate that Hennies Bros.' Shows, enjoying a perfect week as far as weather was concerned, collared in excess of \$45,-000 with shows and rides at the Anderson Free Fair July 1-6. This is about \$8,000 more than the org got here for the same date a year ago.

A new two-bucket Octopus and a Roll-o-Plane were added to the ride line-up, both getting heavy play and added materially to the gross. An iron lung was also added.

Show moved to Battle Creek, Mich., and opened on time Monday.

Those Candied Apples

Shortly after, comfortably reclining in an overstuffed chair, wandering thoughts were disturbed by Patty's entrance.

candied apples? He tried to duke me a sawbuck," Patty exclaimed. "Why, (See Itchy-Foot Fellow on page 59)

Sutton Catches Biggie

From Frank Sutton of the Great Sutton Shows came a wire saying Savanna, Ill., was the biggest Fourth in his 33 years in the business. Likewise, Capell Bros.' Shows, playing at Henryetta, Okla., reported its biggest Fourth in history. "Terrific all "Well, I got the 15 hundred, but week," was the response from Turner waddya think of the guy with the Bros. at Rock Falls, Ill., and one word — big — describes business at Woodward, Okla., for the Harry (See Here's Hangover on page 55)

the Centennial was paid in full.

Bernard and Barry shows, working out of Toronto, were added to the equipment the Conklins took out of their elaborate winter quarters at Brantford, Ont., the double-B shows and rides being parked across from the city market, with the Rocket virtually on the postoffice steps. Conklins had the greater portion of their equipment lined on the side of the spacious Gore, which corresponds to a square in the States.

While crowds were enormous all week, drawn by the presence of top Dominion officials, every conceivable type of athletic competition and numerous other exhibitions designed to show Hamilton's progress, the folks likewise were in a spending mood. Concessions were all strictly percentage, and the bingo operated by Al (Red) Cohn reported it dispensed a freight carload of stock.

Conklins rehearsed for the Hamilton doings by setting up some of their equipment for a preview the week before at Brantford, and reports indicate this move was profitable, too, and when Hamilton was over, the Conklin equipment was loaded into Conklins' own cars which are now parked on the siding at winter quarters, ready for the move to Three Rivers, Que., in mid-August for the first of the Eastern Ontario exhibitions.

Report Shan Wilcox Figuring On Rails

CHICAGO, July 13. - Reports reaching here from Warren, Pa., and Shreveport, La., indicate that Shan Wilcox, owner of Shan Bros.' Shows, is figuring on launching a railroad show next year.

Wilcox is reported as saying he is fed up with the trials and tribulations of trucking and has been shopping in Warren for flats and has seen Barney Gerety about coaches. Materiale protetto da copyright

Ward \$530 July 4 Ride Tip A Low; Columbus Opens Bad

COLUMBUS, O., July 13 .- When 14 rides gross a mere \$530 on a holiday that's news--mostly bad. That's what happened to the John R. Ward Shows at Youngstown, O., July 4, which Owner Ward says, "was the" worst Fourth of July business ever registered by any carnival I've ever owned." Things started going wrong the minute the show started its move here. First there was a roundabout train move. Then a delay in the yards,

and it was 7 a.m. before the first wagon hit the street and afternoon when the last one was spotted. One of the Diesel motors was damaged to the tune of \$1,000.

Tough Competition

Show opened to light business Monday (8) partially due to too much competition. A police circus was playing next door at Columbus Stadium and one of Gooding's units was playing for a booster club in another section of the city.

New high-powered searchlights were delivered here from the Lewis Supply Company, Memphis. Ray Cramer's new 40 by 40-foot side show top will be set up next week at Hammond, Ind., replacing the one torn by the wind at Decatur, Ill.

New Attractions Set Jeffie Jean, oldest daughter of

Owner Ward, is opening a new photo gallery, giving the Ward sisters, Joe and Julie, in addition to Jeffie Jean, two concessions. C. C. McClung joined with giant reptiles and wildlife exhibit. Capt. Bob Perry finally got the Lion Motordrome started Saturday (6) and topped the midway. Marion Perry, lion trainer and featured rider, says she likes it.

Tex Foerster and Len Duncan joined with their Harlem Swings, a 32-person plus swing band musical extravaganza. Painters and carpenters are busy getting the midway ready for the first of the fairs, July 22, at Logansport, Ind. A new billposting car, owned by Jack Bracken, assistant to John Ward, has been sent ahead with Johnnie Cousins in charge.

54 CARNIVALS

July 20, 1946

9 Sellers Pressed at JJ Front Gate as Milwaukee's **Centurama Gets Under Way**

Early Close Hour Irks Phillips-Spot Looks Okay

MILWAUKEE, July 13 .--- E. Lawrence Phillips, co-owner with Morris Lipsky of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, peered out of his auxiliary office wagon, which is planted behind the regular office wagon and serves as a combination conference room, seamstress' and sailmakers' room, and just a pretty fair place to loaf, and asked, "Are they still selling tickets?"

It was 11:45 p.m., this day, and with the midway scheduled to close 15

minutes later, there were nine ticket windows going a mile-a-minute at the front gate, at 15 cents a pop, and they had been going that way since 7:30 p.m.

"Never saw anything like it," Phillips declared. "There they are-hundreds and hundreds of them anxious to be entertained, and we've got to close in 15 minutes. "Taint right."

30-Minute Reprieve

Art Frazier, the legal adjuster, saw things in the same light and he dug up the powers that be and got a 30minute reprieve, but at exactly 12:30 Sunday morning the minions of the law moved thru the shows, rides and concessions and ordered everyone off the lot, including Ned Torti, Jack Benjamin, Senfatella, Sheik Lempart, Al Humke, John Courtney, Red Cohn and other front-end kibitzers.

"If we can continue to hold weekend business on a par with what we did today, this will be a terrific engagement, and it is always possible that the midweek business will be all right," Phillips said, which indicates beyond reasonable doubt that he, too, is wondering if a show can sit for 30 days in one spot without a stronger array of free exhibits and attractions to back it up.

J. Frank Warren New Manager of Crafts, **Replacing Ludington**

MARYSVILLE, Calif., July 13.-J. Frank Warren was named general manager of Crafts' 20 Big Shows to replace Roy Ludington, veteran showman, who left due to illness, according to O. N. Crafts, president of the organization.

Warren, who has been associated with Crafts for the past 12 years as a staff member, assumed full managerial duties here this week after a conference with Crafts in which plans for the future were discussed.

Assistant manager and lot superintendent for Crafts for the past six years, Warren also managed Crafts' ride interests at the San Diego Exposition in 1935 and '36. In 1940 he was assistant manager of the World's Fair Shows, Crafts' only venture in the railroad show business.

In the past few years as a staff member he has also done promotional and exploitation work for the organization. Warren and his wife, Charlotte, who is treasurer of the show, are Lipsky, in charge of the real es- members of several outdoor showtate department, did an excellent men's organizations and are active in both the PCSA and the Regular Ashanky-panky not on this midway, sociated Troupers. A former resident someone, somewhere, has something of St. Louis, Warren entered the outdoor show business with Crafts in No successor to Warren has been named in the move-up, and Hal F. Eifort, show secretary, will assume the local press duties formerly handled by Ludington.

Martin's United Gets Fat During San Diego Stand

DEL MAR, Calif., July 13 .- Ben Martin's United Shows played a bonanza here for 10 days ending Sunday (7) at the San Diego County Fair. While the fair drew approximately 175,000 people, combined paid admissions on the eight rides featured hit 218,000. Spot was the best since the show opened in Los Angeles February 20.

Ferris Wheel did the top business. Funhouse, also show-owned, pulled heavily. Fifteen concessions owned by Joe Krug had spotty business. Much of the spotty business at the eating spots was due to the lack of merchandise. There were times when the hot dog wagon had only a soft drink to sell. Near the end of the run Krug received a supply of franks. The shipment gives him ample supply for the current run in Seal Beach.

Ride revenue started off light with \$573.62 for opening day (23) but Sunday went up to \$1,763.07 Fourth of July fair attendance of 41,900 boosted the ride revenue to almost \$2,000. Ride money for the 10 days hit around \$10,000.

Show has played Bellflower Fair, Bell Gardens, Montebello, Colton and Beaumont this year. In Beaumont the org played day and date with Ferris's Greater Shows as part of the annual Cherry Festival there.

Personnel includes: Ben H. Martin, ownermanager; Dolly Martin, secretary-treasurer; Lucille King, general agent; Charles M. Webber, lot superintendent; Hiram E. Severson, electrician; Dean L. Altic, ride foreman and mechanic; Samuel J. Fuller Jr., assistant electrician and Loop-o-Plane operator; Russell Altic, Mix-Up; William Altic, Ferris Wheel operator; J. Lee Altic, baby auto operator; Dale Platt, Octopus operator; Carroll Coziah, baby airplanes operator; Opal Altic, Merry-Go-Round operator with Richard Coziah; Edna G. Severson, Marie Michaels, Norma Thorpe, tickets; H. E. Severson, Funhouse, Concessions: Lloyd and Florence Lusby Jimmle Lusby, Sammle Dolman, Charlie Crouse, Thomas McCormack, Margaret and James McPheron, Frank and Julia Norris, Harry E. Wooding, Ace Totten, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas O'Farrell, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Diamond, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Duzniak, J. A. Freeman, Frank Redmond, Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Perry, Bobbie Leslie, J. M. Emery, Sam Ward, Mary Balley, George Price, E. L. Morford, J. A. Freeman, Richard Coryell, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Christeson, Sam Wilson, Donald Shylock, Anne Paulson, Mr. and Mrs. Ford Munger, Jim Mock, Walter McNutt, Marvin Keogh, Ralph Haskell, Lucian Elders, Mr. and Mrs. Don Barker, Zona Gail Allen, D. Scherer, William Kerren, Sam Harvey, Leo Arditte, Jean Arditte, Ed Arditte, A. C. Barclay, Frank Mason, Irish Whalen, Mr. and Mrs. William Poe, Bobbie Irvin, Thomas Stockeld, Ethel Krug and Lucille Dolman.

Wagner Fights **Distant** Lot at Indiana Date

South Beloit Proves Okay

LA FAYETTE, Ind., July 13 .--Making a valiant effort to overcome a lot two miles from the city and a newspaper which refused to accept readers or paid advertising, Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements arranged for special bus service to the grounds and went all out in a heavy radio and billing campaign.

Sponsor here is the La Fayette Exposition presented by the Grotto, under the promotion of Theo Braude and Jim Parker, and featured fireworks, a Palomino horse show, frozen food show, band concerts and circus acts. Wednesday (10) the Klompen Dancers from Holland, Mich., were featured.

Show was late arriving Monday morning and was further delayed by a heavy rain, so opening was made Tuesday with all hands getting money.

Org came here from South Beloit, Ill., where a \$17,000 gross was chalked up, and Whitey Weiss and his front-end crew had a field day every night.

Closing here Sunday (14) the Cavalcade will move to Indianapolis for a two-week stand prior to opening the fair season at Muncie, Ind.

Rain Mars Strates Opener at Albany

ALBANY, N. Y., July 13 .- An

Slum Joint Holiday

job, and if there is any type of entirely new-and nothing remains that way long in this phase of out- 1935. door show business.

The JJJ office staff hadn't completed its count of the first big night at writing time, but the play at all rides and shows was big. F'instance, it is guite well established that the Girl Show got more than \$800 at 50 cents a clatter, and Carl Lauther's Side Show was packed all evening.

Efforts are to be made Monday (15) to change the carnival closing hour to 1 a.m., as the Centurama production does not finish until 11 p.m., and then the fireworks take another 15 minutes of rapid shooting, which doesn't give the midway much of a chance to cash in on the blow-off.

Celes for Cote's New Org

DETROIT, July 13 .--- Cote's Wolverine Shows, being assembled at Utica, Mich., by Elmer F. Cote, veteran operator, following his recent discharge from the hospital, will play a homecoming at Montrose, Mich., sponsored by local business groups, August 7-10, and a chamber of commerce-sponsored Lapeer Day Celebration at Lapeer, Mich., August 20 - 23.



For Le Mars, Iowa, week of July 15-20; first show in town in three years. Then two months solid bona fide Celebrations and Fairs, two and three a week, to follow. Complete route to interested parties. SHOWS-Whitey Vasielka wants Girls for Girl Show. Drunks and chasers, stay away. Will book Monkey, Snake, Illusion, Crime, War, Mechanical, Fun House or any worth-while attraction with own transportation. CONCESSIONS-Can use High Striker, Scales, Bumper, String, Guess Your Age, Jewelry. No sypsies. Concession Agents for Ball Games and Cigarette Gallery. Ride Help for Merry-Go-Round. Will book or buy Octopus Ride with transportation.

Both Casey Units Play Dauphin Fair

DAUPHIN, Man., July 13.-The Nos. 1 and 2 units of the J. E. Casey Shows combined here to provide the midway for the Dauphin Fair the first three days of the week. Show featured the grandstand unit, provided by the Garden Bros. of Toronto, under management of Billy Arnott. No. 2 unit is managed by Bob Kerslake, with E. J. Casey in charge of No. 1. With Arnott as emsee, cast of grandstand unit includes Gorden McLean, pianist; Dorothy Steadman, drum majorette; Tom Hamilton, comedy songs; Earl's comedy table rock; Sky and Datri, potpourri of musical gems; Bob Wallace, flexible funster; Billy and Kay Arnott, sophisticated deceptionists, and Wright's Wonder Dogs. Staff includes W. J. Pollick, stage manager; Merv Curley, electrician; Percy Arnott, Brien O'Brien and William Fisher, prop men; Reave Unger, truck driver, and George Terry, bus driver.

Executive staff of the Casey shows includes E. J. Casey, owner-manager; Bill Naskar, secretary; Jack Baillie, assistant manager; Ernie Willis, electrician, and Louis Weeler, assistant. Ridemen are: Ferris Wheel, Walter Klepatz,

all-day rain smacked the James E. Strates Shows opening here Monday (8) and business was way off. At Utica, N. Y., the week previous, business was good on the week end after a big July 4.

Van Olinder, columnist for The Albany Times-Union, was on the midway here opening day for an interview with James E. Strates and used two columns on consecutive days to tell his story.

Two more anti-aircraft searchlights are expected at Schenectady, N. Y., next week, giving the show a total of five. The five extra flats ordered also are promised for Schenectady delivery. Owner Strates's new private office wagon is ready.

With just a few weeks to go until fairs, painting and repairing are in order.

William Fleming, general agent, visited here prior to leaving for a tour of the South.

foreman; Alex Malkosky, second man; Don Collins, third man; Albert Merke and Mrs. Klepatz, tickets. Merry-Go-Round, Gerry Benjamin, foreman; Chuck Cyr, second man; Al Carney, Jay Dawson, Vidor Johnson and Al Somers, Loop-o-Plane, Charles Merke, foreman; Steve Kotlzskey and Tony Tucker. Glider, Albert Klepatz, foreman; George Bantser, second man. Kiddle rides, Alex Badke, foreman; George Dantzic.

Shows are: 10-in-1, with Prof. Leonard Lancley and Wilfred Saunders, Hindoo magic; Sparky Garvie, fire-eater; Lco Banks, boy wonder, and Dorothy Malkoski and Donnie Kale, tickets. Snakes and Monkeys, Profs. Pat and Joe Mahoney and Mrs. Laura Mahoney and Johnnie Dolphus, tickets.

Concessionaires include William Sorochan and George Kensington, ball game; Bing Berman and Spud Murphy, fishpond; William Sidon and Don Steadman, nail joint; mouse game, lead rifles and penny pitch, A. F. and William Sentis, Doc Westuk and Larry Trenton; big six, John Cravey Baillie and John (Geezel) Bodnar; over and under, Patrick (Ladies Man) Nugent; bingo, Theodore Laderoute, Guillaume Pierre De La Fountaine; race track, George Wilson; milk bottles, Alexander Crawford; bumper, David Casey; darts, Neddles Johnson; air guns, Frederick (Ourls) Kannick; Jingle board, Joseph Potters; hoop-, la, Frankie Taczynski and Mickey McLeod; pistols, Patricia Dawson.

Beehive Midways' Utah Bid Nixed by State Commission

SALT LAKE CITY, July 13 .--- Utah State Fair, freed of beefs resulting from opposition by the State health department, ran into new difficulties when the State refused a bid for a five-year lease on the midway, submitted by the Beehive Midways Corporation, headed by R. S. McDermond as president, and approved by the annual's president, David A. Thomas, and its secretary, Sheldon R. Brewster. Beehive organization had been awarded the contract on a percentage

basis premised upon the erection of buildings and a permanent midway. Contract was based on 13 weeks in the Centennial year of 1947, possibly the same in 1948, and had a guarantee of 2,000,000 paid admissions in 1947, with play-or-pay proviso.

Utah Centennial Commission, headed by President David O. McKay of the L. D. S. (Morman Church), interviewed with prior right to control all fair contracts and was upheld by the board of examiners for the State of Utah and by the State's attorney general, Grover A. Giles.

Investigation, aired by daily press, proved the midway group had been incorporated only six days before signing of the contract, and there was no recognized showmen in the corporation.

Board of Examiners had awarded

WANTED FOR FAIRS **Here's Your Chance!** ELL'S BROADWAY "BROADWAY I YOUR DOOR"

the contract but retracted quickly. Attorney general pointed out the contract was "no go" and all such contracts must be submitted thru the Centennial commission and Department of Publicity and Industrial Development.

The Salt Lake Telegram listed the president of the new show outfit as a "painter." Monte Young, who had held the midway contract for approximately 10 years, wanted no part in the bidding or anything else.

"Much of my show life has been connected with the Utah State Fair," he declared, "and I don't know or care what the State or anybody else says about any of the contracts there --but just include me out." He was.

Under the ruling the Beehive Midways contract has been declared illegal. The Centennial commission, however, is inclined to agree to the contract previously entered into between the State Fair Association and the Western Service Company for the operation of eating and drinking concessions.

Under the terms of the State Centennial law, the operation of the fairgrounds is under the Centennial commission for 1947, which in turn is an agency of the State Department of Publicity and Industrial Development. A committee has been named by the Centennial group to try to January to decide the question.



Side Show Manager. Salary or percentage. SHOW MUST BE A-1. Furnish brand-new outfit.

ANY SHOW OF MERIT-Hillbilly, Midget or Wild Life.

Rides that do not conflict. What have you?

Now booking all kinds of Concessions.

Carl E. Lee (Stash) wants Clothespin and Roll Down Agents. Now, beautiful stores.

The year's best route of fairs in Pennsylvania, Virginia, North and South Carolina.

Starts August 5, Alexandria, Virginia. Closing November 16.

Wire or Write SAM E. PRELL

Hammonton, N. J., week July 15-22; Pleasantville, N. J., July 22-29; then as per route.





ROSS (DOC) HANKINS CAN USE YOU Call WM. P. REILLY Breslin Hotel, Asbury Park, N. J., 22168, collect.

CALGARY BOW BIG

(Continued from page 53) Sullivan, of Wallace Bros. Shows, and Patty Conklin.

Caroline Holt of custard fame presented 42 orphans from Woods Christian Home, guests of Owner Carl Sedlmayr, with free cones. Tommy Abbott of the corn game expects to ditch his crutches any day now.

Brandon Up 7-Grand

Gross for Brandon's first post-war exhibition was \$7,000 ahead of last year, despite two days of rain, according to The Brandon Sun. "Thursday (4) was largely responsible for the excellent showing," the Sun commented, "for on that day two grandstand performances drew crowds that set a new record in the history of the fair and midway receipts were equal, if not better, than in any previous years."

Among the visitors at Brandon were Frankie Shelton, each 1. Bruce Peacock, of The Regina (Sask.) Leader-Post and The Billboard correspondent, and D. A. R. McCannel, president of the Regina Exhibition.

HERE'S HANGOVER (Continued from page 53)

Craig Shows.

Wonder City Shows had its biggest July 4 celebration at Rantoul, Ill., since Stearns, Ky., in 1931. Walter B. Fox wired "weather was ideal and crowd was estimated at 15,000. Our thanks to G.I.'s at Chanute Field. Show gathering close to five grand at final check."

Bright Lights Okay

more than 1,500 on the grounds, according to Owner John Gecoma. With its best Fourth in many years. ideal weather prevailing, business at by Ralph W. Smith of the World of Mirth Shows. More descriptive was Harold Long of Long's United Shows.

good at Vienna, but there was no business. Thomaston, Ga., was 60 per cent under last year."

picture, believe it or not. Two weeks here previously were pretty good, Fleming said, and the week of July 1-6 at Hawkinsville, Ga., where Fleming decided on the ride price change, proved a small winner. Show stays here until Saturday (20) and to date business hasn't been too bad.

mal Show and Jack Orr's Big Snake are doing very well. The new Caterpillar, he says, adds plenty of flash to the midway.

ers, 10; C. D. Dean, 3; Bill Dean, Jim Keeth, Lyle Schilling and George White, each 2, and Clyde Dowdy, Ginger Schilling, Charles Ports and

"Lewis Porter is looking after the rides and Jack McCarthy is taking a shot at the general agent's work."

Heth Clicks at Connersville

The L. J. Heth Shows, playing here American Legion, did a big business all week. Thursday (4) the midway was jammed all day. Two main local factories were closed for the four-day holiday period, which proved a break.

Bright Lights Exposition enjoyed He said that despite overcast skies, a fruitful day at Jeanette, Pa., with show registered a tremendous gross at Monterey, Calif., to give the org

lace was at Somerset, Ky.

The Billboard

July 20, 1946



AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1946

NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy. 1200 Dreams. Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers, Good Quality Paper. Samplo, 15c. HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-

LATION, 24-p., Well Bound PAOK OF 79 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS, 25¢

Answers All Questions, Lucky Numbers, etc. 50¢ Signa Cards, Illustrated, Pack of 36 15¢ Graphology Charts, 9x17. Sam. 5¢, Per 1000 \$6.00 MENTAL TELEPATHY, Booklet, 21 P. 25¢ "WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS." Folding

Booklet, 12 P., 3x5. Contains all 12 Analyses. Very Well Written, S5.00 per 100; Sample 10¢. Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted. C. O. D. 25% Deposit. Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders or P. P. Extra-

SIMMONS & CO. 19 West Jackson Blyd. CHICAGO 4, ILL. Send for Wholesale Prices.



MIDWAY CONFAB

Anything new in weather?

S. J. Ulestern has left the J. A. Gentsch Shows and joined Rogers & Powell with Chair-o-Plane, photos and percentage.

Hesse Sparks, owner of the J. F. Sparks Shows, wired from Rochester, Minn., Thursday (11) that he would undergo an operation at the Mayo Clinic.

L. B. (Doc) Hotkamp writes from Little Rock that he is campaigning for Judge J. M. (Jim) Malone for governor in the Democratic primaries.

HARVEY (DOC) ARLINGTON, vet

show agent who played a prominent role in the organization of the Blue Grass State Shows, is currently handling the office trailer on the org. Doc, who says he's still making Muncie, Ind., his home since moving there from Grand Rapids, Mich., re-

ports the shows have been getting good weather breaks and business has been good.

Wanted-Shows of merit. Will furnish frame-up for good geek.

Jack Martin is pleased with the flash his clothespin store makes on the Bright Lights Expo. His agents are L. R. (Doc) Lewis and Abe the Agent.

Doc Day, who is hobbling around on crutches with a broken ankle, closed with the World of Today Shows and has joined Hennies Bros.' concession department.

to crack that Jimmy needs that map so he won't get lost.

Line-up on Lew Alters' 10-in-1 on the Triangle Shows includes Susie Cole, sabers; Judy, big snakes; Ann, escape artist; Dubbletta, devil dog of India; Rammy Sammy, magic; Capt. Shorty Smith, fire-eater; Hazel, horse woman; Georgie Spears Jr., back in annex after four-year absence, and Red Duncan and Helen Alters, tickets.

Alice the Alligator Girl writes she had her biggest July 4 in history at Atlantic Beach, Morehead City, N. C., grossing \$1,000. . . Mrs. Norman Newman is in Memorial Hospital, Niagara Falls, N. Y., following a major operation. She plans to leave for Tacoma, Wash., with her husband as soon as she is permitted to travel.

A. LaMont Smith, son of Helen B. Smith, returned last week from Germany, where he spent a year with UNRRA as a zone director. . . . Jimmy McGarrigle, of St. John, N. B., veteran agent, likes to tell stories about Patty Conklin's punctuality in keeping appointments, especially when workingmen were involved.

Ignorance is bliss. The guys who can count rolldown balls as high as they go feel superior to natives if they never learn that the natives can count farther.

Hennies Bros.' notes: Mrs. Charles Kelly has left shows for a minor operation. . . . Dutch Wilson can be seen nightly riding his own Flying Scooter before the customers arrive. ... Eddie Fitzsimmons almost knocks himself out grinding on the Glass House. . . . Charles Taylor is mighty proud of his Colored Revue and of the gross it got at Anderson (Ind.) Free Fair.



LIMITED OFFER

50 LBS. PURE LARD, Federally Inspected and Approved **50 LBS. SAVOROL POWDERED** SEASONING

All for \$23.50

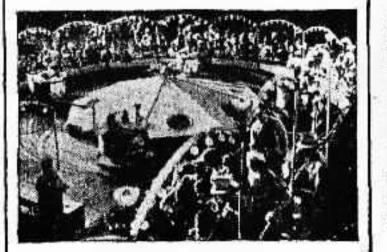
THIS COMBINATION MAKES A SPLENDID POPCORN SEASONING

This offer is subject to prior sale. Stocked only in Nashville.



BOOMERANG - MODEL 1946 --

REPEATER - THRILLER - UNLIMITED CAPACITY



Write for Catalogue, etc. W. S. RIDING DEVICES CORP. 298 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y .- Harry Witt

WANTED TO BOOK Ride now for tobacco market. ... Wire WALTER LANKFORD Lankford Overland Lenex, Ga.

Frankie Shafer writes that the Western Shows recently made a 700mile jump from Wolf Point, Mont., to Rexburg, Idaho, and some of the folks spent two days seeing Yellowstone National Park.

Can place high free act. Will furnish two gals willing to loarn and a net.

Harry Agne, King Reid Shows, in New York recently on a short visit. ... Mr. and Mrs. Jack Lichter (he's head of NSA Veterans' Committee) will drive from New York to French Lick, Ind., to attend a convention.

M. B. (Doc) Rutherford, who until recently handled publicity for the Florida Amusement Company, visited The Billboard New York offices Thursday (11). He plans to take it easy for a while before returning to the road.

THE OLD order changeth, Mrs. John months ago. Quinn, wife of the

owner of the World of Pleasure Shows, discovered. Owner of a new camera, Mrs. Quinn usually is around snapping

day when we couldn't buy bread to bread the burger.

James Patrick (Jimmy) Sullivan has released a route card for his Wallace Bros.' Shows of Canada, on the back of-which is a map showing the locations: which prompted Mickey Wilson AL (RED) COHN, veteran bingo operator and conces-



sionaire, forsook the bright lights of sunny California to participate in Conklin Bros.' harvest at Brantford and Hamilton, O., and is now spending a little time in Chicago preparing to invade other fertile fields until he hears the

call of the Eastern Canada Fair dates.

After being off the road four years, Billie Winters, singing clown, is grinding and selling tickets on Milo Anthony's Side Show on the American Exposition Shows. . . . S/Sgt. Leonard Neill, former concessionaire with the Gold Medal Shows, expects to be discharged soon from Bruns General Hospital, Santa Fe, N. M., where he has been recuperating from injuries received in Belgium 15

We don't like to admit it but the socalled sucker has better sense than to be gyped with high prices at restaurants during carnival week.

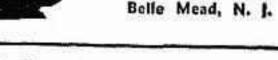
Line-up on the O. C. Buck Shows everyone's picture on Colored Minstrels follows: Harry the midway. In this Horner, manager; Billy Cornell, maninstance, however, ager-producer; Marion Ford, direcshe posed for an- tor; Samuel Rhodes, comedian; Herother camera fan bert Parker, master of ceremonies; and here's the result. Stella Chisoll, blues singer; Betty Weiss, Mary Baker, Boretta Stewart Who'd thought that we would see the and Alma Smith, all in chorus; Charles H. Burt and Angus Chism, trumpet; Thomas Mitchell, piano, and Samuel Liley, drummer.

> Cleo Renee, Minnie Meyers and Georgette Ice, members of the A. M. P. Shows, were guests of Bobby Kork at the Yetters Court Penthouse in Trenton, N. J., Friday (5) when the

ence given truck drivers. All equipment like new; best of salaries. Can use a few clean Concessions and Shows, No gypsies or flattics, Fairs close in Texas.

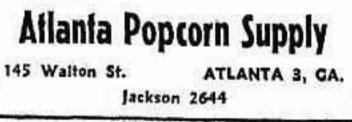
HYALITE MIDWAY Kearney, Nebr., this week; then per route.





CARNIVAL AND WHOLESALE POPPERS

Cas or electric, pops 60 lbs. per hour. Geared 12-guart aluminum kettles, Coleman burner and tanks. Hybrid Popcorn, pops \$100.00 to \$125.00 per 100 lbs., \$9.75. 10c Cartons, \$6.45; 5c Cartons, \$5.45 per 1000. Glassine Cones, \$2.25 per 1000. Seasoning. New and Used Popcorn Machines. Quick repairs all models.



Materiale protetto da copyrigit

shows played Phoenixville, Pa. Rosita on the Wonder City Shows at Ran-Dolorees, of Harrison Shows, enter- toul, Ill., July 4. Her No. 1 unit, tained with her dove dance. . . . Mon- G-String Follies, topped all shows, roe Hoge, concessionaire with Mighty and her No. 2 unit, Men's Paradise, Page Shows, presented his wife, was third. Additions include Peggy Reland, with a new Roycraft house Powers, snake charmer, and Marilyn trailer on her birthday June 29. Zepetelli, fan dancer. Women on the show gave Mrs. Hoge a surprise party.

Wire your expense the number of shows, rides and concessions on your midway. Also the list of bona fide fairs you hold contracts for. If satisfactory and your privilege is right, I'll consider booking a penny pitch.

Jean Nadja left the Premier Shows to work the annex on Lawrence Carr Shows. The Circus Side Show lineup includes Dante, fire eater and juggler; Heaven, crystal gazer; Professor Ganno, trained dogs; Chris, electric chair; Sy Cobb, corn cobbler, and Tit and Tat, pygmies. . . . Linda Lopez post cards she had the biggest biz of her career with her girl show

LOOKING for Something? You Will Find It "HEX" New Catalog in

More than 60 members of the Charles Siegrist Showmen's Club and their ladies were guests Tuesday (9) night of Dave Endy at a midway party on the Endy Bros.' Shows at Canton, O. Members assembled inside the front gate at 7:30 were given identification tags and turned loose on the midway. At midnight they were Dave's guests at a dinner served circus style in a top erected for the Councilman at Large occasion. Ralph Smith, a club member, introduced Endy and he responded briefly. Ted Deppish, club photographer, screened movies of the Ringling-Barnum and Cole Bros.' shows to climax the evening's program. In charge of arrangements were Glen Z. Wagner, of Dover; Ray S. Wallace, Alliance; T. Ward Snyder, Bob Granger, C. H. Todd, Don Taylor, Roy Wild, Paul Kennedy, Jack Mullane, Joe Selenshy and Rex McConnell, all of Canton.

Then there were the two hashers that "jined" a Posing Show on a Saturday night. Arriving at the show's next stand they got off of the flatcars, dirty and grimy and proudly walked up the burg's main drag carrying paper keisters which a ride boy had crudely lettered, "With the Whoosis Shows."

Detroit Notes-Charles H. Stapleton, local supply dealer, has added a tractor-trailer combo and is running a fleet of traveling stores to carnivals playing the Michigan-Ohio-Indiana territory. . . . Berger Rudolphy, now park superintendent for Victor Horwitz at Motor City Park, plans to cover a string of Michigan fairs. . . . Milton (Pete) Stapleton has enlisted in the air corps, proving a major loss in personnel to the Stapleton organization here. . . . George Harmon, formerly with W. G. Wade Shows, has joined the Charles H. Stapleton Company as chief fleet driver, handling all equipment and routes. . . , Severin Hilo has opened Pleasureland Park at Ecorse for the summer season, and will again take to the road for the fair season. . . . Archie Gayer and Harry Lewiston have signed to produce several shows at the Wisconsin State Fair. . . . Mrs. Virginia Halstead, concessionaire with the Royal American Shows, in town for a few days buying merchandise and visiting local showfolk. . . . Edwin E. Brown, veteran tattooing artist, has established his studio at 919 Michigan Avenue, in the heart of the city's West Side night life district.

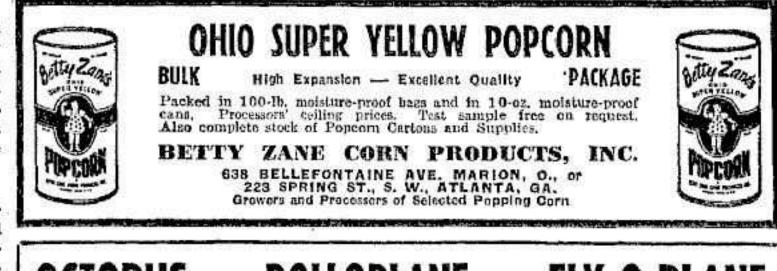


CONSOLIDATED POPCORN CO.

2401 SO. ERVAY 5T.

DALLAS, TEX.

ATTENTION, CONCESSION OPERATORS You can now buy direct from the manufacturer. Here is the greatest slum value ever offered to the carnival trade in a hundred years. Below is a partial list of items now available. No. 1-Six-in-One Multiple Screw-Drivers (Pecket Size). Gross No. 2-Conventional Type Screw-Drivers (Packet Size), Gross No. 3-Oriental Letter Openers (Pocket Size), Gross No. 4-Automatic Wrenches, Light Duty (Packet Size), Gross No. 5-Automatic Wrenches, Héavy Duty (Pocket Size), Gross No. 6-Open-Eyed Screw-Drivers, Taol Steel (Pocket Size), Gross 1.00 1.00 The above tools are all made of full-bright and full-tempered steel. The name of the tool is stamped on each item. They are highly polished and packed one (1) gress to the package. These tools are made to use, even though they are sold at slum prices. A trial order will make you a customer forever. Please order by numbers. Terms: Cash with order or 25% with A. O. VAN DRAKE CO. order, balance C. O. D. Valparaiso, Indiana



OCTOPUS FLY-O-PLANE ROLLOPLANE World's Most Popular Rides EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Inc., Manufacturers, Salem, Ore.

57



WANTED

Man that can handle standard Roll-o-Plane. Telegraph me Frankfort, Ky.

HENRY HETH

经销量

Asleep at Switch

Charlie Kelly, of Hennies Bros., reports this one.

As the org was moving from Anderson, Ind., to Battle Creek, Mich., Sunday (7) Caterpillar Shorty (The Weasel) sat on the train steps to admire the scenery, so Kelly's story goes.

Shorty fell asleep and rolled off the train, and the train kept rolling along. Shorty made his way to a farmhouse, and the good-hearted farmer took him to a private airport where he chartered a plane to catch up with the train, but in making a landing the plane nosed over and both occupants were slightly injured.

Shorty finally got on the train and hit for his berth, determined that the next time he sits on a train steps he'll chain himself on.

And that's Brother Kelly's story.



TELEPHONE SALESMEN

Want 3 Good Men for Kansas City, Kan., SHRINERS CIRCUS.

Sell Program Ads, Banners and Underprivileged Children's Tickets.

Dates-August 2 to 6. Other big cities to follow. Call me or come on. BEN MORRISON

915 North 7th St.

Phone Atwater 1328

Kansas City, Kan.

WORLD OF MIRTH SHOWS

Drome Riders wanted, two boys and two girls, to join at once for long season of fairs beginning. Presque Isle, Maine, July 29. Top salaries and share in tips. Betty O'Dea, Pat Hawks, have great proposition for you; wire as per route.

> L. HARVEY CANN LEWISTON, ME., JULY 15-20

J. R. LEERIGHT SHOWS

Want for Fairs and Celebrations, including American Legion State Convention, Aug. 17-21. Two blocks from State Capitol, in the heart of downtown Lincoln, Nebr,

SHOWS: Mechanical, Monkey, Ten-in-One, Suake or any Grind Show. CONCESSIONS: Stock Stores, Lead Gallery, High Striker, Floss, Custard, American Palmist, BIDES: Book Roll-o-Plane, Tht, Spitfire or Octopus. Buy for each or book Leop. Get with a winner, Want Foreman for Spillman Merry-Go-Round; prefer Semi Driver.

Fremont, Nobr., this week; then per route. Contact J. R. LEERIGHT, Mgr.

WANTED FIRST-CLASS CARNIVAL AUGUST 12TH TO 17TH

V. J. DAY HOMECOMING CELEBRATION

Sponsored by V.F.W. and Civic Organizations, county wide. Always 15,000 to 20,000 attendance. Wire or contact

L. J. HARDESTY, Commander V.F.W., Great Bend, Kans.

CARNIVALS 58

COASTAL PLAIN SHOWS

Want Shows and Concessions for choice tobacco markets and pay roll towns including eight good Fairs. Ones joining now will have preference. Concessions — Bowling Alley, Bumper, Darts, Guess Your Age and Weight, Hi Striker, Jewelry er Novelties, Bingo, Frozen Custard, Caudy Floss or Apple, Potato Chips, Cook House or Sit Down Grab.

Shows-Snake, Monkey, Hill Billy, Rides - Rollo-Plane, Tilt, any Flat Ride, Pony Track or Fun House,

Dealers for percentage. Place a few more good Ride help.

Everybody address:

C. V. (BILL) COX, Cheraw, S. C.

PINE STATE SHOWS

Summer Festival, Ringgold, Ga., July 15 to 20. First show in 12 years. Want Candy Floss, Custard, Fish Pond, Ball Games, Bowling Alley, Shooting Gallery, Watch-La, or any 10¢ Concessions. Can place any Ride not conflicting. What have you? Can place manager with girls for a complete 20x40 Show. Can place Wild Life, Jungle Show, Animal Show, War Show, Jig Show, any Show with own coulpment, Jack Granger wants Agents for Roll Down, Skillo, Nail Joint, Track and outside help.

CAPITAL CITY SHOWS

Wants for Danville, Ky., week July 15th; Nicholsville, Ky., week July 22nd; Georgetovn, Ky., week July 20th. Ten Fairs, starting August 16th, Manchester, Ky. Stock Concessions of all kinds except Bingo, Custard, Cookhouse, Popeorn, Snowballs, which are sold. Jack Land wants couple to handle Photo Gallery. Shows—Good opening for 10-in-1, Mechanical City, Big Snake, any show not conflicting. Will book or buy Tilt or Octopus, also want to buy No. 5 Wheel for Twin Wheels. All replies: CAPITAL CITY SHOWS, Danville, Ky.

CAPITAL CITY SHOWS, Danville, Ky.

WANTED AT ONCE

Concession Agents for all types of Concessions. Also show people for all kinds of Shows except Half and Half and Girl Show, with or without equipment. Ride help who can drive trucks pre-ferred. Will book or buy Flat Rides, Roll Down Agents, Hazzle Dazzle and other Grind Store Agents, Also will book Corn Game and Cook House and any other Concessions that don't conflict.

OMAR GREATER AMUSEMENTS Reyno, Ark. Royno Picnic

J-P-M SHOWS WANT

Concessions-Hi Striker, Lead Gallery, Rides-Concessions—Hi Striker, Lead Gallery, Rides— Emerson, contact. Shows — Whitey Browns wants Athletic Show people, have complete out-fit. Can place Dancer for Girl Show, also A-1 Talker that can stand prosperity, as I have contracts for the outstanding Fairs in the States of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, (Yes, I of Maine, have exclusive at the Big One, Tunbridge, Vt.) Whitey Pelley wants Nail Store Agents. Morrisville, Vt., 15-20; Saranao Lake, N. Y., 22-27; Tupper Lake, July 29-August 3; Whitesboro, August 5-10.

RAY WHEELOCK WANTS

Boxers and Wrestlers. Good percentage to Boxer

or Wrestler handling front. Place man on Kiddle

Ride, Want Roll Down, Slum, Skillo, Wheel, and Clothes Pin Agents. Red Keyes, Murphy, Sam

Lamb, Red Applehee, come on. RAY WHEE-

LOCK, care Pikes Amusement Go., Maoks

Creek, Mo., July 18 to 20; then as per route.

REGENT SHOWS WANT

For New Haven, Ind., Street Fair, July 22-27,

and nine more Home-Comings and Fairs, Pop-Corn, Caramel Corn, Penny Arcade, Concessions

of all kinds, Agents for Buckets and Grocery Wheel. Can use good Ride Men, Lester Williams,

get in touch with Jim Louces. John Robinson, Duke Bell, contact me. HARRY ALKON, Con-

cession manager, Lebanon, Ohio this week.

The Billboard

ADS LAST MINUTE OUTDOOR WANT

The advertisements appearing below are last-minute calls for help, rides, shows, concessions, etc., received too late to permit the use of as much space as the advertisers requested. We recommend careful and thorough reading of all ads as they include many good, worth-while opportunities.

Because of the importance of last-minute "Want Advertisements" we want to take care of ALL OF THEM, even those received Saturday afternoon, Sunday and as late as 9 o'clock Monday morning, E.S.T. To do this, however, and insure representation to every showman we find it necessary at times to set the ads received after Saturday noon in small type, either single or double column.

SHOWMEN— To insure having your advertisement displayed to best advantage . . . in a space as large as you desire . . . please be sure to have your copy and instructions reach the publishing office at 25 Opera Place, CINCINNATI, OHIO, early. Thursday or Friday when possible, or by Saturday morning at the latest for the following week's issue.

PENN PREMIER SHOWS

LARGEST ALL MOTORIZED SHOW IN THE EAST

Want CARNIVAL ELECTRICIAN THAT KNOWS TRANSFORMERS AND IS SOBER AND RELIABLE. WILL GUARANTEE OVER \$100.00 a week. WANT BILLPOSTER THAT CAN AND WILL GET THE PAPER UP. Deckman, wire. WANT SCENIC ARTIST to join on wire. Want experienced Man who knows Chair-o-Plane, Rell-o-Plane and Flying Scooter. Also Canvasman and Men in other departments. Can place Photos, BALL GAMES, High Striker, Rotaries and other legitimate Concessions. Can place Monkey Show, Iron Lung, Fun House or Shows not conflicting. Fair Secretaries in Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Florida, we have a few open dates. We carry 12 Rides and 8 Shows and Invite your inspection to America's most beautiful show. We also carry 2 sensational Free Attractions. Address all wires and mail to LLOYD D. SERFASS, Gon. Mgr., Erle, Penna., this week; followed by Wesleyville, Pa.; Sharon, Pa.; V.F.W. Celebration, Canton, Ohio, in the heart of the city; followed by 20 weeks' more of Fairs and Celebrations.

EXPOSITION AT HOME SHOW

MT. CARMEL, PENNA., JULY 15 TO 20

Want Concessions-String Game, Scales, Guess Your Age, Ball Games, Duck Pond, Balloons, Country Store, Hoop-La, Pitch Till You Win, Devil's Bowling Alley, any legitimate Grind Stores, Custard, Candy Floss, Shows-Unborn, Monkey, Want Man for complete Snake Show at once. Skeets Hub-hard wants any Side Show or Illusion Acts, top salary. Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Second Men for Ferris Wheel and Loop-o-Plane that can drive semis, Want two Show Carpenters, top salary. Want sober, capable Show Electrician. Want Billposter with own transportation. Want all Help for balance of scason. Chester, Pa., July 22-27; then South for Fairs and Celebrations. Best territory.

Wire or Contact ROX GATTO, New Marble Hall Hotel, Mount Carmel, Penna.

CARAVELLA * * * AMUSEMENTS

Presents Second Banner Fair of the Scason. Don't Miss This One. Washington Fair, July 29-Aug. 3. All Concessions open. Another feature date — Vets' Welcome Home and Firemen's Celebration, Ridgway, Pa., July 22-27. Fireworks, parades—nite and day. Something doing every minute. WANTED: Help on all Rides-Reliable and experienced Lot Man and Poster. Chuck Vaughn, contact me. WANTED: Agents for Concessions. SHOWS: Few more Shows. What have you? RIDES: Will buy any good Flat Ride or Roll-o-Plane and Chairplane.

DU BOIS, PA., THIS WEEK; RIDGWAY, PA., NEXT WEEK. ALL WIRE: CARAVELLA AMUSEMENTS.

J. F. SPARKS SHOWS WANT

July 20, 1946

WANT AGENTS

For Tag Store, Balloon, Darts, Penny Pitch and Ball Game. Want capable party, prefer man and wife, to take charge of beautifully framed brand new "Spails of War" Show; 35 per cent. tickets or ding, your preference. No collect wires, and if you can't get here, forget it. Get with the Show that wins the money, NORMAN ANDER-SON, c/o Johnny J. Denton Shows, Beckley, W. Va.

PAUL'S AMUSEMENT SHOWS Want Foreman for No. 5 Eli Chairplane, Want Want Foreman for No. 5 Eli Chairplane. Want Special Agent with car, must be sober and re-liable, one that can and will produce, familiar with Missouri, Oklahoma and Arkansas spots. Can use Shows with own equipment. Want Bingo, also few more legitimate Stock Conces-sions. Agents for Concessions. Would buy for cash Octopus or Rolloplane, No junk. All re-plies to P. A. SCRIMAGER, Owner & Manager, Carterville, Mo.

MORRIS HANNUM SHOWS

Want for Trenton, N. J., July 22 to 27. Shows-Girl Show, Motor Drome, Arcade, Iron Lung, Wild Life. Concessions-Openings for a few choice Concessions, Wheels, Six Cat, Blower, Bowling Alley, No exclusive, Replies to: REID McDONALD, Concession Manager, MORRIS HANNUM SHOWS, Conshchocken, Pa., now; Trenton, N. J., July 22 to 27.

WANT SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS

For the following Fairs and Celebrations: West Jefferson, O., Celebration, July 22-27, Mt. Sterling, O., Celebration, July 31-August 1. Commercial Point, O., Celebration, August 2-3. Woodsfield, O., Fair, August 6-9. Silverton, O., Celebration, August 12-17. Mt. Vernon, O., Fair, August 20-22 Fair, August 20-23,

HAPPY ATTRACTIONS, Wellston, O., this week.

HOME STATE SHOWS

All Celebrations and Fairs until November 9th. Belle Plaine, July 22-23; Centennial, Richland Jubilee, 24-27; Kellerton Annual Reunion, July 30-August 3. Can book Pop Corn. Snow. Basketball, Bumper, Bowling Alley, Floss and other legitimate Concessions open. Streets of Tama, Iowa this week.

GAY WAY SHOWS

Want Rides and Shows that don't conflict. Ferris Wheel Foreman, Chair-o-Plane Foreman,

For twelve bona fide Fairs with own transportation

Wild Life, Grind Shows, Girl Show, Custard, Jewelry, Producer for Minstrel Show, Blues Singer, Clarinet, Sax and Bass. Geo. Harris, Geo. Shaffer, Geo. Dennis, answer. Second Men for Rides. Norman Littlefield wants Readers for American Mitt Camp to work with Madam Larue, Slum Store Agents, Griddle Man and other Cook House Help. Experienced Concession Workers to join for Paris, III., Fair, starting Sunday, July 21st.

Fairfield, III., this week; then Paris, III., Fair.

WANT COMPLETE GIRL SHOW

GIRLS to do specialties-Tap, Toe, Acrobatic, Rhumba, Strip, Fans, or what have you? GIRLS for Chorus-can use organized line. MUSICIANS or organized Band; CARTER BLEVINS, WRITE, Master of Ceremonies and one or two outstanding DANCE TEAMS. We have just taken over this show, so it will be entirely new. Can use a few more GIRLS for POSING and HAWAHAN Shows. Dixle Naldrett, Charlene Brand, Betty Franks, Carlos Leal and anyone who has worked for us before, wire. All auswera: J. SCIORTINO or GINGER RAE, WORLD OF MIRTH SHOWS, Lewiston, Me.; next week, Augusta, Me.

BARKOOT BROS.' SHOWS WANT FOR LONG SEASON

Tilt-a-Whirl, Octopus and two more Kiddie Rides. Can book up-to-date Shows, Pit Show and Platform Shows. Can book legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Percentage open. Want Bide Help for all Rides. Saranac, Michigan, Celebration, July 17-18-19-20; Grand Ledge Ox Roast, July 21; Clarksville, Michigan, Ox Roast, July 23-24-25, Street Celebration. All Fairs and Celebrations to follow. Have for Sale-24x42 Bingo Top and Frame complete except Flash Jacks, with Webster P. A., \$1,000.00 cash. Address per route: ED DEIBERT, MGR.

WORTHY SHOW WANTS

Manager with people for Side Show, also Grind Shows, with or without transportation. Can place few more Concessions. Whitey Rogers wants girls for Girl Show. We have two more still dates, then seven Fairs, then South till November. Tonawanda, N. Y., this week.

BRADY & LEEDY WANT

Second Man for Chair-o-Plane. Agents for Blower, Swinger, Duck Pond. Young Man for Dark Room.

Moundsville, W. Va., this week.

MIGHTY PAGE SHOWS

Want Concessions of all kinds. Bob Meyer, we work all the time, Ride help wanted on Rides, help for all Shows, Shows — Will book Wild help for all Shows. Shows — Will book Wild Life, Mechanical Show, Big Snake. Want per-formers, musician for minstrel. Contact: BOB OVERSTREET,

Nashville, Tenn. First & Spring

WANTED IMMEDIATELY

Pop Corn and Candy Apple Concession. Must be modern and first class equipment to comply with high standards of Show. Address MARKS SHOWS, Fairmont, W. Va., this wock; then as per route.

Pa., noxt week.

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

Want for the following Celebrations: Blair County Firemen's Convention, Duncansville, week

of July 22; Veterans' Celebration, Sykesville,

week of July 29; Firemen's Celebration, Scalp Level, week of Aug. 5. Want Pitch-Til-U-Win, Devil's Bowling Alley, Swinger, Photos, Duck Pond, String Game, Guess Your Age, Cigarette

Contact me immediately. TONY MARENO, care of Gold Medal Shows, now showing Streator, Illinois; then Champaign, Illinois, Fair, week of July 22nd.

P.S.: Walter Delenz, still waiting for you. Can use useful Side Show People for long fair season of twelve weeks.

RED CLAYTON WANTS

NAIL STORE AGENTS. Join on wire, Good proposition. Address: RED CLAYTON, c/o JOS. J. KIRKWOOD SHOWS, Newburgh, N. Y., this week; Poughkeepsie, N. Y., next week.

WANTED

Roll Down and Slum Skillo Agents, also Wheel Man and others. Cambridge City, Ind., this week. Wire or call

RUTH NEESE, Red Hotel, Richmond, Ind.

PHONEMEN

Book Tickets, Banners, Labor and Police Deals, B. B. Spear, call me. FRANK B. HILDEBRAND

117 E. Howard, Girard, O. Tel. 55607

OPERATOR-PRODUCER

For high-class Girl Revue, available July 21st. Office attraction preferred, or can organize to suit. Address:

BOX 421, Care Billboard, St. Louis, Mo.

PETE JOHNSON

Phone or wire Russell Johnson, Anna died Monday, Dublin, Ga.

> FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO. **Howard Ingram**

Concessions, any useful Carnival People. Powder Springs, Ga., this week; Bremen, Ga., to follow. 8 bona fide fairs. Wire JIM McCALL, Owner-Mgr., or BILL REESE, Asst. Mgr. and G. A.

PHONE MEN

Four Months' Work in Philadelphia.

Good auspices, others to follow. All year around work at good percentage. Experienced men and women only. Write immediately. P. O. BOX 203, White Plains, N. Y.

WANTED AT ONCE

Ferris Wheel Foreman and Second Man. Top wages, best treatment.

FULLER GREATER SHOWS 514 Main Street Meyersdale, Penn. (Friendsvillo, Md., this week)

WHEEL FOREMAN WANTED

Will book any Ride except Wheel. Concessions: Will book Bingo, Mug Joint, Scales, Grind Stores, Mit Camp, Ball Game, Concession Agents wanted, E. F. ENDERWOOD, manager, Pearlene Shows, Oliton, Okla., July 15-22.

MAGNOLIA EXPOSITION SHOWS

Want Concessions of all kinds. Good opening for small Cook House and Snow Cone. John Nix, wired you to join. Want Skillo and Roll Down Agents. Max Morgan, wired you to join. Will book Mit Camp. Will book Girl Show, All replies

PETE MILLSAP, Reeder Hotel, Florence, Ala.

WANT SPITFIRE FOREMAN

Must be capable semi driver. Want Second Men on other Rides. SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO., Elaberry, Mo., this week; Monroe City, Mo., noxt.

WANT SIX CAT AGENT

Anyone having worked for me before, come on. J. W. JERNIGAN, c/o W. C. Kaus Shows, Statesville, N. C.

ENLARGING SHOW

For Celebrations and Fairs, Special proposition for Jenny and Mix-Up, any other Ride or Show not conflicting. Concessions of all kinds, also Mug Joint, Pop Corn, Snow. Wire or call DICK-SON UNITED SHOWS, Allen, Okla., this week.

Pitch, Penny Arcade. Want Monkey Show, Crime Show, Wild Life, Girl Show, All com-nunications to GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS, Saxton, Pa., this week; Duncansvillo,

TED VINING

ISAKER UNITED SHOWS

Want Concessions to join for rest of season. Want Jevelry, Candy Floss, Pitch-Til-U-Win, Cane Rack, Cigarette Gallery, Custard and American Palmistry or any Concession not conflicting.

SHOWS-Want Fun House, Side Show, Glass House, large Snake or any Show with own outfit. Shows and Concessions joining now given preference for Fairs and Celebrations.

Tipton, Ind., this week; Martinsville, Ind., week July 22.

BUNTING SHOWS

Want A-1 Ferris Wheel Foreman. Top salary, this ad. Can place Merchandise Concessions for Macomb, III., Fair, July 22-26, and Mt. Sterling, 111., Fair, July 29 to Aug. 2. We hold exclusive at above fairs. Can place Cookhouse at both fairs. Address:

EARL BUNTING, MGR. Glasford, Ill., this week; then as per route.

DAMARISCOTTA FAIR

July 31-August 1-2-3. Can place Girl Show, have complete outfit. Want Monkey Show, have outfit. Concessions all open. Can place Grind Stores for balance of sension. Write or wire

ROSS MANNING SHOWS Lubec, Maine, this week; week of July 22nd, Brower, Maine.

CAN PLACE AGENTS

For Blower and Roll Down, Tex or Dropey, wire Bill Short, care United Expo. Shows, Leavenworth, Kan., this week; Marysville, Mo., next.

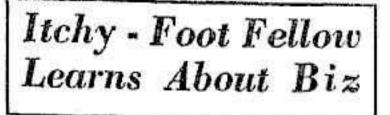
ZIEGLER SHOWS WANT

Grind Concessions that work for a dime, Want Ride Help. Address MRS. CHARLES ZIEG-LER, 406 Hazelhurst W., Forndale 20, Mich. LIn. 2-1464.

WILL BOOK OR BUY

Auto Kiddie Ride, furnish wagon for same. Can place Ride help, truck and tractor drivers, chorus girls for Al Mercy's Charm Hour Revue. JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS, all this week Schenoctady, N. Y.

WANT FERRIS WHEEL And Tilt-a-Whirl Operators. No tear downs.



(Continued from page 53) the fellow's been doing between seven and eight hundred clams a day, going for 15 cents a pop, and they haven't seen an apple in this part of the country this year.

"I made him for a hundred," he said with evident satisfaction as he spread the loot on the floor and prepared to check it.

Verifies Business Report

The crack about "seven or eight hundred a day" for the candied apple stand led to questions about the business. Patty's answers, and a tour of the entire layout verified facts about the business, are reported in another column of this section.

Patty was host at a dinner party in his suite, including Col. W. Dennis Whitaker, boss of the centennial, and two Montreal newspaper men. Another walk around the midway, and then the drive back to Toronto; and a Sunday afternoon on Lakeview Golf Club's fine layout.

Monday the two-man entourage, yours truly and Bill Purtle, drove to Brantford to inspect the Conklin winter quarters. The main building is three stories high, the top floor being utilized for the storage of equipment not in use the current season and for stock, of which there was plenty. labeled for the Eastern Ontario fairs later in the fall. The sail-makers also work on this floor, the Conklins making virtually all their own tops.

Manufacturers, Too

On the first floor is a machine shop which is used not only for the repairing of equipment and painting and spraying but as a cabinet works to make all types of furniture pieces used on the bingo or other percentage

or from either the first or second floors.

Across a street, and served by Conklin's own spur, was another building 400 feet long, with trackage inside. There was parked the cars loaded with the equipment used the week before at Hamilton, loaded and ready to move for the Eastern Ontario exhibition season. Along one wall are racks and stalls used for the storing of individual shows. Patty said that when they are ready to start rebuilding for full seasonal operation 400 feet of show fronts can be erected and painted in this structure.

Place To Up Canyas

Around the buildings is sufficient space for the erection of any type of top carried by a carnival, "so we can iron out the bugs here before hitting the road," the host explained.

Then came a jaunt of a mile and a half to Sky Acres, Patty's estate on the south edge of the city. Words at the command of a roughneck who has spent the greater portion of his working life in hotel rooms, railroad cars or smelly depots are hardly adequate to explain the layout. It's a pip!

Frank, the Breeder

Then two and a half miles northeast of the city to Frank Conklin's stock farm, and two tall, cool Tom Collins before a tour of inspection of the barns, corrals and brood mares, yearlings and colts. Frank doesn't like to be called a farmer, and he The second floor serves as a dispens- isn't. He's a breeder, and his descriping room, and stock was sorted and tion of his racing stock indicates he knows what he's talking about. At any rate, the barns have every modern convenience, including running water in each stall and running water in each corral, both for the mares and colts and the Herefords and Aberdeen Angus Frank is fattening for market.

> A satisfactory lunch followed on Frank's inviting sun porch, and by this time your agent was so thoroly

HARRY CRAIG'S HEART OF TEXAS SHOWS WANT

Second Man on Spliffre and Second Men on other Ridea. Will use Wives on Tickets. Snake Ruyle wants to hear from Red King, Eddle Weks, Bob Miller and Willie Roten, COM-PLETE SIDE SHOW for templete top, or will PLETE SIDE SHOW for templete top, or will consider Manager for same who ran get nets. Cliff Pation, contact. Toughy Breves wants to hear from Kid Moko and Almort Hanson. ANY GRIND SHOWS NOT CONFLICTING. Can place Minstrel, Fat Show, Midael, Unburn, or what have you? NOW BOOKING CONCES-SIONS FOR AMERD AN INDIAN FAIR AT ANADARKO, OKLA, IN AUGUST. Will book now-Bashet Ball Game, Guess Your Age and String Game. Agents for Ball Games and Agent for Six Cats. "Ballcanne" Blackie, answer, Cortex Henderson wants Skillo and Pin Store Agents. WANT BILLPOSTER, Address Goy-mon, Okla, this week; Borger, Tex., first week. mon, Okla., this week; Borger, Tex., next week.

HELLER'S ACME SHOWS

Our Lady of Mount Carmel Celebration

Biggest in Pennsylvania --- Rosetta, Pa., July 22nd through 28th, Including Sunday,

Want 2 Free Acts for one or five weeks. Want Auto Mechanic, Want Ferris Wheel Foreman and Chair-o-Plane Foreman, Want Frozen Custard and Candy Fless,

Bayonne, New Jersey, July 9 to 20.

B AND V SHOWS WANT

For Owego, N. Y., Fair commencing July 29th, Fun House, Penny Arcade, Drome, Rides-Rollo-Plane, Tilt, Whip, Kiddle, Shows-Un-born, Monkey, Crime, any good Show, Have 30x50 Concession top. No exclusive, Want Foreman for Chair-Plane, Merry and Wheel, Joe De Sieta, wire, J. VAN VLIET, manager, Forest City, Pa., July 15-20.



HARRY YEAGER

1114 South 42nd Street Philadelphia

H. B. ROSEN AMUSEMENTS Want organized Side Show (will furnish new ton and all new equipment). Monkey Snow Manager, have complete show ready to take over. Address: H. B. ROSEN, Manager Portland, Tennossee, this week

FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO.

And Tilt-a-Whirl Operators. No tear downs. Good salary, year around work. Pay your own wires. J. W. LAUGHLIN Playland Park Houston, Texas	stores. The building is adjacent to the Canadian Pacific Railroad, and the Conklins built their own sidings into their quarters. The loading plat-	imbued with the racing spirit that the entourage raced to Fort Erie, Ont., and the writer risked and lost seven bob on Muckle in the seventh.	Wants Grinder for "What Is It" Show, fifty- fifty. Ball Game Agents, come on. HOWARD INGRAM, Dublin, Ga.
AGENTS WANTED One Skillo and one Razzle Dazzle Agent. No drunks wanted. This is an outstanding spot. Thousands of sailors here. We work. Wire im- mediately to: MARTY MICHILS, Southern Valley Shows, Orange, Tex.	form, which will accommodate two 70-foot boxcars, is built so that stock and equipment can be moved into MIDWAY OF MIRTH SHOWS Want Shows with own outfits. Playing excellent show country. Athletic, Side Show, Girl Show	It was enlightening to see how the other half of the carnival business operates and lives. WONDER CITY SHOWS Want Rides not conflicting with Merry-Go- Round, Wheel, Plane, Kid Rides, We have seven	WANT CONCESSIONS of all kinds and Girl Show for Cregan and Roger Young Celebration, week of July 29, at Fre- mont, Ohio, Fireworks, parade, free acts. Will sell ex, on large Cook House, Wire or write ROXIE HARRIS, Gen. Del., Deshler, Ohio.
WANTED For 16th annual Firemen's Fair, Fredonia, Pa., July 23-27, String Game, Hoop-La, Cane Rack, Pitch Till You Win, or any other Stock Store, Would like Guess Your Age, No Mitt Camp or Grift, Address all wires and mail to: JOLLY W. JAILLET	or Mechanical. Can place Merchandise Con- cessions, Coke Bottles, Bumper, Candy Floss, Want Second Men on Rides that drive Semis. Address: Illiopolis, Ill., this week; July 22 week, Soth Annual Irish Celebration, Farmersville, Ill.; July 28 week, Annual Homecoming, Palmyra, Ill.; then Covington, ind., Legion Free Fair.	Shows, forty Concessions, Sound Car, Diesel Lights and an A-1 route. Still dates with eleven Southern Fairs starting September 16th, closing November 18th. All address: JOE KARR, Wonder Olty Shows, West Terre Haute, Ind., July 15-20; Danville, III., July 22-27; Brazil, Ind., July 29-August 3; Bicknell, Ind., August 5-10; Evansville, Ind., August 12-17.	EXPOSITION AT HOME SHOWS Want High Free Act for long season. Can use two Show Carpenters. Top salary, all season's work. ROX GATTO, Owner and Manager, Mt. Carmel, Pa., this week; Chester, Pa., next. Going South; Florida Fairs to follow.
WANTED A-1 BILLPOSTER For one-nighters, Bradley Kincald Grand Ole Opry Show, Start work at once. Wire or call J. L. FRANK, Radio Station WSM, Nashville, Tenn.	SUNFLOWER STATE SHOWS Want for ten Fairs and Celebrations, starting July 20th, any Grind Show except Snake, Girl and Ten-in-One; all others open. Especially want Diggers and Photos. Any Stock Joint not conflicting. Want Ball Games. Want Foreman for small Merry-Go-Round. Good salary and bonus. We close Dec. 1st in West Texas. No racket, no gate. Wire C. A. GOREE, Mgr.	HETH EXPOSITION SHOWS WANT CHAIR-O-PLANE FOREMAN, \$50.00 per week. WANT TO BUY BALL GAMES, Address: BOB HETH, MGR. Portage, Wis., this week; Oconomowood, Wis., next week.	WANT STOCK CONCESSIONS—Jefferson, Seymour, Janesville Fairs, Tilt Foreman, FIDLER'S UNITED SHOWS Kenosha, Wisconsin, till July 21st
GREAT SUTTON SHOWS Will furnish nice Tent and Front for Girl Show. Must have two girls. East Peoria, III., July 15-20.	Julesburg, Colo., this week; then as per route. CAN PLACE IMMEDIATELY For balance of nine weeks at Riverview Park, to be followed by Fairs until late in November, then all winter in Museums—Freaks and Side Show Attractions. Particularly want Sword	ATTENTION, FAIR SECRETARIES and Committees in Ohio, Indiana and Illineis, look us over. Have few open dates. We feature Eric the Great, the world's highest sway pole act. Bluffton, Ind., this week; Elwood, Ind., to follow. NICK'S UNITED SHOWS	Haywood Shows Want shows, RIDES, CONCESSIONS, All Replies to C. H. HAYWOOD, Haywood Shows Stigler, Okla., July 15-21; then per route.
FREAKS, NOVELTY ACT With or without pitch. Don't wire, come on. Good proposition to right people. Replies to RFNDALL or BOB WAX-E WHITE,	Swallower, either Girl or Boy. Will pay top salary to Freak to feature. RAY MARSH BRYDON Riverview Park Chicago, III.	LOOP-O-PLANE FOR SALE Now operating at North Webster Groves, Mo., Picnic this week. First-class condition. Address: JACK BALCH 1468 Blackstone ST. LOUIS, MO.	DROME RIDERS Men and Ladies, join at once. Top salary; all winter's work. Good Drome Talker and Ticket Sellers. New Drome. Wire DROME MANAGER, John R. Ward Shows Hammond, Ind.
J. J. PAGE SHOWS Clintwood, Va. TEX FORRESTER Contact us immediately. CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS Lockport, N. Y., this week.	WANTED FOR RICHMOND HEIGHTS, MO. Legion Home-Coming, July 30 to Aug. 4; Dupo, Ill., Celebration, Aug. 8 to 11, and ten otners to follow. Concessions—Ride Help on Merry-Go- Round, Ferris Wheel, Chair-o-Plane, Single Loop, Butterfly. Also need Carpenter. Address: HAROLD BARLOW 529 North 52nd Street East St. Louis, III. Will book Kiddle Ride.	FERRIS WHEEL FOREMAN WANTED Will pay \$60.00 a week and bonus for a capable man. No drunks, no jerks tolerated. BULLOCK AMUSEMENT CO. Blowing Rock, North Carolina, this wook	WANTED Agent and Billposter with car. Write or wire BEERS-BARNES CIROUS Hartsville, Tennessco
HARRY W. LAMON At liberty. Adjuster, Carnival or Circus. Wire Western Union, Memphis, Tenn.	BILL ARE WANTS CONCESSION AGENTS for Hit and Miss Ball Game, Cane Rack, Guess Your Age and Six Cats. Good proposition. Address: BILL ARE, c/o JOS. J. KIRKWOOD SHOWS, Newburgh, N. Y., this week; Paughkeepsie next week.	MIDWAY OF MIRTH SHOWS WANT GRAB JOINT, ALSO DIGGERS. Hillopolis, III. (American Legion Home-Coming). this week; then per route.	WANT DROME TALKER or TRICK RIDER. Good prop. for right party. SPEEDY WILSON, c/o O. O. Buck Shows Claremont, N. H., July 15-20

Materiale protetto da copyright

CARNIVALS 60

Carnival Routes

Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

Alama Expo.: Arkansas City, Kan. A. M. P.: McConnellsburg, Pa.

American Banner: East Taunton, Mass.

American Beauty: Clarksville, Ia.; Monte-

- video, Minn., 22-37.
- American Expo.: Zanesville, O. American United: Pocatello, Idaho.
- Anderson Greater: York, Neb., 15-18; Crete
- 20-21
- A-1 Am. Co.: Dilley, Tex., 15-18; Cotulia 19-25.
- Badger State: Barnesville, Mian., 15-17; Fertile 19-21; Roseau 22-24.
- Baker United: Tipton, Ind.; Martinsville 22-27.
- Barkoot Bros.: Saranac, Mich.; Clarksville 23-25.
- E. & C. Expo.: Checktowaga (Buffalo), N. Y. Beam's Attra.: Smithton, Pa.; Bridgeville 22-

27 Bee's Old Reliable: Irvine, Ky.

Belton: Roxboro, N. C.

- Bernard & Barry: Toronto, Ont., Can.
- Berryhill United: Leitchfield, Ky.; Beaver Dam 22-27.
- B. & H.: Leesville, S. C. Bill's Rides: Jsaper, Ala.
- Bishop Bros.: Newcastle, Wyo.

POPCORN

"Rush Hour" Mammoth Yellow Popcorn is dependable. It can be relied upon during rush periods. Packed in 100 pound moisture-proof bags at \$9.25 per 100 pounds.

PEANUTS

Roasted Peanuts in the shell @ \$21.00 per 100 pounds. Packed in 90-pound bags. Fancy Raw Peanuts in the shall @ \$18.00 per 100 pounds. Packed in 100-pound bags, Our Booklet Price List covers our full line of popcorn supplies. Sent upon request.

Prunty Seed & Grain Co. -POPCORN PROCESSORS-620 NORTH 2ND ST. ST. LOUIS 2, MO. "In our 72ND year"



The Billboard Happy Attrs.: (Fair) Wellston, O.; West Jef- Tivoli Expo.: Wapello, Ia., 16-18; Kirksville, ferson 22-27. Blue Grass State: Princeton, Ky. Happyland: Owesso, Mich. Harrison Greater: Birdsboro, Pa. Hartsock Bros.: Edina, Mo., 15-21, Blue Ribbon: Norwalk, O. Borderland: Edinburg, Tex. Brewer United: Waxahachie, Tex. Bright Lights Expo.: Neville Island, Pitts-burgh, Pa.; Tyrone 22-27, Haywood: Stigler, Okla. Hedrick's Gay-Way: Leaksville, N. C. Heller's Acme: Bayonne, N. J.; Roseto, Pa., Brown Family Rides; Douglas, Ga. 22-28. Buck, O. C.: Claremont, N. H.

- Buffalo: Clayton, N. Y. Bunting: Glassford, Ill.; (Fair) Macomb 22-27.
- Birkes, H. B.: Tomball, Tex.
- B. & V.: Forest City, Pa.

Blackhawk: Geneseo, III.

- Byers Bros.: Omaha, Neb.
- Capell Bros.: Anadarko, Okla.; Bristow 22-27.
- Capital City: Danville, Ky. Caravella Amusements: (Fair) Du Bois, Pa.;
- Ridgway 22-27. Carr, Lawrence: Cambridge, Mass.; Glouces-
- ter 20-25, Casey, E. J., No. 1: (Pair) Russell, Man., Can., 18-20; (Fair) Foam Lake, Sask., 22-23; (Rodeo) Melville 24-25.
- Casey, E. J., No. 2: Qu'Appelle, Sask., Can., 17-18; Nokomis 19-20; (Fair) Reston, Man., 22-23; (Fair) Ressburn 24-25.
- Cavalcade of Amusements: (Eastern & Keystone Ave.) Indianapolis, Ind., 16-25.
- Central States: Linn, Kan.
- Cetlin & Wilson: (Broadway & Bailey) Buffalo, N. Y.
- Chanes, Jimmie: Union Chy, Ind.
- Cherokee Am. Co.: Pomona, Kan.; Canton 22-27.
- Coleman Bros.; Herkimer, N. Y. Collins, Wm. T.: (Pair) Hamilton, N. D., 18-20; (Fair) Rolla 22-24; (Fair) Coopers-
- town 25-27. Continental: Lake Placid, N. Y.
- Continental Am. Co.: Blowing Rock, N. C.
- Coastal Plain: Cheraw, S. C.

- County Fair: McCook, Neb. Crafts 20 Big: Chico, Calif., 16-21. Graig, Harry: Guyman, Okla. Crescent Am. Co.: Vinton, Va.; Radford
- 22-27.
- Crystal Expo.: Rogersville, Tenn, Cudney Border State: Stilwell, Okla.; West-
- ville 24-27. Cumberland Valley, Shelbyville, Tenn.
- Cunningham's Expo.: Ravenswood, W. Vs.
- Curl. W. S.: Deer Park, Cincinnati, O. Davis United: Missouri Valley, Ja., 16-18.
- DeLuxe Am : North Brookfield, Mass,
- Denton, Johnny J.: Beckley, W. Va. Diamond Midway: Mechanicsville, Ia.
- Dick's Paramount: Manchester, Conn.
- Dickson United: Allen, Okla. Dobson's United: Park Falls, Wis., 15-18;
- Phillips 19-21.
- Dudley, D. S.: Alamagordo, N. M. Dumont: Kittanning, Pa.
- Dyer's Greater: Farmington, Ill.
- Eddie's Expo.: Sharpsville, Fa.
- Edwards, J. B.: Cleveland, O.
- Eliman United: Neonah-Menasha, Wis., 20. Endy Bros.: Huntington, W. Va.; Oharleston
- 22-27. Exposition at Home: Mt. Carmel, Pa.
- Fairway Am .: Bonham, Tex.; Honey Grove, 22-27
- Fay's Silver Derby: Sandwich, Ill.
- Fidler's United: Kenosha, Wis.
- Fleming, Mad Cody: Augusta, Ga.; Thomson

Hennies Bros.: Kalamazoo, Mich. Heth Expo.: Portage, Wis.; Oconomowoc 22-27. Veterans United: LeMars, Ia, Victory Expo.: Pittsburg, Kan. Heth, L. J.: Frankfort, Ky. Hill's Greater: Estherville, In., 15-19. Home State: Tama, In.; Belle Plaine 22-23; Victory United: Sturgis, S. D. Virginia Greater: Winchester, Va.; Frederick. Md., 22-27. Wade, W. G. No. 1: Lansing, Mich. Wade, W. G., No. 2: Greenville, Mich.; Waka-Richland 24-27. Hoosier State: Farmland, Ind. Howard Am. Co.: Marshall, Minn., 19-20. Hyalite Midway: Kearney, Neb. rusa, Ind., 23-27. Wallace Bros. of Canada: (Fair) Yorkton, Sask., Can., 15-17; (Fair) Melfort 18-20; (Fair) Lloydminster 22-24; (Fair) Vermilion, Imperial: Morton, Ill.; Princeville 22-27. Jackson Bros.: Tuscaloosa, Ala. Jansen's Midway: Cheyenne, N. D., 18-20; Alta., 25-27. Hatton 22-24; Nielsville, Minn., 26-28. Wallace Bros.: Harlan, Ky.; Hazard 32-37. Jayhawk Am. Co.: Blue Rapids, Kan. West Coast: Springfield, Ore. Johnston, Lloyd G.: Exira, Ia., 16-19; Oakland White's Rides: Adairsville, Ga. 23-26, Whitney & Scott: Emmetsburg, Iowa; Wel-Jones Greater: Moundsville, W. Va.; Grafton come, Minn., 22-34. 22-27. Wilson's Famous: Springfield, Iil.; Monmouth Jones, Johnny J., Expo .: (Centurama) Mil-22 - 27.waukee, Wis., until Aug. 10, Wolfe Am. Co.: Gaffney, S. C. Joyland Midway Attrs.: Sanford, Mich., 17-Wolf: Lake Crystal, Minn., 16-18; West Con-cord 19-21; Madelia 22-25; Chaska 26-28, Wonder City: West Terre Haute, Ind.; Dan-21: Clio 24-27. Joyland Am. Co.: Lawrenceburg, Ind. J. P. M.: Morrisville, Vt. ville, Ill., 22-27. Kaus, W. C.: Statesville, N. C. Wonder Show of America: Dubuque, Icwa. Reystone Expo.: St. Pauls, N. C. World of Mirth: Lewiston, Mc., Augusta Kilgore: Granbury, Tex. 22-27. Kirkwood, Joseph J.; Newburgh, N. Y.; World of Pleasure: Marquette, Mich. Poughkeepsie 22-27. World of Today: Valley City, N. D. Worthy: Tonawanda, N. Y. Zeiger, C. F., United: Worland, Wyo.; Casper 22-28.

- Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: Palmer, Mass.; Westfield 22-27.
- Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: Contral Falls, R. I.; West Warwick 22-27. Lamb, L. B.: Fairfield, Ia.; (Fair) Donnellson
- 22-27.
- Lawrence Greater: Easton, Pa.
- Lee Am. Co.: Alexander City, Ala,
- Lee United: Boyne City, Mich. Leeright, J. R.: Fremont, Neb.
- Lloyd's Rides: Dowagiac, Mich. Lone Star: (Fair) Ashley, Ill.; Belleville 22-27.
- Long's United: Sacramento, Calif.
- McArdell's: Eden Valley, Minn. Mace, Herbic: Capitol Heights, Md.; Rock-
- ville 22-Aug. 3. Madison Bros.: (Fair) Martinsville, Ill.;
- Lovington 22-27. Magic Empire: McKenzie, Tenn.; Humboldt
- 22-27. Maher, John K.: Hopkinsville, Ky.; (Fair) Golconda, Ill., 22-27.
- Maine Am .: Oldtown, Me.
- Majestic Greater: Findlay, O.; Fostoria 22-27.
- Manning, Ross: Lubec, Mc.; Machias 22-27.
- Marks: Fairmont, W. Va.; Clarksburg 22-27. McKee, John: Cass Lake, Minn. Mccker: Omak, Wash.; Missoula, Mont., 22-27.
- Merriam & Robinson: Clarion, Ia., 15-17;
- Sheffield 18-20. Meyerhoff's Crescont: Winnipeg, Man., Can.,
- 15-29. Mid-Continent: Richmond, Mo.; Carrollton

BARGAIN FOR IMMEDIATE SALE Two Pre-Flight Trainers in perfect condition. Ready to install in your location. \$650.00 Each Complete. SID DAIELL 585 Surf Avenue Coney Island 24, N. Y. WANT DRUMMER Ludwing, Wire. Also Trumpet. JOHN F. DUSCH c/o BUCK OWENS CIRCUS Three Rivers, Mich., 17; Hillsdale, 18; Ypsllantl, 18; Dundee, 20; Sandusky, D., 22,

Florida Am. Co.: Dublin, Ga. Francis, John: Oregon, Wis, 22-27. Fuller Greater: Friendsville, Md.; Rockwood, Pa., 22-27. Garden State: Bangor, Pa.; (Fair) Kimberton 24-Aug. 3. Gay Way: Powder Springs, Ga.; Breman 22-27. Gem Clip: Winona, Minn. Gentsch, J. A.: Jackson, Tenn. Geren's United: Crawfordsville, Ind. Gold Bond: Virogua, Wis.; Tomah 22-27. Gold Medal: Streator, Ill.; (Fair) Urbana 22-26. Golden West; (Fair) Dixon. Ill., 18-21; (Celebration) San Francisco 23-28, Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: Columbus, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: Greenfield, O. Gooding Greater: Columbus, Ind. Gooding Park Attrs.: McKeesport, Pa. Great Sutton: East Peoria, Ill.; Beardstown 22-27. Greater Rainbow: Boone, Ia.; Washington 22-27. Greater United: Lubbock, Tex. Grimes Am .: Pouliney, Vt. Groves Greater: Alexandria, La. Hale's: Eldorado Springs, Mo. Hannum, Morris: Norristown, Pa.; Trenton, N. J., 22-27. BOSS CANVASMAN WANTED

Sober man to handle and take care of new outfit. Week-stand Repertoire. Top salary to good man. Join on wire.

Jop McKennon, Marian McKennon Players

Corinth, Mississippi, week of July 15

THE GREAT KIMBERTON FAIR July 24 to Aug. 3. 10 Big Days-10. 3 Free Acts, New Auto Given. No Gate.

WANT Concessions of all kinds. What have you? Penny Arcade, Fun House, Motordrome, Shows of all kinds. Want Hillbilly Band, Front Man, Truck Driver for newly framed Hillbilly Show. Address Capt. Harry Shaw, Mickey, please meet Mr. Shaw at Bangor. Paul Oliver wants Percentage Agents.

All Address: GARDEN STATE SHOWS, R. H. MINER BANGOR, PA., ALL THIS WEEK

ROYAL AMUSEMENT CO. Want for Cambridge City, Ind., Homecoming Celebration on the Streets

A few more Stock Concessions that work for stock. Can use one or two more Percentage Games. Capable Agents for Roll-Down and Slum Skillo. Our Fairs and Celebrations are starting now, so let us know what you have. Will book a nice Bingo for balance of season. Girl Show. Jimmy Cunningham, get in touch with Pat O'Shea. All address: ROYAL AMUSEMENT CO., Cambridge City, Ind., July 15-20.

32-27. Midway of Mirth: Illiopolis, Ill.; Fermersville 22-27. Mighty Monarch: Ocilla Ga Mighty Page: (First & Spring Sts.) Nashville, Tenn. Franklin, Don: Trinity, Tex.; Madisonville Model Shows of Canada: St. Stephen, N. B., Can.; Edmundston 22-27. Moore's Modern: Montpelier, Ind. Mound City: Shelbyville, Ill. Nick's United: Bluffton, Ind.; Elwood 22-27. Ohio Valley: Deshler, O. Omar's: Reyno, Ark. Page Bros : Watertown, Tenn. Page, J. J.: Clintwood, Va. Parada: Nevada, Mo. Pauls Am. Co.: Carterville, Mo. Penn Premier: Eric, Pa. Peppers All-State: Rock Island, III.; Ottumwa, Ia., 22-27. Percell's Pioneer: Watsontown, Pa.: Canton 22-27. Pike Am.: Cross Timbers, Mo., 16-17; Macks Creek 19-20; Louisberg 23-24. Pine State: Ringgold, Ga. Powelson's Greater: South Bloomfield, O. -Prell's Broadway: Hammton, N. J.; Pleasantville 22-27. Pryor's: Madison, W. Va. Rainbo: Berrien Springs, Mich. Raines Am.: Mansfield, Ark. Regal Expo.: Gallatin, Tenn, Regent: Lebanon, O. Region Am. Co.: Lehanon, O.; New Haven, Ind., 22-27. Reid, King: St. Albans, N. Y. Rio Grande: Harrisonville, Mo. Rogers Greater: Tuscola, Ill.; Rockport, Ind., 22-27. Rogers & Powell: Batesville, Miss, Royal American: Edmonton, Alta., Can. Royal Am. Co.: Cambridge City, Ind. R. & S. Am .: Jacksonville, N. C .; Clinton 22-27. Rosen, H. B., Am .: Portland, Tenn. Schafer's: De Leon, Tex.; Palestine 22-27. Scioto Valley: Mason, O. Shan Bros.: Mullins, W. Va. Shipley's Amusements: Howe, Tex. Slebrand Bros.: Boise, Idaho. Sims Model: Fredericton, N. B., Can.; Ed-mundston 22-27. Sparks Bros.: Walter Valley, Mias, Smith, Casey: Altus, Okla. Smith, George Clyde: Saxton, Pa.; Duncans-ville 22-27. Smith Greater: Gibsonville, N. O. Snapp's Greater: Pekin, Ill. Sooner State: Kingfisher, Okla. Southern Valley: Orange, Tex. Sparks, J. F.: Fairfield, Ill.; Paris 22-27.

Stader, M. A.: Pratt. Kan.

lis, Ind.; Hagerstown 23-27.

Sunflower State: Julesberg, Colo.

Thompson Bros.: Portage, Pa.

Tidwell, T. J.; (Fair) Tulia, Tex.

Strates, James E .: Schenectady, N. Y.

Steblar's: Glade Spring, Va,

Stephen's: Marshalltown, Ia,

Montoe City 22-27.

20-21.

Stafford's United: (Colored Fair) Indianapo-

Strong Am. Co.: West Point, Neb., 15-19; Able

Sunset Am. Co.: (Fair) Elsberry, Mo.; (Fair)

Tinsley's: Cedartown, Ga.; La Grange 22-27.

Sution: Hammond, Ind.: Logansport 22-27.

Tatham Bros : Cuba, Il.; Virden 22-27,

Mills Bros.: Green Bay, Wis., 16; Neenah 17; Oshkosh 18; Waupaca 19; Stevens Point 20; Wisconsin Rapids 22. Montgomery, O. R.: Ellendale, N. D., 18; Oakes 19; Lisbon 20; Owens, Buck: Sturgis, Mich., 16; Three Rivers 17; Hillsdale 18; Ypsilanti 19; Dun-

Circus Routes

Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

Bailey Bros.: Macomb, Ill., 17; Quincy 16; Jacksonville 19; Springfield 20; Decatur 21.

Beatty, Clyde: Courtenay, B. C., Can., 16; Victoria 17-19; Nanaimo 20; Vancouver

Bell Bros.: Gilbert, Minn., 18; International Pallas 19; Baudette 20; Hallock 22.

Bradley & Benson: Rutland, Vt., 16; Hoosick Fails, N. Y., 17; Kingston 18; Liberty 19.

Cole Bros.: Norfolk, Neb., 16; Grand Island 17; Hastings 18; Holdrege 19; McCook 20;

Dailey Bros.: Minot, N. D., 16; Devils Laks

Denver, 22-24; Pueblo 25; La Junta 26;

17; Grafton 18; Grand Forks 19; Crookston,

Garden Bros.: Chatham, Ont., Can., 15-17;

Hunt Bros.: Clinton, Conn., 18; New London 19; Norwick 20; Westerly, R. I., 22; Willi-mantic, Conn., 23.

King Bros.: Brunswick, Me., 16; Rockland

Patten 25; Houlton 26; Danforth 27.

17; Bangor 18; Skowhegan 19; Waterville 20; Dexter 22; Lincoln 23; Millinocket 24;

22-26; Chilliwack 27.

Colorado Springs 27.

Sarnia 18-20.

Minn., 20; Grand Rapids 21.

July 20, 1946

Triangle: Red Lion, Pa.; (Fair) Harrington,

Turner Bros .: Port Madison, Ia.; Petersburg,

United Expo.: Leavenworth, Kan.; Marys-

Twin River: New Hartford, Ia.

Utah Expo.: Evanston, Wyo.

Mo., .22-27.

Del., 22-27.

111., 22-27,

ville, Mo., 22-27.

- dee 20; Sandusky, O., 22.
- Packs, Tom: Grand Rapids, Mich., 16-20;
- Pittsburgh, Pa., 22-27. Patterson Bros.: Empire, Mich., 16; Cedar 17; Northport 18; Lake Leclanau 19; Suttons
- Bay 20; Traverse City 22. Polack Bros., No. 2: Tulsa, Okla., 15-18; Joplin, Mo., 20-21; Leavenworth, Kan., 23-24; Kansas City 25-30.
- Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Balley: Toledo, O., 16; Battle Creek, Mich., 17; Flint 18; Saginaw 19; (Michigan & Wyoming) Detroit 20-23; (Harper & Conner) Detroit 24-28.
- Sparks: Bangor, Mc., 16; Skowhegan 17; Livermore Falls 18; Mexico 19; Berlin, N. H., 20.
- Webster Bros.: Oxford, Mich., 16; Leonard 17, 101 Ranch Wild West: Rawlins, Wyo., 16; Laramie 17; Ft. Collins, Colo., 18; Loveland 19; Greeley 20; Brighton 21; Longmont 22; Arvada 23; Canon City 24; Trinidad 25-26; La Junta 27.



- Barrett, Roy (Polack Circus) Tulsa, Okla., 15-18; Joplin, Mo., 20-21; Leavenworth, Kan., 23-24.
- Curtis, Rube (Ball Park) Grand Rapids, Mich., 16-20; (Police Circus) Pittsburgh, Pa., 22-28.
- DeCleo, Harry (Slout Players) White Pigeon, Mich., 15-20.
- Hanneford, George, Family (Civic Stadium Circus) Buffalo, N. Y., 15-21; (Fair) Ur-bana, III., 23-26.
- Hershey, Lew (Stadium) Springfield, EL, 15-20; (Stadium) Decatur 22-27. LaZellas, Aerial (Fair) Ashley, EL, 16-20;
- (Pair) Harrisburg 23-27.
- Miller's, Irvin C., Brown-Skin Models (Scotts Theater Restaurant) Kansas City, Mo., 15-22.
- Montague, Duke: North Platte, Neb., 15-21; Scottshluff 22-Aug. 4.
- Overman, Wally (Frontier Days) Cheyenne, Wyo., 22-27.
- Parker's, Tom, Hillbilly Jamboree (Duncan Fark) Spartanburg, S. C., 17; High School Aud.) Griffin, Ga., 18; (Grand Ole Opry) Nashville, Tenn., 20; Hope, Ark., 23; Hos Springs 24; McKenzie, Tenn., 25.
- Renfro Valley Polks: Mi. Pleasant, Mich., 17; Midland 18; Clare 19; Reed City 20; Big Rapids 21; Fremont 22; Whitehall 23; Muskegon 24-35; Grand Haven 26.
- Romas, Flying (Packs Circus) Grand Rapids, Mich., 16-21; (Fair) Lawrenceburg, Ind., 23-26.
- Slout Players Tent Show: White Pigeon, Mich., 15-20.

Materiale protetto da copyright

July 20, 1946	The Billboard	CARNIVALS 61
TRIANGLE SHOW PEOPLE. Salaries out of Talker for same. 15% to a good man. TALKERS FOR IRON LUNG AND UNBORN HILLBILLY OR WESTERN ACT, with Talker short-wave radio station. GIRLS FOR POSING SHOW AND GIRLS FO salaries. LEW WEINSTEIN WANTS EXTRA BINGO HARRINGTON FAJR. LEW ALTERS WANTS FIRST-CLASS ATTH SIDE SHOW. RED LION, PA. (FAIR), this week; HARS (FAIR), next week. AII Address: JAKE SHAPIRO	A SHOW. A SHOW. A SHOW. A Combined with R REVUE. Top AGENTS FOR RACTIONS FOR RINGTON, DEL. A Mgr. MARLESTON, W. VA. Last Fair At Ten More Weeks Now booking Sho RIDES—One more Flat Ride Help and Carr Legitimate Drome Male Side Show Working Acts an We are now playing the be mines wo Fairmont, W. Va., this week	INIA STATE FAIRS URG, W. VA., Week August 19, ollowing with A., FREE FAIR, ten days and nights. A., FREE FAIR, ten days and night. All address A. Clarksburg, W. Va., to follow, and then as per route.
ANADARKO, OKLA., RODEO, THIS WEL OKLA., NEXT WEEK; THEN YALE, OKLA., GEST CELEBRATION IN OKLAHOMA, TH LEGION HOME-COMING REUN This Show owns 10 Rides, 7 Shows and has the best of Haven't missed a Monday in 4 years. IF YOU WAY NOW! Can place any Stock Concessions (no exclusives). W nicely flashed Grind Stores that can stand good trea make money.	EK; BRISTOW, FOR THE BIG- HE AMERICAN ION. Frolling equipment. T ACTION, WIRE ill place a few more fument and want to Concessions—Custard, Scale	WANTED WANTED WEEKS OF BONA FIDE ND CELEBRATIONS es, Novelties, Diggers, Cane Rack, String ws—Fast-stepping Jig Show. Johnny Reddick,

Can also place a few more capable Agents. All address: H.N. (DOC) CAPELL, as per route above

BELTON SHOWS WANT

For the Best String of Fairs in the South

Want all Stock 10-Cent Concessions. Good opening for Mug Joint, String Joint, High Striker and others. Can place good Side Show and Grind Show, Fun House. Will book two Flat Rides, any except Whip, Octopus and Tilt preferred. Good proposition and plenty of good Southern Fairs. We can furnish transportation if needed. Want Minstrel Show People; salary paid from office. Gene Page wants Girls for Girl Show that can produce. Peggy, come on; ticket if needed. Showman, Ride Owner, Concessionaire, look this route over. This week, Roxboro, N. C.; Thomasville, N. C., Everybody's Day, uptown, sponsored by Chamber of Commerce, first show inside city in flve years; then Bassett, Va., uptown, the only show this year, Legion sponsored; then go into Fairs starting with the Greater Galax Fair, Galax, Va., followed with Tri-City Fair, Leaksville, N. C. \$5,000 in prizes at this fair, so why play so-called fairs when you can get with a show that has real fairs. Route to interested showman. All address:

R. J. BELTON, Owner W. R. (WHITEY) JOHNSON, Mgr. CLYDE PARRIS, Gen. Agent

This week, Roxboro, N. C.; then as per route.

GOOD PROPOSITION FOR ORGANIZED MINSTREL SHOW

With or without wardrobe. Doc Anderson, Sol Speight, Dustball, if at liberty, contact. Always use legitimate Concessions and sober Ride Help.

JIM RAFTERY, R & S SHOWS

Jacksonville, N. C., this week; Clinton, N. C., next.

WILL BOOK, BUY OR LEASE

Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Chair-o-Plane, with or without transportation; separately or as unit. Out all winter in Florida.

CRANDELL'S BINGO

Leitchfield, Ky., this week; Beaver Dam, Ky., next.

contact me. Motordrome, One-Ring Circus, Monkey Show, Crime Show. Have complete outfit for Girl Show. If you have your own equipment I can offer you a good proposition. Rides—Want Flat Ride, also Roll-o-Plane or Loop-o-Plane. Can always place Ride Help. Want two thrilling Free Acts; Fred Guthrie, Jay-Dee, Dare-Devil Murphy, George Harson, wire at oncc. Billposter with car, must be sober. Would like to hear from Promoters that have worked for me before. Will buy one hundred KVA Transformer and stranded wire cable, weatherproof, any size from Number 4 to Double O. All address

STANLEY REED

Daniel Boone Hotel, Boone, North Carolina

WANT FOR MID-SUMMER FESTIVAL

Sponsored by Recreation Park Board in Beautiful City Park, Elwood, Indiana

Can place Concessions of all kinds for this spot and two to follow. Shows of merit. All address

NICK'S UNITED SHOWS

Bluffton, Ind., this week; Elwood, Ind., to follow. All can get well in this spot. Plenty of publicity.

TURNER BROS.' SHOWS

SHOWS WITH OWN EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION FOR THE BEST STRING OF FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS. WILL MAKE GOOD PROPOSITION TO RELIABLE OPERATORS, July 23rd, Menard County Home-Coming at Petersburg; July 29th, Taylorville Fair; Aug. 5th, Altamont Fair; Aug. 15th, Vandalia; Aug. 26th, Southern State Fair at Du Quoln.

All Address; FT. MADISON, IOWA, this week; then per route.

opynda

62 CARNIVALS.

July 20, 1946



Endy Biz Under '45 At East Liverpool

While gross biz fell short of a year ago, Endy Bros.' Shows attracted 20,000 persons thru the gates during the holiday week, with July 4 registering the largest crowd, according to committeemen of the Victory Celebration.

Red Hicks laid out an attractive midway in Columbian Park and weather was okay. Police Chief Hughie McDermot, who headed the committee in charge of raising funds for a week-long celebration here in August in honor of returned veterans, lauded the org's personnel for the fine manner in which affairs were handled during the six-day stay in the Pottery City.

Run here from Springfield, O., was a bad one, the train not arriving until 4 a.m. Monday, but everything was up and ready to go Monday night.

Tom Poplin Signs With Kirkwood as Asst. Mgr.

NEWPORT, Vt., July 13 .- Tom Poplin, formerly with Lewis & Greenspoon, has signed as assistant manager and lot superintendent of the Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows. Others joining include Colonel Woods and his monkey circus, featuring Marie, the trained chimpanzee, housed behind a 100-foot aluminum front; Sol Speight and his Harlem Revue, formerly with Virginia Greater Legion auspices, broke all attendance girl revues.

Krekos Enthuses Over Biz Since Leaving California

SAN FRANCISCO, July 13 .- Mike EAST LIVERPOOL, O., July 13 .- Krekos, owner and general manager of the West Coast Amusement Company, returned here Tuesday (9) enthusiastic about his show's business since leaving California for Oregon. He stated that business at Klamath Falls, Ore., July 4 week was the best he had ever seen at that spot and predicted that the unit playing Oregon's key spots would do even better than during war-boom days.

However, Krekos stated that much of this was due to the fact the show had enlarged capacity, and noted especially that his new and larger rides were doing top business. Show will remain in Oregon until September 9, jumping south to the Lodi Grape and Wine Festival at Lodi, Calif., September 13-15.

W. E. (Bill) Franks Back With J. J. Page as Mgr.

MACON, Ga., July 13 .- W. E. (Bill) Franks, for many years a park and carnival operator in Macon, Ga., has rejoined the J. J. Page Shows, this time as manager. Years ago he was legal adjuster with Page.

Accompanying Franks were his wife, Peggy, and his secretary, Jack Rainey. In addition to taking over as manager, Franks will have five concessions.

Shows, and Dee Aldrich and his two records July 4. A total of \$800 in fireworks, plus a cannon act, was Show, playing here under American used behind a 25-cent gate.

ROB

"BAR Z RANCH" Wants

on account of disappointment, Horse and Animal Acts. Hillbilly Unit. Novelty Stars Acts in conjunction with Fireworks Speciacle. Can place all kinds of Concessions, including Eating Stands, Pop Corn, Novelties, Wheels, Bingo, anything that fits in the picture. Also Wild Life, Side Shows, Grind Shows with outfits. Special Agent, Bannerman for Famine Relief Show. At WIND-SOR, VERMON'T, FAIR GROUNDS, July 26-27-28. For 10 weeks in the North. Assistant Manager with Shows and Outfit, Office Trailer or Sound Truck will be "cut in." Contact at once. Concessions and Shows on percentage.

Celebration Committees, Fair Secretaries, address: CHARLES KYLE, Windsor Hotel, Windsor, Vermont

TINSLEY'S CITY RIDES "AMERICA'S MOST MODERN MIDWAY"

We have Twin Wheels, Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, Chairplane, Caterpillar, Whoopee, Kiddle Airolanes, Kiddle Swing, Kiddle Auto, Live Pony Ride and streamlined Merry-Go-Round. These Rides are all new and are transported on our own fleet of 30-ft. Great Dane Trailers. Can place reliable Foremen and Second Men on all Rides; must be strictly sober and capable. Our Ride Help does not have to drive, we have drivers. Especially want Caterpillar Foreman for our new streamlined Caterpillar. CONCESSIONAIRES—We offer a route of the best industrial towns in the South and can place a few more legitimate Merchandise Concessions industrial towns in the South and can place a few more legitimate Merchandise Concessions and Frozen Custard. Positively no Coupon Stores, no Percentage, no Gypsies. Address:

JOHN T. TINSLEY, Cedartown, Ga., this week; La Grange, Ga., July 22-27.

SIXTEEN MORE CONSECUTIVE FAIR DATES-COUNT THEM, SIXTEEN McSPADDEN'S LONE STAR SHOWS CAN PLACE



Crescent Amusement Co. WANTS

Finest Colored Revue South, All New Equipment, COLORED PERFORMERS AND MUSICIANS. To enlarge show for Southern Fairs. Join on wire. Trumpet, Sax, Bass, Trombone, red-hot Comedian that can sing and dance, Brown Skin Girls, Novelty Act. Want to hear from the following people: David Hicks, Mildred Walkins, Evelyn Balley, Elmer Wheeler, Geo, Meggs, Dau Johnson, Prof. Vadalis not here, Long season, good treatment. Wiro

Doc Anderson, Manager Vinton, Va., this week: Radford, Va., week July 22. P.S.: Ride Help that can drive semi trailers, come on.

Billposters Wanted KING BROS.' CIRCUS

Also Lithographers and Programmers. Top salary with bonus and best of working conditions for A-1 men. Will advance ticket if known. Wire Rockland, July 17; Bangor, 18; Skowhegan, 19; Waterville, 20; Dexter, 22, and Lincoln, 23; all Maine.



Two Counter Men, Relief Caller, Six Cat Agents, Guess Age, Slum Agent. Fairs starting. Wire

L. I. THOMAS King Hotel, Lawrenceburg, Indiana,



CAN PLACE NOW and for String of Best Fairs in Kentucky, Tennessee and Alabama Starting Germantown, Ky., August 5th

CONCESSIONS-Custard, Novelties, High Striker, Jewelry, Cork Gallery, Lead Gallery, and any merchandise concession.

AGENTS for Rolldown, Razzle, and Pin Stores. Lushers stay where you are.

SHOWS-Monkey Circus, Funhouse, or any well framed show not conflicting; must have own equipment and transportation.

RIDES-Will book Rolloplane, Fly-o-Plane, Flying Scooter and Octopus.

RIDE HELP-Can use good, sober second men. Must drive semi trucks.

ALL REPLIES TO EDDIE YOUNG, Mgr. Norwalk, Ohio, This Week

WORK WITH A WINNER

We have the best route of consecutive big Fairs and Rodeos

of the year.

Opening Illinois State Fair, Springfield, August 9

WE CAN USE Seat Butchers, Griddle Men, Stand Help, Novelty Men, Candy Floss Operators.

DUCH LLUDE CAMPECIANE

JOHN GALLAGAN

WANTS

WILL BOOK 2 OR 3 MORE RIDES.

Will guarantee a big gross or pay you a flat rate for the Rides for Evansville, Ind. (American Legion Free Street Fair), Aug. 5-10, WILL ALSO BOOK MINSTREL SHOW for thin date. Contact me or Dr. Charles E. Rochelle, Lincoln High School, Evansville, Ind.

Want Concessions and one more Binge starting at Boonville, Ind., Fair. Can use Shum Store Agents, Counter Men and Relief Callers. (No drunks need apply.)

Now booking all kinds of Merchandise Concessions and will sell "Exclusive" on Popcorn, Peanuts, Jewelry and Palmistry for North Michigan District Fair, Cadillac, Mich., week Sept. 9th; Jackson, Ohio (on main streets), Sept. 17-21, (No stypsies wanted.) Gooding's Rides and Shows play both spots.

Will make good proposition to man capable of managing big Cook House, 4 Grab Joints and S Juice Joints at Knoxville, Tenn., Fair. Will furnish all equipment or you can use some of your own. Wilbur Mills, wire or call me.

John Sweeney, manager of #2 Unit, can use Bingo Help, Address him care Parkview Hotel, Columbus, Ohio, this week; North Vernon, Ind. (Fair), follows.

Address: JOHN GALLAGAN Greenfield, Ohio, this week; Rockport, Ind. (Fair), July 22-26; Big Boonville, Ind. (Fair), July 27-Aug. 3.

WANTED

Ferris Wheel Foreman for No. 5. Also Second Man. "Walk Away" Melvin Easley no longer with this show.



Waxahachie, Tex.

SIDE SHOW TALKER-MANAGER WANTED

Must be sober and capable of assuming complete control. Show is now operating and getting plenty of money. Apply by wire:

DALE BARRON

Manchester, Conn., July 15 to 20



CARNIVALS 64

July 20, 1946



Featuring EMANUEL ZACCHINI Shot From a Cannon Over Two Ferris Wheels

WANT

WANT

CONCESSIONS: Ball Games, Fish Pond, Candy Floss, High Striker, any 10c Stock Concession. Good opening for Photos and Palmistry.

SHOWS: One more Grind Show with or without own outfit. Excellent proposition to Fun House.

RIDES: Kiddie Autos, Tilt or Whip. Will book another #5 Eli Wheel.

HELP: Foreman for brand-new Octopus and Roll-o-Plane. Also Second Men on all Rides. Foreman for Smith & Smith Chair-o-Plane.

> Our Fairs start the 19th of August and run until November 11th. Ride and General Help address: TOMMY POPLIN, Asst. Manager. Concessions address: TOMMY CARSON, Business Manager.

All others: RALPH DECKER, Gen. Mgr., JOSEPH J. KIRKWOOD SHOWS. Week of July 15th, Newburgh, N. Y .: week of July 22nd, Poughkeepsie, N. Y .; week of July 29th, Trenton, N. J.

L. J. HETH SHOWS

SHOWS—ORGANIZED MINSTREL SHOW; BUS TRANSPORTATION, NEW TOP, SURE SALARY. Fun House, Organized Hillbilly Show or Musicians.

HELP-Girls for Posing Show, experience not necessary. BINGO CALLER; THOSE THAT ANSWERED BEFORE ANSWER AGAIN. Foreman for Chair-o-Plane, Ferris Wheel Operator.

CONCESSIONS-SNOW BALLS, SHAKE-UPS. Novelties, other legitimate Concessions. GOOD OPENING FOR FLAT RIDE.

ALL REPLIES FRANKFORT, KY., THIS WEEK



FROM THE LOTS

Wallace Bros.

PINEVILLE, Ky., July 13.-Week ending July 13, auspices, Veterans of Foreign Wars; weather, good; business, excellent.

Show moved here from Somerset, Ky., where July 4 the midway was packed.

Ernie Farrow, manager, and Earl Riecken, electrician, have returned from Sikeston, Mo., with the new light plants. They are now in action and have proven to be a success. Show flashes all new blue canvas and seat covers for rides.

Curly Cutsinger has taken over the newly framed side show. Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Hall have returned to the road and have the cookhouse.

Birthdays celebrated recently were Mr. and Mrs. Buster Hayes, Mrs. B. C. Cunningham, C. G. Troop, H. Dale Smith, Glen Osborne, Rosie and Nancy Bimbo. Ladies of the show gave a shower for Mrs. Robert Lewis, who gave birth to a son May 17 in Danville, Ky. She the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Adron Bell who have the bingo, fishpond and cart joint.

Mrs. S. S. Sheftall is now recuperating from an operation.

H. Dale Smith, advance agent, is home for a visit in Jackson, Miss. Mrs. Tony Raber, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Glen Osborne, recently left for Eureka, Kan., for a visit with her mother-in-law. Alice and Nina Durett, daughters of Mrs. Helen Hayes, arrived from school in Georgia. Nina is going to attend college summer school in Mexico. Dorothy Lee Page, daughter of Mrs. J. J. Page, visited in Somerset, Ky. Mrs. E. E. Farrow and Alice Durett returned to the J. J. Page Shows with her and enjoyed a week-end visit.

American Exposition

MIDLAND, Pa., July 13 .- Show, piloted by Charles O'Brien, enjoyed a record July 4 here, with business capacity from noon until midnight. Rides hung up new season's records. Rex Barnes's Monkey Circus and Milo Anthony's 10-in-1 scored heavily.

Jimmy Winslow, Funhouse op, has added two new stores. Harry Lottridge, lot superintendent, left at Ellwood City, Pa., with his ride. George Hurney left here with his Penny Arcade, shifting to Todd Spellman's unit. Rupert Otterbacker, who had a big week here, sent three concessions to Medina, Pa., for the American Legion Celebration there July 4.

Bert Sexton, grab operator, celebrated the lifting of OPA regulations with his first T-Bone steak of the season. Mr. and Mrs. Rex McConnell, guests of Mr. and Mrs. Rex Barnes, enjoyed the steaks.

Prell's Broadway

BRIDGETON, N. J., July 13 .--Opening night here Monday (8) was the biggest of the season. Business continued good thruout the week. Our successful three weeks on Long Island plus this one have everyone. smiling.

Two trucks left for Tonawanda, N. Y., to pick up the new Caterpillar which will be with the show in Hammonton, N. J., for the big celebration under auspices of Our Lady of Mount Carmel Tuesday (16).

Joe Prell returned from a business trip to Norwich, N. Y., regarding our fair date there and reports that org is spending plenty to make this event one of the biggest in history.

A new posing show, under direc-

SIDE SHOW, WILD LIFE EXHIBIT. 20% at Still Dates, 25% at Fairs. CONCESSIONS: ARCADE, GUESS YOUR WEIGHT, GUESS YOUR AGE, SHOOTING GAL-LERY, HOOP-LA, BUMPER. EXCLUSIVE ON ONE SKILLO, ONE ROLL DOWN, ONE COUNT AND ONE GRIND BLOWER OR ALLEY. OUR FIRST FAIR STARTS WITH MANSFIELD, MO., JULY 29 TO AUGUST 3.

All Replies to JAMES (JIM) MORAN, Bus. Mgr., or TED WOODWARD, Gen. Mgr. RICHMOND, MO., this week; CARROLLTON, MO., next week.

PRYOR'S AMUSEMENTS

Will book or buy Ferris Wheel or Roll-o-Plane. Want Ride Help for Merry-Go-Round and Chairplane. Want Agents for Pea Pool, Pan Game, Clothes Pin, Pitch Til U Win, Will book Bingo or have new top and lumber to build same and work 50-50 with reliable party. Will book Cork Gallery, Cane Rack, Cigarette Pitch, Custard. All address:

JACOB PRYOR

MADISON, W. VA.

P.S.: Mary and Johnny, get in touch with me or come into Madison.

WANTED WANTED **MINSTREL SHOW PEOPLE TO ENLARGE FOR FAIRS**

Trumpet, Piano, Bass Fiddle or Sax. Few Chorus Cirls. Salaries out of office. Meals and berth. Can use Candy Butcher. Top percentage and transportation. All replies to:

BOB BUFFINGTON

World of Mirth Shows, Lewiston, Maine, this week; Augusta, Maine, next week.

WANT-KIDDIE RIDES-WANT

WILL BUY OR BOOK

WALLACE BROS.' SHOWS

Wire E. E. FARROW, Mgr., Harlan, Ky., this week; Hazard, Ky., next week

WANTED IMMEDIATELY

Spot Joint Workers for Milwaukee Centurama-30 Big Days and Nights. Spot Pinsonault, Whitey Burke, come on.

JACK GOLDIE or MORRIS LIPSKY

Johnny J. Jones Exposition, Milwaukce, Wis.

Turner Bros.

GALESBURG, Ill., July 13 .- Opening here was slow but things started to pick up Tuesday (9). The writer was made a member of the 101 Club on the show grounds' Tuesday.

After a bang-up week at Dixon, Ill., show moved into Rock Falls the week of July 1 and all looked for a brief rest before the Fourth. There was no rest, however, as opening night was big and business continued that way all week, with no let-up after the Fourth.

The Fourth was one of the biggest the show has ever had. The committee had special events all day, climaxed with fireworks. Saturday night (6) it was necessary to order about 2,000 persons off the lot because of the midnight closing law.

Visitors here included Earl Merritt, former president of the Soldiers and Sailors Reunion at Salem, Ill., and now in the Secretary of State's office, and the newly-elected Grand Commander of the State VFW, Mr. Allen.

The new Merry-Go-Round is proving a top money getter. - JACK PRICE.

Bill's Rides

CARBON HILL, Ala., July 13 .--July 4 week proved one of the best spots of the season so far despite rainy weather. Shows played to one of its best Saturdays when crowds thronged the midway.

D. H. Blackwood, general agent, said he had played Carbon Hill with Kellie Grady for many years, but this year topped them all. Rides and concessions had a jam-up biz. Peapool operated by Danny Ryan had its best Saturday, as did the block game Monday's receipts. Fireworks Saturoperated by Jimmie Green.

new features to the show and is popular in Alabama.

tion of Shorty Wade, is due to join at Hammonton and a new top is ready.

Lone Star

McLEANSBORO, Ill., July 13 .--Week ended July 6; auspices, Hamilton County Fair Association; location, fairgrounds; business, very good.

Record-breaking 268-mile move here without incident and everything was up and ready opening night (1). Show opened to the largest attendance in history of the annual. This was our third consecutive year here and each has shown an increase in receipts.

Three new semis and two Diesel plants were delivered here. The 10car Spillman Speedway ride, stored in building on the grounds, was put into use here.

The paint department will utilize the two-day layoff to repaint the rides and show fronts .- R. McSPAD-DEN JR.

Ohio Valley

REYNOLDS CORNERS, O., July 13 .- Shows moved here from Grafton, O., and opened to big business, and it continued that way all week. Crowds came early and stayed late for the many drawings. Climax came Sunday (7) when a Ford was given away.

Stand at Hubbard, O., under Owl's Club auspices, was only fair. Celebration was to be held on the streets, but at the last minute it was changed to the ball park at the edge of town. Grand opening Monday (24) raised hopes for a red one, but the following days of the week fell way short of day helped some. Bill McKay and Owner Bill Brown added lots of show was visited by his mother, of Youngstown, O.-BILL HARRIS.

(Continued on page 66)

CARNIVALS 65



RIDES. Must be able to drive Semis. Wives to sell Tickets. THIS SHOW OPENS ON MONDAY NICHTS. SHOWS-Fat Show (JUMBO FINN, GET IN TOUCH WITH ME), Monday Nights, Shows—Par show (jumbo FINN, GET IN TOUCH WITH ME), Motordrome, Crime Show, Illusion Show, Wild Life, with your own transportation. Man and Wife to take full charge of Snake Show. WANT 2 MORE GIRLS for our "Night in Rio" Cirl Revue. RUTH PIERCE, SHIRLEY SMITH and GYPSY LYNN, WIRE CURLEY McCANN. ACTS FOR SIDE SHOW—SKEETER DILLINGER, SCOTTIE THE MYSTRO MAN, JOE WHITE (MIDGET), WIRE PROF. SANDERS. WANT A-1 G.M. DIESEL LIGHT PLANT ELECTRICIAN. NO TIME TO WRITE—WIRE. ADDRESS:

ROCK ISLAND, ILL., this week; OTTUMWA, IOWA, next week; then 6 Fairs in Iowa.

LAST CALL **ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND, CELEBRATION**

JULY 22 TO AUGUST 3

Want at Once

RIDES: FLAT RIDES and ROLL-O-PLANE. Show has Twin Ferris Wheels. Want Foreman for small Mangel's Merry-Go-Round. SHOWS: GRIND SHOWS capable of producing. CONCESSIONS: Merchandise Concessions only, state what you have. Opening for Custard or Ice Cream, Lead Gallery, Scales, High Striker, Candy Floss, French Fries. ROCKVILLE will be BIG—contact us immediately. 1946 Plymouth Automobile given away the last night—worth-while prizes given every night. Bands play nightly.

HERBIE MACE SHOWS

CAPITAL HEIGHTS, MARYLAND, THIS WEEK

FRANK M. SUTTON, SR. PRESENTS GREAT SUTTON SHOWS

"Most Beautiful Show in Middle West"

Just Played Biggest 4th July That We Have Had in 33 Years. WANT FOR BALANCE OF SEASON: ONE FLAT RIDE (PREFER OCTOPUS), SHOWS OF ALL KINDS, STOCK CONCESSIONS. ADDRESS:

East Peoria, Ill., July 15-20; Beardstown, Ill. (Fish Fry), July 22-27. We play the Circuit "A" Fairs in Southern Illinois.

2

BERRYHILL UNITED SHOWS

Want Concessions of all kinds. Due to disappointment can use good Cookhouse or Grab that will cater to showfolk. Shows—Can place any worth-while Show except Girl. This Show has a route of the best proven spots in Kentucky, Tennessee and Georgia.

Write, Wire or Phone

LEO BERRYHILL, Mgr.

Leitchfield, Ky., this week; or per route.



BALLY SURF QUEEN	327.00
CHICAGO COIÑ SPELLBOUND	325.00
GENCO TOTAL ROLL, LIKE NEW	489.50

USED

PINS

ARCADE 2 Twin Six\$45.00 12.71/2' Supreme Skeerolls\$145.00 3 Gun Club 50.00 2.9' Supreme Skeerolis 165.00 2 Trailways 45.00 6 Parachutes 70.00 2 Clicks 45.00 2 Horoscope 60.00 3 Roll-in-the-Barrel 150.00 3 Belle Hop 60.00 2 Jennings Barrel Roll 90.00 2 Spot Pool 70.00 2 Sky Fighters 150.00 2 New Champ 70.00 2 Invasions 75.00

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! 1/3 DEPOSIT; BAL. C. O. D.; F. O. B. NEWARK

WRITE - WIRE OR PHONE: BIGELOW 3-4826

VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS WANT

Popcorn, Candy Apples, Ball Games, Scales and Guess Your Age, Photo Gallery, Cigarette and Penny Pitch, Novelty and Penny Arcade. Want Musicians and Girls for Minstrel and good talker that can handle same. Russell Lane, Big Boy, what's wrong? Dutch and Sparrow, come on.

This week Winchester, Virginia; followed by Frederick, Maryland



apynan

GOLD MEDAL SHOWS

WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS **STARTING JULY 22**

URBANA, ILL.; CHARLESTON, ILL.; LINCOLN, ILL.; CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA; ALBERT LEA, MINN.; ALEDO, ILL.; KENTLAND, IND.; OLNEY, ILL.; TRENTON, TENN.; COLUMBUS, MISS.; GREENWOOD, MISS.; WEST POINT, MISS.; VICKSBURG, MISS.; AND GULFPORT, MISS.

SHOWS: GOOD GRIND SHOWS. (Joe Teska, wire.) MONKEY, ANIMAL, MECHANICAL AND OTHER

RIDES: OCTOPUS, RIDEE-O, KIDDIE AEROPLANE, TRAIN AND PONY RIDE.

CONCESSIONS: LEGITIMATE MERCHANDISE CONCESSIONS.

GIRLS FOR GIRL SHOW, with or without experience. Top salaries and wardrobe furnished. CASH WILTSE HELP: WANTS COOKS AND WAITERS FOR COOKHOUSE. GRINDER AND LECTURER FOR IRON LUNG.

FOREMAN AND SECOND MAN FOR ELI WHEEL. RIDE HELP: SECOND MEN THAT CAN DRIVE SEMIS. Top salaries paid. Positively no lush heads wanted.

All address OSCAR BLOOM, Streator, III., this week

FROM THE LOTS

(Continued from page 64) _

Crescent Amusement

PULASKI, Va., July 13 .- Show day of the season. Just after show was erected it started to rain and continued most of the day, but we opened in the evening, and by 10 o'clock, to the surprise of everyone, the muddy midway was packed.

The week previous in Galax, under auspices of the firemen, show encountered rain all week, with the exception of July 4, when weather was ideal. That was all that was needed because we broke all previous records, the midway being packed from noon on.

The office-owned corn game, managed by Jack Lydick, has been taking top money.' Harry Lottrige joined with his Roll-o-Plane and reports business excellent. The new Octopus arrived at Galax and was second to the Caterpillar in receipts.

Business Manager Joseph Palmer entertained 200 children from the Lexington (N. C.) Children's Home when the show played Lexington. Tommie Booth, former member of the show who is in the army, writes that he expects to be discharged in time for the fairs. At present he is in an army hospital .-- LOUIS BRIGHT.

O. C. BUCK

WESTFIELD, Mass., July 13 .--Show opened to a fair turnout here Monday (8) after the long trek from Keene, N. H. Many of the showfolks were forced to stay in Springfield, Mass., Sunday (7) because of no hotel accommodations here.

Harry Horner, manager of the minstrel show, presented his first

Bright Lights Expo.

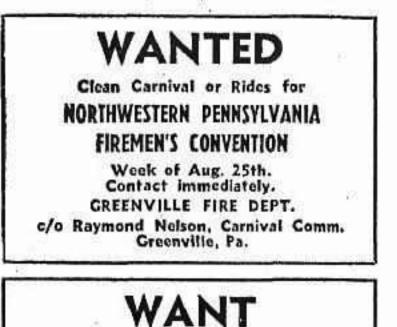
ELWOOD CITY, Pa., July 13 .made 50-mile move here from Galax, Playing this spot for the third suc-Va., and was greeted by the hottest cessive July 4, show broke all attendance and midway grosses. It was without a doubt our best week of the season.

> Show played under auspices of the Irwin Fire Department, and 62 visiting fire companies and organizations were on hand. Monday night (1) it rained, but weather was perfect the rest of the week .-- JOHN GECOMA.

Capell Bros.

HENRYETTA, Okla., July 13 .--This spot gave us the biggest July 4 we've ever had. All shows, rides and concessions really clicked. Show had 93 joints here.

Carl Bohn left with his concessions at Elk City, Okla., to join the Casey Smith Shows for the Fourth. Art Price left for Nebraska but Jimmy Allan joined with his 15 concessions in time to get in on the big one here.-H. N. (DOC) CAPELL.



FREE GATE FREE ATTRACTIONS THE CELEBRATION THEY ALL TALK ABOUT MCCLURE BEAN SOUP SEPTEMBER 12-13-14 LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS ONLY	 Jamborgee for the personnel, and it was well attended. Officers were elected and moneys will be used for a show benevolent fund. Walter McCracken has added two bears and a chimp to his animal show. Visitor here was Edward J. Carroll, director of the Great Barrington Fair and owner-manager of Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass.— ROY F. PEUGH. 	for Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round. Will book Stock Concessions, also Shows with own transportation. Book or buy Tilt, Octopus or Kid Rides. Mac McRacken, contact us at once. Brewer's United Shows This week, Waxahachle, Texas WANTED Loop-o-Plane Motor. Want to buy seven and a half H.P. Motor for Double Loop-o-Plane. Must
Write S. H. BUBB McClure, Pa.	CATSKILL, N. Y., July 13After	WORLD OF TODAY SHOWS
WANTED WANTED WANTED Large carnival. Rides of all kinds. Legitimate concessions. Bingo game invited. (No build-ups.)	a 75-mile move here from Mechanic- ville, N. Y., for a July 4 date shows were up and ready Monday noon.	July 15 to 18, Valley City, No. Dak.; July 19 to 27, Moorhead, Minn.
For three or six days, starting September 2, Labor Day Celebration, City Park, Fairfield, III.	Gate attendance was good for the week, and rides, shows and conces-	WANT
VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS, POST 4044 TED PAPPAS, Chairman FAIRFIELD, ILL.	sions did well. Fireworks July 4 drew large crowds. Recent additions were the Gravelle Brothers, with two concessions.	FOR BIG HOME COMING CELEBRATION Palisado, Nobr., July 26 and 27
V.F.W. and American Legion Penna. State Conventions ON THE STREETS OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. V.F.W. starts July 25, 26, 27. American Legion starts August 21, 22, 23, 24. Come In, Novelty Men, Camera Men, Button Balesman, Ponny Machines, Guess-Your-Weight, Guess-	A 200-mile move was made after this stand to Saranac Lake, N. Y., and Manager Roland Champagne ex- pressed satisfaction on finding shows again ready to go by noon. Attend-	Independent Shows, Rides and Concessions. Want Agents for all stores; P. C. open, Want experienced Swing Foreman, top salary. Wire or come on. NELSON BROS.
Your-Age. These are two Red Ones. Write or Wires ABE GOLDBERG AND JOHN GILLESPIE 33 N. 11th ST. PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.	ance on opening night was fair with a good spending crowd. One of George Goodman's bingos joined here. —AL CHAMPAGNE.	WANTED-A CARNIVAL
GOLD BOND SHOWS	Fidler's United	County Fall Festival September 5-7 or all week.
Wants for 6 Bona Fide Wisconsin Fairs, Then South EXPERIENCED RIDE HELP, ESPECIALLY WANT FOREMEN AND SECOND MEN FOR SMALL MERRY-GO-BOUND AND NEW CHAIR-O-PLANE, ALSO FOREMAN FOR SMALL	MADISON, Wis., July 13.—With the exception of two days, ideal weather prevailed here for the VFW and Four Lakes Club Celebration	Address V. E. Kohl, Concession Chairman Wellsville, Missouri
KID RIDE, SHOWS: Glass House, Fun House, Mechanical, Five-in-One, Hillbilly or any worth- while attractions. All reply to MICKEY STARK, Viroqua, Wis., July 15-21; Tomas, Wis. (Fair), July 26-29; then as per route.	and business was very good. Mr. Leicht and Mr. Gallagher, co-chair- men on the committee, co-operated in every way.	WANT Ferris Wheel, Spitfire Foreman and Second Men for same. Write, wire this week, Riverdale, Maryland week of July 22nd; Colonial Beach, Virginia commencing July 29th, two weeks, Alexandria, Va
WAN'T FOR ST. ROCCO CELEBRATION AUGUST 5 TO 10-WEONA PARK, PEN ARGYL, PA. RIDES: Ferris Wheel, Chair-O-Plane, Loop-O-Plane.	The Caterpillar arrived here and did a big business.	BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOW
SHOWS: Drome, Wild Life, Monkey, Animal, Midget, Mechanical, Fun House, Athletic, Snake, CONCESSIONS: Frozen Custard, Candy Floss, Root Beer, Novelties, Scales, Age, Ball Games, Fish and Duck Pond, Pitch-Til-U-Win, Cigarette Pitch, Shooting Gallery, Darts, Coca-Cola, Jeweiry, Hoopla, and any other legitimate concessions. FREE ACT: Sensational Aerial Act. Wire Western Union or Write: JAMES P. GALLAGHER 605 E. MAIN ST. Telephone: 240 PEN ARGYL, PA.	and recreation on the midway-	HERMAN WEINER CAN PLACE Count Store Agent for Eric, Penn. Wire Hotel Lawrence, Eric, Penn.
		Materiale protetto da copy

6

13.--

suc-

1 at-

week

of the

visit-

ations t (1)

erfect

OHN

13.---

uly 4

s and

v had

sions

Casey

Art

mmy

sions

one

It

WANT

TO TEXAS SHOWMEN:

We Texas showmen do not realize our potential voting power. When the primaries take place many of us are scattered to the four corners of the United States and cannot find Texas news-We forget our influence with our families, people living in our homes, operating our farms, and above all "the butcher, the baker and the candlestick maker" with whom we trade. They know that off stage we live normal lives, and some of us are leaders in our home communities. Doesn't everyone call on us in bond and charitable drives?

The Honorable Reauford Jester, Railroad Commissioner, is running for Governor of Texas, You cannot fix Beautord Jester nor will be allow your opponent to frame you. In his younger days he sat in booths of moving picture operators, visited behind stages at repertoire shows, ate in circus cookhouses, and watched carnivals being torn down on Saturday night. He was more interested in problems of show

people than in their performances. Likewise he was interested in problems of other businesses in his home county and visited them. He, was more likely to be found talking to the plowman in the field, roughneck on the oll ris, dish washer in the cafe, soda jerk in the drugstore or em-ployees in any lines of endeavor than he was to be found talking to the owners. This is one of the reasons he carries his home

county, Navarro, and adjoining counties by almost unprecedented majorities. Some people mistake Jester's genial manner, but those who have had experience with him know that beneath that silken glove of affability is a mulled fist, always raised in defense of the innocent or oppressed and in behalf of any measure good for Texas or Texas Texas or Texans.

Texas or Texans. Most Southwestern Showmen have heard of the Robert (Chief) Ellensberg Case in Montana in 1937. Ellensberg, innocent, was charged with murder, and many Texas witnesses, after being threatened, were straid to go back to the trial. A few did go after being guaranteed protection by the District Judge. They were forced to sit in a court room and hear a State attorney in his address to the jury state that anybody who lived in Texas was automatically a dangerous charin Texas was automatically a dangerous char-acter and if he had been born in Texas, as was Ellensberg, he was even more dangerous. Ellensberg was sentenced to twenty years in the State Penitentiary of Montana and served about two VCOTB

When the matter was brought to the attention of three Texas attorneys they, WITHOUT ANY FEE, interested certain Texas officials who knew the Governor of Montana to ask him to make a personal investigation. After investigating the Governor pardoned Ellensberg.

Beauford Jester is one of those three attorneys. Don't you Texas Showmen think this deserves consideration for your votes, letters or wires to your home folks in support of Beauford Jester, of Corsicana, Navarro County, for Governor? Any showman at any time is liable to be put in Ellensberg's predicament. The first primary is July 27th, in case you have forgotten.

(THIS IS A POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT PAID FOR BY TEXAS SHOWMEN FRIENDS OF BEAUFORD JESTER.)

GIRL SHOW WANTED

World of Pleasure

SAULT STE. MARIE, Mich., July 13 .- Shows concluded an 11-day engagement here tonight under the Carpenters' Union and moved to Marquette, Mich., for a week's stand. Moved here from Kalamazoo, Mich. Crossing of the ferry at Mackinaw City to Saint Ignace was made on special boats for equipment and personnel.

Opening Wednesday (3) to good business, shows enjoyed a big July 4. opening at 9 a.m. More than 21,000 paid admissions were recorded and all shows, rides and concessions got well. New streamlined Caterpillar took top money among rides, while Mickie Mansion's Side Show paced the shows, followed by the Monkey Circus. Jimmie Jameson's high fire dive featured.

Mr. Clark, pony ride op, said this July 4 was one of the best he's ever had. The photo gallery did a thriving business.

Al Stringer and his circus calliope, making daily tours around town, caused plenty of comment. Town is full of tourists. Personnel enjoyed many fishing and boat trips to Canada.

Owner John and Mrs. Quinn were busy entertaining friends, including Mr. Daugherty and Mr. Sellers, of the Cheboygan Fair. They were his guests at a luncheon in the Objibway Hotel. The writer and wife stopped at a hotel for the first time in years, necessitated by the recent mishap to their car and trailer.

Friday (5), 46 newsboys were entertained by Owner Quinn, getting free rides, tickets to the shows and topped with ice cream and cake at the cookhouse. Steve Kuzmicz, billposter, did a great job here, using 15 24-sheet stands and billing the country heavily. Newspaper space and radio time was used liberally. General Agent Charles Schafer had all details ironed out when show arrived. Mrs. Tex Solis and baby left for a vacation in Shelbyville, Tenn. Tex is foreman on the Merry-Go-Round .--EDGAR C. MAY.



KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, MISSOURI, ARKANSAS AND MISSISSIPPI

WANT

SHOWS: Mechanical City, Hillbilly, Fat Show, Crime Show, Monkey Circus, Motordrome, etc. Will furnish new Tops for any worth-while attractions.

WANT

RIDES: Loop-o-Plane, Ridee-O, Roll-o-Plane,

CONCESSIONS: Photos, Guess Your Age, Guess Your Weight, Shooting Gallery, Ball Games, Fish Pond, Bowling Alley, Darts, String Joint, Buckets, Blower, Lead Gallery, Cane Rack, Country Store, Nail Joint and some Percentage open.

CHARLEY KUTSINGER WANTS FOR SIDE SHOW: Sword Swallower, Pin Heads, Front and Inside Lecturer. Joe Drake and Peggy, wire. WANT FOR MINSTREL SHOW: Chorus Girls and one Comedian. SLIM CUNNINGHAM WANTS AGENTS for Roll-Downs, Slum Skillos, and HAVE GOOD OPENING FOR FUN HOUSE AND FROZEN CUSTARD. Wheels. WANT TO HEAR FROM JUMBO FINN AND L. H. HARDIN. PATSY COLE, WIRE BUSTER HAYES AT ONCE. ALL ADDRESS:

HARLAN, KY., this week; HAZARD, KY., next week.

WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING CELEBRATIONS AND FAIRS

American Legion Jubilec, Crete, Nebr., July 20-21. Downs Anniversary Celebration, Downs, Kan., week of July 22. Trenton Indian Pow Wow, Trenton, Nebr., week of July 29. Franklin Co. Free Fair, Franklin, Nebr., week of Aug. 5. Norton Co. Free Fair, Norton, Kan., week of Aug. 12. Central Kansas Free Fair, Abilene, Kan., week of Aug. 19. North Central Kansas Free Fair, Belleville, Kan., week of Aug. 26. Howard County Fair, St. Paul, Nebr., week of Sept. 2. Douglas County Fair, Waterloo, Nebr., week of Sept. 9. Gage County Free Fair, Beatrice, Nebr., week of Sept. 16.

Marion County Free Fair, Hillsboro, Kan., week of Sept. 30. Shows with own outfits, Monkey Show, Snake Show, Mechanical Show, Crime Show, Wild Life Show, or other Shows not conflicting. Can use Pony Ride for rest of Season.

ANDERSON GREATER SHOWS

YORK, NEBR., JULY 15-18

Help W111 own US OF

m.

CLCE. ws

a bun

Must

WS

July

ION

sions. Want Wire

rman

Men for

aryland,

Virginia; ria, Va.

Wire

For nine Iowa Fairs, must join at once. Wire L. B. LAMB SHOWS

Fairfield, Iowa, week July 15-20. Can use Percentage Dealers.

FOR SALE Three Pre-Flight Trainers. Need minor repairs. Best offer takes them.

> J. A. McDONALD Guymon, Oklahoma, week July 15



RAYMOND CARSWELL Williams Riding Devices Greensboro, N. C.

SAM LIEB WANTS

COUNTER MEN FOR CORN GAME. Must be sober and reliable. \$40.00 for Still Dates; \$60.00 for Fairs, plus weekly bonus. Address: Valley City, N. D., until July 18th; Moorhead, Minn., until July 27th. Don't write, wire.

FOR SALE JITTER BUG RIDE

A FLASHY HIGH RIDE WITH A CAPACITY OF SIXTEEN ADULTS. Ride complete with fence, ticket box and powered with International Ride Unit. Ride and Unit in first-class shape. Price, full description and photo on request. Can be seen in operation now.

Eastin's Ride Center Savannah Beach, Ga.

AGENTS WANTED For Fishpond, Ball Games, Percentage, Dart Games, Shooting Gallery, String Game and Snowcone. Address: HAROLD EUTAH

Wapello, lowa, this week; then por route

World of Mirth

BATH, Me., July 13. — Opening here Monday (8) was light, despite perfect weather. Big reason was unemployment, the Bath Iron Works, reportedly employing 15,000 persons a year ago, now has less than 1,500 working, according to the editor of the local paper.

July 4 was light at South Portland, both matinee and evening, despite newspaper plugging. Rest of the week was okay. Social highlight was in South Portland where Patty Holliday, daughter of Charley and Pearl Holliday, was hostess at her third birthday party. Guests included General Manager Frank Bergen, Treasurer Ralph Smith, J. L. and Ada Edwards, Harry and Vera Hauck, Johnny Anderson, Dick and Bess Traylor, Doc and Girlie Moorhouse, Frank and Evelyn Anderson, Mimi Krisch, Bobby Robernigg, Mr. and Mrs. Bucky Deuto, Mr. and Mrs. Larry Neson; Dickie, Claudia and Betty Mack; Theo Purdy, Beulah Molnar, Johnny Wright, Barbara Kelly and Grandpa Cy Holliday.

Little Red Haffards has taken over the paint department. Ronald Driver is recovering from an appendectomy. -LEW HAMILTON.

Harrison Greater

TRENTON, N. J., July 13 .- Shows closed a week's engagement here Saturday (6), exhibiting on old circus grounds at Princeton and biz was only fair, with Baker's Old-Time Minstrel Revue getting best play. Tommy Rice's mammoth trailer, which has both housing unit and space for popcorn, peanuts and candy apple concession, drew plenty of attention and comment. Show had several spot announcements over local Station WTTM.

BRIGHT LIGHTS EXPOSITION SHOWS

Featuring SKY HIGH GIRL WANT

WANT



WANT

One Flat Ride, book or buy. Place Shows not conflicting. Concessions-Bowling Alley, Basket Ball, Penny Arcade, Slum Blower, High Striker, String Game, also non-conflicting Concessions. Ride Help for new Merry-Go-Round, Truck Mechanic. We have all celebrations and fairs till November 20th. Write or wire

JOHN GECOMA or L. C. HECK

Neville Island, Pa., week July 15; Tyrone, Pa., week July 22.

SHOWS, RIDES, CONCESSIONS of All Kind or an WANTED Organized Carnival for Soldiers' and Sailors' Reunion in Beautiful City Park, Week of July 15 to 20. Estimated attendance, 40,000.

ALSO WANT CARNIVAL For BIG LABOR DAY OELEBRATION

in City Park. Contact at Once.

DANA PICKET, Chairman, 435 S. 21st Street, MT. VERNON, ILL.

FOR SALE

1-32-Ft. Parker 2-Abreast Merry-Go-Round 1-30-Ft. Trailer to haul same

1-3000 Watt Power Plant. Address

"FUNNY" PORTER

Y & Hill Road

Portsmouth, Ohio

WANT

BEE'S OLD RELIABLE SHOWS WANT WANT

Telephone No. 0249X

RIDES-Want Ride Help on all Rides. Want Foremen for No. 5 Wheel and new Octopus. If you drink don't come, as you won't last here. SHOWS-Will book any Show that can get money with your top and transportation; 25% to office. CONCESSIONS-Want Agents for Stock Concessions. Irvine, Ky., this week; Lawrenceburg, Ky., Fair, July 22 to 27; Harrodsburg, Ky., Fair, July 29 to Aug. 3; Russell Springs, Ky., Fair, Aug. 5 to 10; Springfield, Ky., Fair, Aug. 12 to 17; Lebanon, Ky., Fair, Aug. 19 to 24; six others to follow. Out until November.



CARNTVALS 68

G0-

-0-

July 20, 1946



EDWARD C. FLAHERTY 43-87 VERNON BLVD. LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y. **TELEPHONE STILLWELL 4-0050**



Majestic Greater

BRIDGEPORT, O., July 13 .- Week ended Saturday (6); auspices, Police Department; location, Atenaville Mill showgrounds; weather, ideal; business, excellent.

Grosses, while excellent, did not match wartime July 4s. Gates opened at 1 p.m. on the holiday, with a satisfactory afternoon crowd. Fireworks at night brought out several thousands who spent freely.

Police Chief Carl Knellinger and his associates gave good co-operation. Speedy Woods and his Hell Drivers showed a nice gross, as did Roy Rosier and Dick Hyland. Jimmy Johnson, with Pin-Up Girls, and Mr. and Mrs. Cottrell, with Wildlife show, also did okay. Cottrell show joined here.

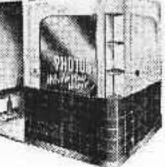
Concessionaires reported good biz. Mr. Young, with custard, said he had particularly good week.

Many visits between show personnel and Marks Shows folk, the Marks org playing in Wheeling, W. Va. Owner-Manager Sam Goldstein cut up many jackpots with members of the Marks show on a Wheeling street corner.

Mrs. Charles (Babe) Harbaugh, concessionaire, celebrated her 47th birthday Thursday (4). Big Six Rigsby still has his chest out. Painting and remodeling continue in



PHOTOMACHINES



Quick Delivery. Single, double, triple. 10 sizes, bust to full length. Cameras only or cabinets complete, KD or 1

•

Dept. R, 1012 N. W. 17, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Must sell 36-seat Chairplane, 12x16 ft. Ball Game, 10x12 Dart Joint, Penny Pitch, Short Range Lead Gallery with 8 cases of shots; Cab-Over Dodge Tractor with 22 ft. Semi for Chairplane, it loads in one hour; '39 Chevrolet Van, '44 Chevrolet Tractor with 22 ft. Van Semi Stock Trailer, one 8'x20' Office Trailer. Would like to sell together. All in very good shape. Can be seen at Elm Trailer Park on South Santa Fe, Denver. No phone calls.

B. Q. CROSS

Englewood, Colo.

P.S.: Also new 25 K.V.A. Transformer and P.A. System.

Oddities was a close second, and 10in-1 placed, with the Athletic Show and Cotton Club Revue also rans.

Mrs. Claude Gentsch left by plane Saturday for a brief visit with her parents in Del Rio, Tex. While the org was under water Saturday night, everybody visited the Magic Empire Shows playing the celebration at Halls, Tenn.-WHITTIE STEWART.

When they won't run any longer don't junk 'em, sell 'em to us. ALSO WURLITZER BAND ORGANS. R. T. WADE, 16845 Lindsay, Detroit 27, Mich. Phone: VErmont 5-5232.

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE \$6.00 Genuine Shark's Jaw. Good money getter. \$15.00 Mounted Two-Headed Calf. Genuine. 522.00 Iron Boot Torture Subject in Glass Case, Also 500 Wax Specimens Human Body, cheap. 40 Salesmen Trunks. Fibre covered with key. Cheap. WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP

Philadelphia 6, Pa 12 Strawberry Street

Materiale protetto da copyrigit

CARNIVALS 69



Builders for Good TENTS for Over 75 Years.

Hooper's Flameproofing Compound Khaki, Forest Green, Blue, Olive Green and White.

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. CHICAGO 12 2315-21 W. Huron Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870

2

TENTS MERRY-GO-ROUND TOPS **CONCESSION TENTS Central Canvas Goods Co.** 121 West 8th St. KANSAS CITY 6, MO. Forest Gill Harry Sommerville





Alamo Exposition

CUSHING, Okla., July 13.-Cushing gave the show a real week's business July 1-6. Business the Fourth was especially good, with attendance a record breaker. Loose Change Whitey, San Antonio showman, visited here. Manager Jack Ruback and Albert Wright were kept busy entertaining visitors. Ruback left Sunday (7) for San Antonio to iron out details of the Battle of Flowers, at which this show will appear in April, 1947.

Louis Ringold is in charge of our San Antonio office and winter quarters. Construction of several new shows and a Funhouse already has started. The Monkey Circus is about complete.

Captain Tappan, manager of the Side Show, continues to pack 'em in. Joe Murphy, manager of the French Casino, says his business, altho not up to 1945, is good. Mrs. Ted Custer, who is in her 10th year, has no complaints on business with her Coca-Cola game.

Helen James lost her car and trailer in a recent accident. Mr. and Mrs. Bill Bass enjoyed a week of home cooking here, this being Mrs. Bass's home. The Spitfire leads all rides in receipts, with the Tilt second. Tony Kitterman is okay again after his recent illness. Heavy Guyton treated the gang to a watermelon feast.

While we've had some rough weather, business so far is only about 10 per cent off from last year. Bennie Hyman continues to do a good job in jaying out the smaller lots. Bill Tank has all sound equipment in top condition.

Newlyweds on the show are Ray Smith, Merry - Go - Round foreman, and Luella Tappan, daughter of Captain Tappan, of the Side Show. They were married Tuesday (2) in Winfield, Kan.-H. B. ROWE.



ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY. INC. WILL CONTINUE TO BUILD AND SERVICE ALL RIDES AND EQUIPMENT THAT HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED BY BOTH ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY INC., AND SPILLMAN ENGINEERING CORPORATION.

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, INC. NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

The TVLT-A-WH(RL Ride

On Midways All Over America Its Grosses Are Getting Better All the Time

SELLNER MFG. CO. Faribault, Minnesota

----- Manufactured by-----

'ANCHOR"



Concession Tents are now available-Full Size, Perfect Fitting, Quality Workmanship-Best Materials. Send specifications for quotation.

O. HENRY TENT & AWNING CO. 4862 N. Clark St. Chicago 40, III.



WANTED WANTED SIDE SHOW ACTS

Can place several more Acts to enlarge our show for our coming fairs. Any Acts suitable for Side Show; pay all you are worth. Don't misrepresent. Want good Bally Attraction. State all in first letter.

CHAS. A. ZERM c/o World of Today Shows

Valley City, N. Dak., week july 15th; Moorhead, Minn., week July 22nd.

MIDWAY SHOW

Can use Concessions for July 27-28, Hopkins Raspberry Festival, and balance of season. Pop Corn. Candy Floss, Root Beer, Ice Cream, various Stock Joints. Contact

ROCCO Immediately. Como Sta. R. 5, St. Paul, Minn. Tel.: Nestor 9870



Have wonderful big lot and can offer plenty of sponsorship. For full details communicate with

C. J. BARMAN 372 E. Main St.

EMINENCE, Ky., July 13.-Week ended July 6. Business, excellent. Shows opened Wednesday night for a four-day celebration under auspices of the I. O. O. F. and the midway was filled with cash customers who spent freely and everybody was very happy. Next day proved one of the biggest days of the tour so far. Midway opened at 8 a.m. with people waiting to ride and play the concessions without a let-up until 12 p.m.

Official count by the lodge secretary for the day was 10,463 paid admissions. Manager Berryhill booked the shows for next year before the day was over.

Friday and Saturday were not as good as July 4, but every one_was well pleased and satisfied. Local committee co-operated. Bob Miller joined with three concessions, as did Howard and Margie Snyder, with 2; Chet and Billie Pierce, 3; Bernard Spencer, 1, and Art Hill, 1.

Shows carry 4 rides and 3 shows. Captain Hubbard and his trained Hollywood Dogs and Bears continue to draw. Bernard Spencer is mail man and The Billboard sales agent .---MARGIE SNYDER. /

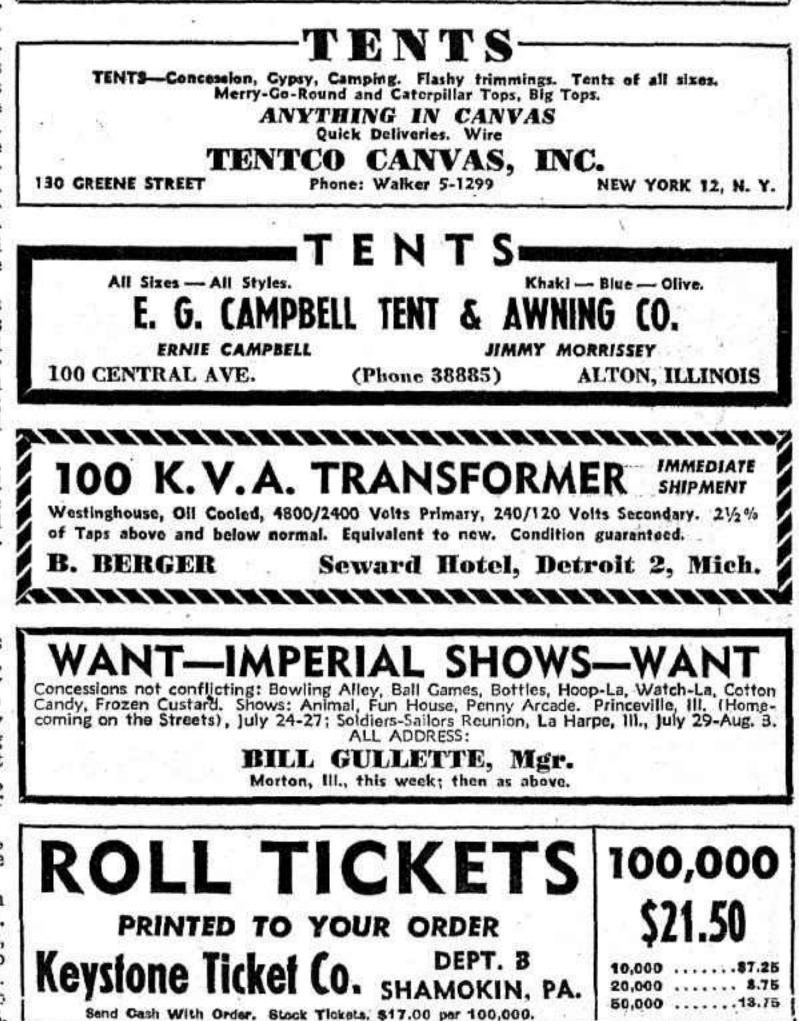
Hill's Greater

RED OAK, Ia., July 13 .- Shows made the move here from Anita, Ia., without mishap and opened Tuesday (2) to good business. Thursday (4) was a record breaker for all show and fair attendance, giving the org its largest gross since opening. Count showed 12,000 went thru the gates, which was an increase of 4,000 over any preceding year.

The Ferris Wheel topped rides, with Roll-o-Plane and Dipsy Doodle following.

Mr. and Mrs. Runnel joined with their Funhouse and streamline train. Mrs. H. P. Hill and her assistant, Bonnie Halfield, reported a jam-up week with their Coca-Cola bottles. The writer made a business trip to chillicothe, onlo Sioux City, Ia .- FRANK GASKINS.





+

Av

fro

K.'

pl

L Ge

CONCESSIONS WANTED

BROWNSTOWN, INDIANA, ANNUAL HOMECOMING-July 22-27-MAIN STREETS

All Ball-Throwing Games open except Cat Racks. Can use Penny Pitches, Diggers, High Striker, Cigarette Gallery, Huckley Buck, Hoop-La, Dart Games, Cane Rack, Waffles, French Fries.

FRANKFORT, INDIANA, FAIR-August 18-23-Free Gate Alter 6 P.M. Each Day Can use legitimate Concessions of all kinds INCLUDING EXCLUSIVE NOVELTY PRIVILEGE.

SHOWS WANTED FOR BLUFFTON, INDIANA, FREE STREET FAIR-Sept. 24-28 ALSO FOR ENTIRE FAIR SEASON BEGINNING AUGUST 1. We have 75 of the best Fairs in Central United States, especially interested in large Snakes, Monster, Fat Family, Midgets, Hillbilly, Dog and Pony, outstanding Pit Shows. Must have own equipment and transportation.

WANTED-SILODROME AND LARGE UP-TO-DATE PONY TRACK FOR OHIO STATE FAIR, AUGUST 24-30. CAN USE SILODROME AT SELECT CIRCUIT OF FAIRS FOR ENTIRE FAIR SEASON BE-**GINNING AUGUST 1.**

Address inquiries

F. E. GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.

1300 Norton Avenue

Columbus 8, Ohio

EDDIE'S EXPO SHOWS

STONEBORO FAIR, Aug. 29-Sept. 2. Labor Day-85,000 People ROCKY GROVE, Aug. 5-10 VANGRIFT WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA FIREMEN'S CONVENTION, Aug. 12-17

Marks

WHEELING, W. Va., July 13 .--Week ended July 6. Matinee July 4 was below expectations, but night business was highly satisfactory. Shows played under auspices of the American Legion, Tom Beckett, service officer, was on the job each night and the papers co-operated.

Bill Carney is chef in Hymie Cooper's cookhouse. David Abbey and Jessie Dae Phipps joined the ranks of newlyweds. Bride is new in show business, but the groom is a veteran with Al Renton's Side Show.

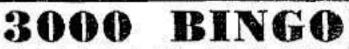
Art Spencer spent four days in a Wheeling hospital. He was released Friday (5) and was on hand at his Drome Saturday (6). Milt Altshuler now has novelties, grocery and dart wheel. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Ruff joined. Jack will be associated with Paul Lane.

John Orneallas' Vanities are getting top money. Joe Corey recently purchased "a new car. Mrs. Paul Lane's father, W. W. Forbes, died at his home in Bradley Junction, Fla.

Sam Green and Irwin Knowlden keep the front livened up with their guess-your-age. Jimmie Hirschberg, officially Nick Stepp's assistant, pinch-hits in a dozen capacities.

UNIONTOWN, Pa., July 13 .--Shows made a short move here from Connellsville, Pa., and set up to good business. Weather was ideal thruout. Regans Field is one of the best lots in the country and its ideal location makes it doubly valuable. A good Saturday matinee completed a very satisfactory week.

Both Uniontown newspapers went along nicely due primarily to the efforts on Don Hayman, promotional editor. Al Palitz built a new ball game. Mrs. Palitz was in the hospital for a few days, but is out now and much improved. Mr. and Mrs. Pallack spent the week-end as the guests of Clark Queer in Mount Pleasant, Pa. John Rogers, billposter, gave show exceptional billing.



No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate cards. 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4.00; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50; 150 cards, \$8.25; 200 cards, \$11; 250 cards, \$13.75; 300 cards, \$16.50. Remaining 2700 cards \$5 per 100 for cards only—markets or tally omitted. No. 3 cards—Heavy, Green, Yallow, Red—Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card 6¢.

3000 KENO



MOUNT JEWETT, July 29-Aug. 3 AIR SHOW AND HOMECOMING, West Alexander Fair, Sept. 11-14 THEN SOUTH

WANT

Shows, Rides, Concessions that don't conflict. Fun House, Cook and Counter Man for high-class Cook House. Want to buy 50-kw. Transformer. Sharpsville, Pa., this week; then as routed.

EDDIE DIETZ

FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO.

Want to buy Tilt or Octopus with or without transportation. Book Bingo; join on wire. Man and woman to handle Two-Headed Baby Show. Man for What Is It Show? All outfits new. Agents for Slum Store. Playing best tobacco markets in Georgia. Markets open next week, then into our Fair Route in Georgia, Alabama and Florida. This show stays out and plays money spots. Address

HOWARD INGRAM, Dublin, Ga., this week

SWEENEY'S MIDWAY ATTRACTIONS

Want Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round. Concessions all kinds except Bingo, Percentage. Playing Cream of West Virginia. Buckhannon, W. Va., this week; Phillippi Street Fair follows; then Mannington and Gilmer County Fair, Glenville, August 8 to 12; others to follow.

BOB COLEMAN WANTS

Bingo Counter Men and Ball Game Agents.

BOB COLEMAN Care Virginia Greater Shows, this week, Winchester, Va.; then Frederick, Md.

Mrs. Art Spencer is preparing to leave for an extended visit with friends and relatives in Mar Harbor, Md.-EDDIE EGER.

Page Bros.

McMINNVILLE, Tenn., July 13 .---Week ending July 6. Weather, some Business, good. Auspices, rain. American Legion. Location, fairgrounds. Rain July 4 stopped about 4 p.m. and 4,500 people were on hand to see the free acts and fireworks at night. Free acts were Tex Allen and Kitty Kettleman, and Miss Alverna, legless trapeze performer.

Speedy Babb's Motordrome topped shows, with Eddie Wood's Side Show second. Ferris Wheel led rides, with Big Apple second. Line-up consisted of Johnnie Butler and Sam Nickles, Ferris Wheel; Buddy Bently and James Mansfield, Big Apple; Frank Hunter and Buferd Bently, Chairplane; John Grose and Norman Stenphs, Merry-Go-Round; Eddie Clark, kiddie rides. Joe Robertson, Wax Show; Robert Wren, Monkey Show: Eddie Wood, Side Show; Speedy Babb, Motordrome.

Hendricks, 4; Abe Franks, 1; May Howard, 1; Luther Sandlin, 6; Cliff Craig, 3; Tom Blandford, 1; John Stein, 3; Mrs. Joe Robertson, 1; Dad Reading, 5; Steve Eli, 3; Mrs. W. E. Page, 1; Mrs. Johnnie Butler, 1; Mrs. Speedy Babb, 1.

Staff: W. E. Page, manager; C. C. Leasure, agent; Lyle Page, ride superintendent; E. E. Baker, lot man; Ellis Roberts, electrician; Cliff Craig, and Kitty Kettleman, free act .-- C. C. LEASURE.

The Billboard

A G.M. DIESEL-DRIVEN ELECTRIC POWER PLANT TAILORED TO SUIT <u>YOUR</u> NEEDS

Available in sizes of from 5 K.W. to 300 K.W. Designed around the famous General Motors Diesel Engine. Complete with single bearing close coupled generators, large type instruments mounted on STAINLESS STEEL panels. Write for prices and details of the plant to supply your show with electricity.

STEWART & STEVENSON SERVICES Anywhere SERVICE • PARTS Anytime G.M. Diesel Engines Hallett Diosel Engines Continental Red Seal Engines



American Carnivals Association, Inc.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., July 13.—Our visitation program during the past week included Worthy Shows at Medina, N. Y., Thursday (4), at the Main Street Park under auspices of the local police and firemen's association, with 5 rides, 3 shows and 25 concessions. Owner-Manager K. H. Leeworthy extended courtesies to the writer and indicated that numerous personnel memberships could be anticipated.

Friday and Saturday we visited Conklin Shows at Hamilton, Ont., where the shows were exhibiting in connection with the Hamilton Centennial, augmented by numerous attractions of Bernard & Barry Shows. J. W. (Patty) Conklin, Frank Conklin and Malcolm Webb extended many courtesies to the writer and his party. While in Hamilton we had an opportunity to confer with Associate Counsel Louis Herman, of Toronto, and with Pat Purcell, Outdoor Editor of The Billboard.

Standings in the personnel membership race at present are James E. Strates, 281; World of Pleasure, 86; I. T. Shows, 45, and W. G. Wade, 39. United States Commerce Department has furnished us with detailed surveys of business conditions in the New York, Chicago, Southwestern and San Francisco areas. That department indicates there should be available in the immediate future sizable quantities of jewelry, clocks, watches and similar types of merchandise, particularly since OPA's ceilings on many of these items have been suspended.





Centerville Wayne County 4-H Fair, August 6th thru 10th; Bicknell Knox County Farmers' Fair, August 13th thru 17th; Georgetown, Illinois, Vermilion County Street Fair, Aug. 20th to 24th; Peru Miami County 4-H Fair, August 27th thru 31st; Goshen Elkhart County Fair, Labor Day week, Sept. 2nd to 7th.

will buy or rent Carousel, 16-ft. diameter or less, for November and December, 1946.

SEND DETAILS AND PRICE TO

*

÷ř.

JOHN SCOTT, Display Mgr.



Ferris Wheel Second Man and Foreman. \$60.00 per week.

FOR SALE

12-car Rideeo, 8-car Whip, 40-foot Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round. All operating in perfect condition. Can be seen operating July 15-20, Hempstead, N. Y.; July 22-27, East Rockaway, L. L., N. Y.

LAWRENCE TAMARGO



No. 6 Stranded No. 4 Stranded No. 2 Stranded C. & H. ELEC. CO.

436 W. Juneau Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.

DOUBLE LOOP-O-PLANE FOR SALE

In A-1 condition. Extra parts, new ticket box, also good steel fence. Now operating on Skerbeck's Carnival; can book on same. Price \$2,200.

GEORGE GREASER g/o Skerbeck's Carnival South Range, Mich.

	REPJ ND					
36'x36'.	Bargain	for C	Quick	Buyers.	Cunt a	Foot.
NEW	YOI	łК	SA	LVA	GE	CO.
144 CH	MBERS	ST.		NEW	YORK	CITY

In Museum Jar-\$85.00. Wax Figures. Side Show Attraction. W. H. J. SHAW

ST. LOUIS 18, MO.

3334 Louisiana

erator and operators with any other kiddle or adult rides that are looking for a permanent location.

Liberal terms — Low percentage — Keep your equipment in shape—No nightly teardown.

You have the equipment. We have the location (between Buffalo and Rochester.)

Lot's Get Together-Write for Information.

WALKER'S LAKESIDE AMUSEMENT PARK, INC. HARRY WISHMAN 214 Court St. Rochester 4, N. Y. Phone Main 7547

Wented-HIGH CLASS MIDWAY as well as GRAND STAND ATTRACTIONS. FRONTIER DAYS

4H CLUB DISTRICT FAIR

Mid-Western Horse Show Aug. 11-17, Inclusive, Walking Distance of Downtown Omaha, First show this year. Doc's Spets Are Always Red. Harry LeMarr, write.

DOC MURDOCK, Mgr. 3461 7th Avenue Council Bluffs, Iowa

KID RIDE TIRES

Now available. Puncture proof, ball bearing, 1/2 bore or 5/8 bore. Complete bearings, wheel and rubber, 2.75x10, 1 or 50, \$6.00 each. No air required. No rim cuts. Outrun pneumatic.

C. & H. ELEC. 436 W. Juncau Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.

808 W. 19 ST.

SIDE-SHOW OPERATORS Send for free sample Photograph we make for \$15.00 per thousand. 48-hour service on orders. OLSON STUDIO Dept. B, 905 Walnut SL, Des Moines 9, Iowa. Then positively south until Christmas. The above Fairs have been contracted since last January and the Geren's United Shows hold exclusive on all Rides, Shows and Concessions. Anyone wanting to book on the above dates contact Geren's Shows per route. Want two large Cookhouses and Grab.

CONCESSIONS-No X on ten cent stock stores. Positively no grift. Some P. C. open.

RIDES-Will book three Kiddie Rides, 25 per cent plus tax. 1 do not want junk.

SHOWS—Twenty per cent plus tax. My reference, any committee I have ever showed under.

This is the show you have heard so much about. I will take time and space to say hello to my friends and knockers, as my time is well taken up putting people on my midway each night. Wishing you a successful season. This show owes no man, woman or child. All replies

W. R. GEREN

This week Crawfordsville, Indiana

JOHN K. MAHER MIGHTY MIDWAY SHOWS WANT SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS

CAN USE THE BEST RIDE HELP AT THE BEST WAGES. GRAB JOINT WANTED. Address: Hopkinsville, Ky., 15-20; Geleenda, III. (Fair), 22-27; Harrisburg, III. (Fair), July 29-August 3. And other Illinois Fairs to follow.

FOR SALE-NEW KIDDIE AUTO RIDE

TEN-DAY DELIVERY Demonstrator at Crystal Beach Park, Vermillion, Ohio Phone 3189, Lorain, Ohio, or write:

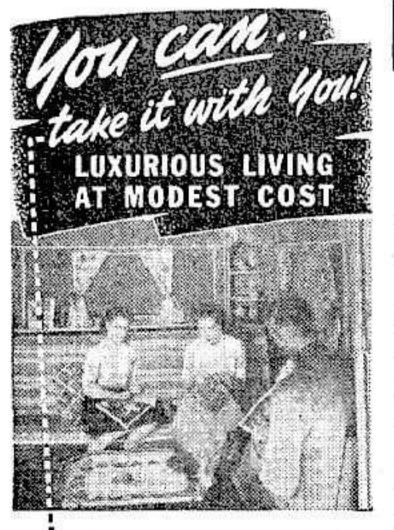
MACK'S KIDDIE RIDES

LORAIN, OHIO

SNOW CONE SUPPLIES

Buy your Snow Cone Supplies this year from Snow Cone Headquarters. Complete line of Flavors, Cups, Spoons and everything you need. New catalogue ready now. If you have not received your copy write for it today.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 318 E. THIRD STREET MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



Yes, you can take this mobile home wherever you need it for living or playing. Every facility of a 2-bedroom house, plus insulated comfort, plus the mobility of your car.

LUXURIOUSLY FURNISHED!

Complete kitchen includes oven range. refrigerator, double siak, ample food storage space. Plenty of drawers, closets; 3 wardrobes, Luxurions double bed built into the bedroom; sofa-bed in living room converts into extra double bed. Sliding doors provide 3-room privacy.

See these trailer coaches by which others are ludged at your Schult dealer, or send today for catalog leaturing 1946 Schult Luxury Liner.

Schult Corporation, Dept. 207, Elkhart, Ind. Member: TCMA



CLUB ACTIVITIES

Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, July 13.---Mid-summer meeting of the nominating committee will be in the clubrooms Wednesday (17).

Membership applications of Walter Brinkman and Glen H. Hooper were sent in by W. R. Green and Archie Wagner, respectively. Leo Mulvey, recently discharged from service, is with Cavalcade of Amusements. To T. Dwight Pepple goes credit for the first return on the Buick award.

News of the passing of Herman Aarons was received with deep regret.

Walter Morrow advises he is now located in North Carolina. Frank Peppers sent in a \$25 donation for the Cemetery Fund, the gift of personnel of Peppers All-State Shows. Red McCabe is with the Great Sutton Shows. Frank J. Bligh writes of the birth of a son, Frank J. Jr. John U. LeFebvre, H. D. Wilson, William Deneke, William J. Coultry and Tom Vollmer. James Lamont is out of the hospital and recuperating in his hotel. Hoe Soren- Regular Associated Troupers sen is recuperating in the home of Jack Turner.

Mickey Humphreys sees to it that we receive Dailey Bros.' Circus route. Visitors to the rooms were Clif Wilson, Charles Schwacha, Maxie Herman, Lou Leonard, Charles H. Streibich and Mr. and Mrs. Rus- denberg. sell Cady. Understand Mike Wright At the last meeting Milt Williams, failed to place in the Lake Dela- of San Francisco, was honored with van Golf Tournament.

National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, July 13 .--- Pat Martino, Seaside Park, Va., has secured 46 new members and has four to go before August 1 to receive a gold life membership card. Harry Agne, King Reid Shows, bought three tables for the banquet. Ross Manning wired that he has several applications in the mail. Scrolls will be awarded to each member securing 25 signatures for the year book. James Snyder recently became a member.

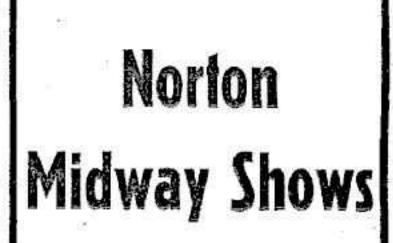
Former member Samuel Modelsky died of a heart attack Wednesday (10) in Miami. Jack Goldhammer being treated for an infected foot. Jack Carr is slightly improved. Neal Carr is still on crutches.

Visitors included George Johnson, Eddie Marino, Ben Herman, Sam Levy, Mrs. Henry Fein, Mrs. Hamda Benn, Charlie Suggs, Louis Ulrich, Francis Dick Anderson, George W. Sick list includes George Terry, Traver, Harry Meyers and Dave Brown. Letter received from Jimmy Hurd.

730 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, July 13.-Clubrooms are being remodeled and redecorated. Grand opening announcement will be made soon.

New members include Ralph B. Hall, Larry O'Keefe, Walter F. Christiansen Sr., Helen S. Turner, Driver and Rudy Singer. Visitors to Charles Wesibart, Stephen Murphy, the Cavalcade of Amusements at Max Kaplan and Fred McCrea. Let-South Beloit were Mike Wright, Bob ters and cards were received from Parker, Pat Purcell of The Billboard, May Allman, Walton de Pellaton, Ned Torti, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Wall, Lillabelle Williams, President Lucille Egnes Parske, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Dolman and Albert and Mollie Lin-



WANT

Wheel Foreman and Octopus Foreman. No drunks. Semi drivers given preference. Top wages.

Rock Springs, Wyoming, July 15-20; Deadwood, South Dakota, August 1-5.

WANTED -

Concession Agents, Ride Help and the following Concessions: Cork Shooting, Basket Ball, Pitch Till You Win, Bumper Joint, Country Store, Scales, Ten-Cent Grind Stores. All Shows except Girl Shows. Booked solid until September 13th. Iowa Fairs and Centennial Celebrations.

Sheffield, Iowa, July 18-19-20.

MERRIAM & ROBINSON SHOWS

20x40 ft. Bingo Tent ALL NEW. Includes 3 ft. raise, 10 ft. wall. ft. 6 in. awnings on all four sides. 3 ft. Baily Curtain. Has extra 3 ft x 85 ft. bally curtain. 2 chafing bags. Top and awnings 10 oz. double-tilled khaki. Bally curtains 8 oz. double-filled khaki. No frame.

FOR SALE

Flame-proofed to meet California requirements.

DOWNIE BROS. 640 S. San Pedro Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FOR SALE

MANGEL MERRY-GO-ROUND

\$1.000,00 cash takes it. Machine is 42 feet. No top or organ. Can place for Glade Springs, Va., July 15 to 20, then Homaker, Va., July 22 to 27, Rides that do not conflict with what, I have, Concessions — Bowling Alley, Pitch Till You-Win, Cark Gallery, Bunner, String Game, Gan place shows with own outfits.

Free Acts, get in touch with Orangeburg Colored Fair secretary for second week in October.

Steblar Greater Shows

5 NEW GASOLINE GENERATORS

Just the thing for those low-power Fair Spots 115 volt, 60 cycle, AC, single phase. Con-servatively rated at 3,000 watt capacity. Operates at 1,800 RPM, so are built for long life. Manufactured by ONAN & Sons. Cost your Uncle 5am nearly \$1,000.00. We bought from Surplus and will sell for \$615.00 F. O. B. Toledo.

Write, wire, phone-Adams 8341 **Concession Supply Co.** Toledo 6, O. 1857 Offawa Drive



Pacific Coast

Showmen's Association

6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

day (8), and Vice-President Harry on the rostrum.

There was an unusually large appreciated. turnout for this time of year. Clyde Gooding was in from the Crafts Shows and brought with him seven dents Nina Rodgers, Margaret Farmnew applications for membership which were turned over to the board of governors for action. Clyde is working hard in boosting the building fund, as are all members, with along in fine style.

Ben Beno, formerly club custodian, is now with the Joyland Shows, operated by Past President Ted LeFors. * to reports.

vacation. He visited several shows in the North and reports that most of

Ladies' Auxiliary

trip on which she saw Past Presi- Linton and Mabelle Bennett.

6231/2 S. GRAND AVE.

FOR SALE—OCTOPUS

4 weeks old. Has 1942 Chevrolet Tractor with 7,000 miles. 30 ft. 1946 semi. Can be seen in operation at Ferris Greater Shows. Wire:

JOE BLASH JR.

c/o Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

a seat on the rostrum. He also donated \$5 to the sick and relief fund. Violet Sucher donated \$2.

Clarence and Inez Allton are on a vacation trip. Mora Bagby recently returned from a trip east.

The Summer Bulletin recently was LOS ANGELES, July 13 .- Vice- mailed out and many were returned President Bill Hobday presided Mon- because of wrong addresses. Please send in your correct address. Birth-Suker and Secretary Ed Mann were day cards also are being returned. Your correct birth date also would be

er, Edith Walpert and Maria Tate. and President Betty G. Coe. She also talked to Virginia Kline in Salem. Ore., and Gladys Patrick in Portland. Leta Johns, sick chairman, rethe result that the fund is coming ported Babe Miller is going to a hospital soon; Margaret Griebler met with an accident; Midge Holding is undergoing an operation.

Topsy Gooding and Helen Henry Ben is getting along well, according sent in two new members, Sis Cook and Joan Mullins. July 31 was Harry Hargrave was present for chosen by Rose Rozard and Mabelle the first time in several weeks, hav- Bennett for a bazaar party, lunch and ing just returned from an extended bingo. A chicken dinner for the men and members will be held in August. Vivian Gorman, Mabel Brown and the orgs are enjoying good business. Past President Ethel Krug were present after an absence. Marge Chipman sent in a beautiful set of 1847 Mabelle Bennett, first vice-presi- Rogers silverware for the benefit of dent, presided Monday (8). Gertrude the bazaar funds. Two dozen hand-DiSanti, treasurer, was still on her kerchiefs were sent in by Madge vacation up North. Past President Buckley. Sally Flint and Ethel Krug Edith Hargrave was present after a won the door prizes donated by Stella

LOS ANGELES 14, CALIF.



1939 Ford 1 ½ -ton Truck, good condition: one 8x8 Pop corn concession; two electric poppers; one gas; new top; one Guess Your Weight and Age concession; Chair Scales; Sound System, new; enough stock to gress \$1,500.00.

Both can stay on this Show; 16 more weeks, all fairs.

PAT BRADY ROGERS GREATER SHOW Tuscola, Ill., this week.



The Billboard

CARNIVALS 73

80,000 See Indian'pls **VFW** Daredevil Show

INDIANAPOLIS, July 13 .- The Wild West Rodeo and Hollywood Dare-Devils Show held at Indiana State Fairgrounds July 4-7, sponsored by the Frank T. Strayer Post, VFW, broke all former attendance records when 80,000 persons attended. Orphan children and wounded servicemen were special guests.

Show raised funds for rehabilitation of World War II veterans and for construction of a new post home. Stadium scaled as follows: General admission, including tax, \$1.20; reserved seats \$1.80, and children under 12, 60 cents.

Weather was ideal and the show ran smoothly. Legion bands and drum corps opened the program. Circus acts offered eight Texas beauties from the Lone Star State, cowgirls and cowboys, jumping an automobile over a transcontinental bus and five other cars by Bud Decker, and the added attraction of a fireworks display on Thursday night. Leo Scharffin was chairman.



bonded. Choice territory; 35% paid when collected. \$250 per page, 8½x11, 10,000 copies, about 200 pages. Convention in Denver in September. Can also use Crew Managers and Crew. Can start 1947 book immediately following this, Can assign territory by state, city or district. Chance for permanent work for responsible men, and go-

SPONSORED EVENTS Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Philly Area Throws **Big Holiday Spree**

PHILADELPHIA, July 13.-Giant celebrations employing every type of talent featured July 4 in many communities in the area. Biggest celebration was staged in Philadelphia under sponsorship of The Evening Bulletin. It brought out an estimated 1,000,000 persons for a heavy afternoon and evening program at Faircity parade.

Presented as a victory celebration, it was the second year that the newspaper staged such an event. Last year the newspaper entertained 500,-000 persons. In addition to the military display, The Bulletin program included a rodeo show with music by Lew Marvin's Rodeo Ramblers, band concerts, swing dancing inspired by the music of Charlie Gaines's band, square dancing with Chris Shanderson's music, a baby animal show and a giant fireworks display. At East Petersburg, Pa., entertain-

ment for the city celebration was provided by Windy Lee, Jolly Jesters, and Mary Jane's Merry Melody Makers.

In New Jersey an estimated 50,000 jammed Pyne Park in North Camden for the vaude and fireworks. In Collingswood more than 8,000 assembled in the high school stadium for an air circus, vaude and fireworks.

Music by a novelty orchestra, community singing and fireworks brought 5,000 in Gloucester, sponsored by the Springs a community dance was time. sponsored by the community celebration committee. And in Barrington, N. J., 1.200 persons turned out for the aerial show presented by Joseph Trapuzzano, a vaude and motion picture show.

Lovington, Ill., Books Strong Home-Coming Show

LOVINGTON, Ill., July 13 .- With an attractions budget set at \$5,000, Lovington Home-Coming, sponsored by org comprised of members of the Lions' Club and the Chamber of Commerce here, is going all out for the revival of the event in Downtown Park August 24-27. Annual gettogether had been a big pre-war feature and drew big crowds to this community of 1,100 population.

WLS show, built around Patsy mount Park, preceded by a center- Montana, will be the feature opening day. Swingtime Frolics, Barnes-Carruthers revue, and circus acts will be staged as features the remaining days of the event. Acts, all booked thru the B-C office, Chicago, include Noble Trio, Hartleys, Ray Fuzzner, Hoffman and Kay and Corriel Family.

Madison Bros.' Shows will be on the midway.

Strong publicity campaign advance ticket sale is now under way by the sponsors, headed by Roy B. Donovan. Ed Senior is building a stage for the show. Billy Senior will be in charge for Barnes-Carruthers.

Winkley's Thrillers Play Two July 4 to Big Crowds

OMAHA, July 13 .- Frank Winkley's All-American Thrill Show moved into Creighton Stadium here Thursday (4) in time for an 8 p.m. night show after jumping in from Harlan, Ia., where outfit played in the afternoon before a crowd of 5,000. Show loaded quickly at Harlan and city playground association. In Laurel made the run-in to Omaha in fast Thrill turnout at Harlan served to build a huge night crowd, evening turnout surpassing afternoon attendance. Night performance consisted of outdoor acts and a fireworks display, latter by Thearle-Duffield Fireworks Company, Chicago. Acts were Pick and Pat, Funny Ford; Lo Tona Duo, Louis and Cherie, and Flying La Forms. Omaha show for the American Legion attracted 18,000 and was also capped with Thearle-Duffield fireworks.

35,000 Jam Olney, Ill., For July 4th Celebration

OLNEY, Ill., July 13 .- This town of 8,000 had a crowd of 35,000 July 4 and turned away 5,000 more that could not be handled at the fairgrounds, according to Phil H. Heyde, who handled the affair for the American Legion. Grandstand, with capacity of only 1,800, grossed \$4,800, with racing in the afternoon and stageshow, circus acts and fireworks at night.

Jack Moore's Modern Shows were on the midway.



Concessions and Rides. Write to

getters.

Phone - Write - Wire National Program Director 13 ELK ST. ALBANY, N. Y. - Phone 5-7123 -

WANTED

Independent SHOWS and Stock Concessions COUNTY WIDE VETERANS'

HOME COMING

On the Streets AUGUST 15-16-17-18, 1946

Write

EARL JENNEY

c/o Circus Inn Waupaca, Wis.

WANTED

High Class Free Attraction for HOME COMING CELEBRATION

at Archhold, Ohio, two Nights and one Day, August 6th and 7th. No Carnival companies or concessions wanted. Write or wire immediately:

*

J. B. COUCH, Secretary ARCHBOLD, OHIO

WANTED FOR **BIG CAMP DOUGHBOY WELCOME** HOME REUNION

Week of August 6th to 10th, inclusive, Shows and Rides; carnival already booked. Can work thru us or the carnival. Big crowds and plenty of money. Also big Rodeo in connection, Whitie and Billie, please contact.

R. J. RAWLINGS DE WITT, ARK.

CARNIVAL WANTED

ANNUAL JUBILISCA CELEBRATION Villisce, Iowa, Sept. 2 to 7. Excellent downtown carnival site. Address promptly. giring full information, including terms.

H. A. ENO, Chamber of Gommoros Villisos, Iowa

Denver Legion Apologizes To Customers Turned Away

DENVER, July 13 .- The Salute to America show put on by American Legion Post No. 1, July 4, at Denver University Stadium, brought postshow newspaper ads expressing appreciation for support and apologies to an estimated 5,000 who were unable to get into the stadium.

Featuring Lucky Lott Hell Drivers, August Jansley's high act, Iowa University's Scottish Highlanders, an all-girl bagpipe and marching group, and Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, the show, staged for the benefit of underprivileged children, drew 20,000 paid admissions. Tickets ranged from 60 cents to \$1.80.

Shade Gap, Pa., Reunion **Books Specialty Program**

SHADE GAP, Pa., July 13 .--Soldiers' and Sailors' Picnic Reunion at Harper Memorial Park will offer two grandstand shows nightly, excepting the closing day when it will present the show three times-at 11 a.m., 4 p.m. and 10:30 p.m.

Acts booked, according to J. M. Harper, secretary, are Flying La Mars, Les Kimris, Reckless Recklaws, Polly Jenkins and Uncle Dan. Baseball will be played afternoon and evening.

Names Pageant Producers

TRENTON, N. J., July 13 .- Dor-Want to book outstanding Carnival immediately for othy Palmer and Dolories De Garcia have been engaged to stage the special pageantry for the coronation of the "queen" of the Asbury Park Baby Parade August 28.

Emmett Cherry Festival

EMMETT, Idaho, July 13 .- The Emmett Cherry Festival was held the week ending June 29, with the American United Shows furnishing the midway attractions.

Vaude for Newport Fete

NEWPORT, Pa., July 13 .- Vaude acts will be engaged by the Citizens' Fire Company for a carnival which it is sponsoring for the purpose of raising funds to buy a new fire truck.

EDWIN E. KOHER, Secy., Cromwell, Ind.

WANTED

Octopus Foreman for new 16-car ride. Frank Duncan, contact me immediately. All Ohio fairs, Write to

C. G. HANEY

113 W. Park Ave., Meyers Lake, Canton, Ohlo

FOR SALE

Shooting Gallery, established ten years. Good loca-tion and amunition for 2 years. Reason for selling, other business. Building included. Reasonable.

THEODORE TARGIN WEST HAVEN, CONN. Phone 90290-W 92 WARD ST.



American Legion, Ashkum, III., Aug. 31-Sept. 1-2. Rides and Concessions wanted. Write Durl J. Mulligan, Secy Ashkum, III.



DOBSON'S UNITED SHOWS

WANT FOR 15 FAIRS the following (if you want our route just drop us a card): SHOWS-Any Grind Shows that don't conflict with what we have. Want one or two Rides for Wausau, Wisc., Fair. Concessions for our Fairs starting at Colfax, Wisc., July 24 to Sept. 22, Photos, Scales, Candy Apple, Candy Floss. Tex Roberts wants Stock Store Agents. Al Wilkerson, get in touch with him.

Park Falls, Wise., July 15-18; Phillips, Wise., 19-21; then per route. P.S.: Neal Lanagan, get in touch with us.

The Billboard 74

CIRCUSES Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Stevens Has Showman's Show

July 20, 1946

Bailey Layout Flashy on Lot

Bonham comes up with motorized pie car-canvas new, midway bright

By Justus Edwards

ELGIN, Ill., July 13.—"It's run like a circus," say the people with Bob (Bonham) Stevens' Bailey Bros.

It also looks like a circus. The new big top, received a month ago, is still gleaming white in spite of several stormy baptisms. It might well be the envy of a large group of show owners who, tho they have their orders in, are still getting by with canvas in its second or third season. The top is of a size-a 90 with three 40's -that shows up to good advantage, especially on a lot such as the one here, where a John Robinson layout gives full sweep to the vision.

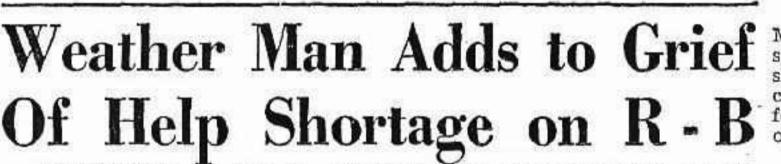
Rolling Stock Okay

The rolling stock, uniformly painted circus red with flashy lettering, also helps the picture. The show's slogan, "That Grand Old Show," appears on all the units, and the first truck on the lot to greet the eye has a special paint job plugging Newberry, S. C., the show's winter home, in the best Chamber of Commerce tradition.

Half a dozen 1946 jobs are in the 30-foot sleeper bus, and there are two smaller sleepers. Pete Sandusky's mechanic truck is a miniature garage on wheels and has a winch on the front that has proved handy a number of times. Another closed truck is used to carry tires. These two units trail the fleet.



GIUSTINO LOYAL and his troupe of riders with the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus were presented with a spray of flowers by the Loyal Repensky Tent of Cincinnati Circus Fans when the show was in that city Saturday (6). Presentation was made by Mrs. William J. Dammarell and Glen Tracy, well-known circus artist whose paintings were on display at the midnight party given by the tent in honor of Giustino. Loyal Repensky Tent was founded two years ago.



MANSFIELD, O., July 13 .- As if the labor shortage and late arrivals capacity houses for Sparks on the line-up of trucks, and more are com- weren't enough, the weather continued to bear down on the Ringling Bros. spacious Capitol Park lot Wednesday ing, Stevens says. The band and and Barnum & Bailey Circus the past week with oppressive heat and a (10). At Lewistown the day before concession department each has a couple of rainstorms that canceled the opening day's matinee at Indianapolis show broke in a new lot at Bartlett Monday (8) and all but washed out the one here Thursday (11). The Big Street and East Avenue, playing to One, playing Mansfield for the first time since 1943, was hours late arriving a light matinee and fair night house. Reports from Portland indicate the two-day stand there Friday (5) and rained out at Indianapolis show had crowds totaling around 20,000 at its two night performances there and approximately 5,000 at the matinee Tuesday (9). The parking lot of Victory Field was the site of the Big One for the first time, altho the show had exhibited in the ball park itself two years ago when it was trouping

two years, was given special mention

in the review appearing in Tues-

Biz Dips at Cincinnati

from Dayton, O., where it had a two-

thirds matinee house and capacity at

night (5), the Ringling Bros. and

Barnum & Bailey Circus again was on

the Carthage Fairgrounds lot here

Saturday (6) and Sunday (7). Last

year was its first engagement on

this lot. Show arrived on time and

the first matinee started at 3:15 as

was light and tent at night was three-

quarters filled. On Sunday two

three-quarter houses were on hand.

Weather was hot both days, with

Saturday a little showery. Frank

On Sunday morning performers

and clowns with Merle Evans and

some of his bandsmen entertained at -

were John Robinson IV and his

mother, James McSorley, Mitzie

Sleeter, Al Eisenberg, Clara Codona

Among visitors noted on the lot

Braden handled press here.

the Children's Hospital.

Attendance at the Saturday mat

CINCINNATI, July 13 .-- Coming

day's Indianapolis News.

Sparks, King Mix in Maine

Programs billed two days apart in two spots as opposition scrap looms

BANGOR Me., July 13 .- Sparks Circus is billed to play Bangor next Tuesday (16) and King Bros. is scheduled for two days later.

Sparks goes from here to Skowhegan Wednesday (17) and King goes there two days later.

That's the closest they'll be, but -King is also contracted to follow Sparks in a lot more towns of the State, with billing and newspaper ads indicating old-fashioned opposition fight with no holds barred.

Thus, it appears Maine's circus famine has ended. With the exception of the Ringling-Barnum date at Portland in 1944, traveling circuses have pretty well avoided this State since before the war.

15 Spots for Sparks

Sparks, stealing the march, entered Maine July 3 and will have played 15 spots when it returns to New Hampshire at Berlin July 19. King Bros., coming in Monday (15), also at San-ford, apparently will make as much of the State or more.

From Augusta come reports of two

Show moves at night and is usually off the lot well before midnight, Su-(See Bailey Packing Plenty, page 77)

Barr Bros. Changes Hands; Now in Mich.

CHICAGO, July 13 .- W. M. Meyers, co-owner of Barr Bros.' Circus, bought the interest of his partner, L. B. (Doc) Ford, at Vinton, Ia., and then leased the outfit to Francis Stillman and F. C. Fisher Jr., it was announced by George Hazelton in behalf of the new management. Show had been playing thru Iowa and Minnesota to very spotty business. Ill health was given as Meyers's reason for leasing.

The lessees have reorganized the show and routed it into Michigan. Fisher is in charge of the advance and Stillman has the office. Others on the staff are R. C. Roberts, side show manager; Chuck Willis and Harley Price, concessions; Johnny Heaton, front door; Denny Teal, commissary; Harley Price, boss canvasman; Harlan Ross, side show canvas; F. C. Fisher Jr., 24-hour man; George Hazelton, pit show; Phyllis Fisher, reserved seats; Don Angel, transportation; Harold W. Neal, props; Henry Pittman, ring stock; Edith' Elsup, calliope. Big show runs an hour and a half and has a variety concert.

L. R. (Happy) Shaw, who was injured early in the season at Union City, Ind., is expected to rejoin.

from Fort Wayne, Ind., and the matinee did not get under way until 5 p.m. Many folks who were on the lot early hied for home when the storm threatened, and the afternoon attendance was cut to about 3,000. When the downpour came it was of near-cloudburst proportions and left the low fairgrounds filled with miniature lakes and mud. However, people came out in droves for the night show, many wearing overshoes and boots, and the house was almost capacity.

Turnaway at Fort Wayne

Show had a turnaway Wednesday (10) night at Fort Wayne after a matinee which started two and a half hours late had played to about twothirds of a house. The show's trains had been shunted onto sidings several times on the run from Indianapolis and the last section did not get in until around noon. Seatmen and riggers were still busy in the big top at 5:15, and it was 5:45 by the time the afternoon performance began. The day's heat was intensified by high humidity and was still in the 90s for the night show.

advertised. After Monday's matinee had been

Upper N. Y. Lake Towns Good for James M. Cole

TUPPER LAKE, N. Y., July 13 .--The James M. Cole Circus played to two good houses here Saturday (6), following a big day at Lake Placid, N. Y., where a full matinee and turnaway at night were reported. Plattsburg, N. Y., was also satisfactory July 4, with a fair matinee and good night house.

Cole at Malone, N. Y., July 2 was just three days behind Bradley & Benson. Neither show did too well. and Gene Haerlen.

Saturday (6) was okay, with full houses at three of the four performances. Walter D. Nealand, press representative for Sparks, now in Bangor, announces that Jack E. Dadswell, formerly with the Royal American -6 Shows, has come out of retirement at Tampa to join the Sparks advance, without a big top after the Hartford working special promotions seven fire. Jeannie Davis, an Indianapolis days ahead. girl who has been with the show

King Gets Clean Bill

CONCORD, N. H., July 13 .- King Bros.' Circus had good attendance at both performances here Wednesday (10) and received a favorable page-1 plug in The Monitor-Patriot. Show, which had played three Western New Hampshire stands before entering Massachusetts two weeks ago, returned to this State at Nashua Tuesday (9). A permit was granted by the Nashua licensing committee after a special hearing held at the request of the Chamber of Commerce. Show fulfilled a new requirement that it "give assurances of providing attractions, exhibits and performances as advertised."

Business was just fair for King Monday (8) at Gloucester, final stand in Massachusetts, where Sparks had previously appeared. Last week show had two good houses at New Bedford and a fair day at Bridgewater, Mass.

More R-B Claims Okayed

HARTFORD, Conn., July 13.-The board of arbitration hearing claims against Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc., has announced approval of additional awards amounting to \$184,050.

Materiale protetto da copyright 1

75 CIRCUSES

Dailey Blows Top in Mont.; Shows in Open

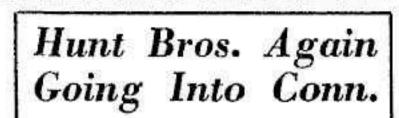
SHELBY, Mont., July 13 .- Dailey Bros.' Circus, sidewalling its big show since an 80-mile gale ruined its -already tattered big top at Billings July 3, played under clear skies here Saturday (6) to a fair matinee and good night house. At Great Falls the day before, show was also favored with fair weather, but crowd was not more than half of capacity at either performance.

The big top, carried over from last season, was badly ripped and torn by wind at Fillmore, Utah, June 20. Then it received another terrific beating from rain and hail at Butte July **1.** The night show had started, and many patrons left and were refunded their money. With the top leaking like a sieve, those who stayed came Adown off the seats and crowded Saturday (27). around the rings while the performers did the best they could. Several Vancouver includes \$2.40 for reserved. acts had to be canceled and the others were greatly hampered. Show had played to a good crowd in the afternoon, with clear skies giving no indication of the night's storm.

The blow that finished the big top **at** Billings also came unexpectedly after ideal weather had prevailed for the matinee. That night, many payees sat in their cars and watched the performance that was given in the open.

Aerialist Plunges to Death In Paris as Fiancee Watches

PARIS, July 13.-Charlie Clerans, 22, member of the Flying Clerans, a brother trapeze act, was fatally injured here Monday (8) when he fell during his act in the Gaumont Palace Theater. Plunge was witnessed by Clerans' financee, Regine Raine, former announcer for the American Broadcasting Company here. Clerans, doing the leap of death when the mishap occurred, fell 40 feet when he missed the outstretched hands of his brother, Etienne, who was hanging by his knees from another trapeze.



HARTFORD, Conn., July 13 .-Hunt Bros.' Circus, which last season had the courage to invade Connecticut within a year of the Ringling-Barnum fire at Hartford and succeeded in meeting the State's tightened regulations, is coming back this season. Show is contracted for Hanover Park, Meriden, Tuesday (16).

Last year, Hunt was the only traveling circus that made Connecticut.

5 Days for Beatty In Vancouver, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 13.-The Clyde Beatty Circus, invading Canada Monday (15) at Port Alberni, B. C., will come to Vancouver for a five-day stand, July 22-26, with Chilliwack, B. C., finishing out the week

The scale of prices announced for seats, \$1.35 general admission for adults, 60 cents for children and 40 cents for the Side Show.

Artigas Lines Up Talent For 30th Season in Cuba

HAVANA, July 13.-Circo Artigas is lining up talent for its 30th season which will start next November with an indoor run of five weeks at the National Theater. New canvas has been ordered for the big top and the circus

will hit the road in December. Ringling elephants and Steele's horses were features of last season's show which played six weeks in Havana and 15 on a tour of Cuba.

Packs Has Winner At Evansville, Ind.

EVANSVILLE, Ind., July 13 .---Business was excellent for Tom Packs' Circus at Boose Field, city ball park here, in its three-day fiveperformance run which ended Sunday (7) night after rolling up an attendance estimated at 27,000.

Show was given a strong advance build-up, with the sponsoring police doing a yeoman job. Three-column cartoon by Karl K. Knecht, page 1 by The Evansville Courier Saturday (6) morning, provided a helpful prod.

Engagement got off Friday (5) night to a crowd of 6,000. Opening performance was marred by a nearserious mishap when Betty Paroff, after doing her high-pole act, fell about 30 feet as a result of a stake pulling loose. Taken to a hospital she was found to have suffered only a sprained ankle, but she was unable to work the rest of the stand.

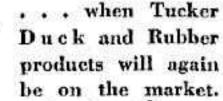
Saturday's matinee proved lightest, with 3,000 on hand, but the night crowd jumped to 7,000. Sunday's matinee drew 4,500, excellent in face of hot weather, and night crowd went to 7,000.

Program was essentially the same as at St. Louis with exception of Dick Clemens and his animals substituted for Terrell Jacobs' cat act.

Montgomery Packs Baker

BAKER, Mont., July 13.-People swarmed to this little Eastern Montana town for the C. R. Montgomery Circus Friday (5), and business was good at both performances. Show played July 4 at Miles City and the day before at Terry, where business was fair. From here the show entered North Dakota.





Materials will be plentiful, production will be up to par, and you can again depend on Tucker products for your needs. The post-war standards include the same fine workmanship and quality materials which have always been synonomous with Tucker Duck. Tucker Duck products are worth waiting for.



theater for failure to provide a safety net.

A 18

38

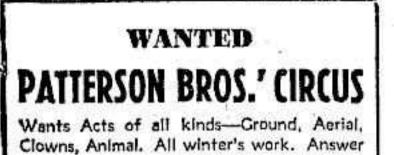
*

5

BUCK OWENS CIRCUS WANTS

Billposter-Lithographer. Need good Mechanic to keep fleet rolling, Boss Groom. Tommy Buchanan can place Nut Store. George Vander Heid, get in touch with Si Rubens.

Three Rivers, Mich., 16; Sturgis, 17; Hillsdale, 18; Ypsilanti, 19; Dundee, 20.

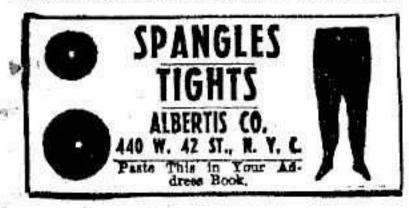


Per Route or Gen. Del., Traverse City, Mich.



Toung Man for Bar Act. Have good proposition to make you. Get in touch with me at once.

F. SULLY 188-39 88th Avenue, Flushing, L. I., New York.



WON, HORSE & UPP COMBINED CIRCUS

An Equine and Canine Paradoz-The Show With a Leaf of Gold

- By Starr De Belle-

Buffalo Chip, S. D. July 13, 1946.

The bosses have a legit beef which The Billboard should do something about. Showmen try to compare other shows with this one while Police started action against the trying to belittle another show. Time and again knockers have cracked, "This show is too much like the Won, Horse & Upp Circus." We never complain about this show being too much like the old Forepaugh show.

Dear Pat:

To prove that this is a show that's different, here are a few of its unusual accomplishments. This is the only circus that carries a billcrew behind the show. Our policy is, "They may not have known that we were coming-but they damn sure know we've been there after we're gone."

This is the only show that loads wagons onto its train, leaving the horses hitched and the driver on the seats. No polers are used. They drive on and off the train. No newspaper passes are used on this show. We run movies of the show in editorial rooms. This being the only show that parades between matinees and night performances, the street spectacle is stopped in front of news plants long enough to provide the necessary horse-top and menagerie odors essential to make the movies and is incomparable. realistic.

performance, tried to jump a hack ing unfavorable publicity. in a funeral procession that was coming toward the parade. There was parable."

much broken glass, the driver kicked and the horse injured. The rider was fined by the bosses for letting the accident occur a block away from the newspaper plant. Nevertheless, they got the story and pictures.

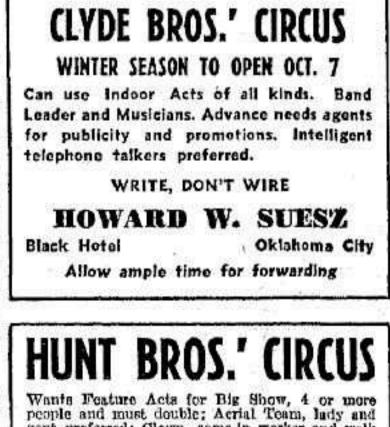
While giving his performance at Buffalo Grass, S. D., Wednesday, Midget Atlas, world's strongest little man, clever amateur who joined the day before, fell off of his platform. The weight of a barrel of water and five men on his chest caused two ribs to be broken on his right side. This being the show that's different, Manager Upp demanded that the accident be rehashed near a newspaper office. Rather than be dismissed, Midget Atlas rehashed the accident in The Daily Calamity's newsroom before several editors and photogs resulting in the breaking of three ribs on his left side.

While unloading at Open Space, S. D., Friday, a pelican cage was upset, killing one of the birds, leaving the cage empty. Because it happened too far from a newspaper, and because the bird was dead, making the accident impossible to be reacted, the trainmaster was discharged without notice.

This is the show that's different

Here today, because of heavy rains We bring news to the newspapers, and deep mud on the burg's un-If two of our boys wish to settle paved streets, only a horseback paan argument thru the manly art of rade was given. Our cowboys shot self-defense, they start the fight in their six-guns while passing the lofront of a newspaper plant where cal newsplant, leading the editor to first details and pictures can be se- believe that a posse was headed for cured. Last Monday while parad- the lot to shake the kid show. To ing at Sodbuster, S. D., a jumping prove that this show is different, horse that clears an auto at each the cowhands were chased for creat-

"Never compare with the incom-



kent preferred; Clown, come-in worker and walk arounds. Big Show Band; Trumpet, Baritone and Circus Trap Drummer; union, best accou-modations. Ring Stock Grooms and Working Men that drive truck, Advance, 3 Combination Billers that can and will post, tack and lithograph and give me a day's work. Salary and full particulars in first. Join on wire. CHAS. T. HUNT, Clinton, Conn., 18; New London, 18; Nerwich, 20; Westerly, R. I., 22; Willimantic, 23.



Small, complete Truck Circus. Good money proposition. Address:

C. & C. CIRCUS

Hot Springs, Ark. **Ceneral Delivery**

NET ELASTIC OPERA HOSE

Black or Suntan, \$5.00. Rhinestones with Settings, \$2.75 gross. Metal Spangles, all sizes and colors. Chainette Fringe, 3" and 6". Net Panties, \$1.50. Folder? Yes.

C. GUYETTE New York 19, N. Y. 848 W. 48th St. Oi-role 6-4187 Nateriale protetto da copyright

CIRCUSES 76

Ringling-Barnum

July 4 found us in Springfield, O., and George Blood and the cookhouse crew did themselves proud with the chicken dinner they served.

The two-day stand in Cincinnati brought many visitors, including Mr. side show band and others rode the the Ellis and Anderson butchers have Floyd King. We also noticed Tom and Mrs. Lou Levinson, Don Levin- caboose into Kankakee, Ill., thru no son, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Jacobs, Dr. fault of their own. Their coach had Moss; Jim McSorley, former side- a faulty axle and was left behind. show ticket seller, and members of the Loyal-Repensky Tent, CFA, who presented the Loyal riding act with a basket of flowers. Other visitors of the week: Repensky family, Mr. and Mrs. Alex Konyot and son, Dorita Konyot; Albert Ostermaier; Grover Raney, theater editor of The Cleveland Press, on for a week to do a series about the show; Mr. and Mrs. McKenzie, Bob Martin, Eddie Kohl, Jughead, Ann Blackburn, Mickey Behee's mother, Dorita and Ronna Durbin and their grandparents.

Patsy Walsh and Paul Grindle were married. John Sabo is still in a Harrisburg, Pa., hospital but expects to rejoin in Cleveland. Helen Wallenda is back after her illness. Theol Marlow remained in a hospital at Cincinnati, and Floyd Hill was hospitalized at Indianapolis. Laura May McKenzie visited her home a few days.

Back-door notes: Everyone taking advantage of the river back of the dressing rooms at Indianapolis to swim. . . . Catnapping the order of the day and everyone trying to get under the shade of the lone tree on the lot. . . . John Tripp having Mike, the water man, walk a straight line to prove he's sober. . . . Not much activity among Ramdoodle Club members due to one-day stands, and everyone anxious to get to Detroit for a rest. . . . Polock Joe adjudged winner by default of his July 4 wrestling

The Billboard

BRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

Cole Bros.

Bobby Delochte, Lorne Russell, the When we played Battle Creek, Mich., Mr. and Mrs. Townsend had

as overnight guests the Freemans and for breakfast Jo Jo Monarch, Golda Grady, Florence Tennyson and Marion Partello. It looked like a reunion at Coldwater, Mich., to see Nitchen, ex-clown with Sells-Floto; all those Cleveland people from the Ed Raycraft, Wayne Larey; Omar Grotto. It sure has been a big week for visitors. To mention a few: George Hoffman, Forrest Wilson, Eddie Stinson, Dr. and Mrs. Rosina Brown; Mrs. Arthur Nelson, mother of the Nelson family; Mrs. Hunter, mother of Ruth Nelson, and family; Ralph Holt, who brought nylons for the ladies and stayed three days; Orrin Davenport, a constant visitor the past two weeks; Grover Nitchman, Jimmy DeCobb, Tom Sayres, Mr. and Mrs. John Holt, Mr. and Mrs. Art R. Mitchell, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Gregory who drove from Cleveland to say hello and stayed three days; Mr. and Mrs. Earl C. Justke, Jim Tinney and Vern E. Wood.

> There's plenty of childish laughter on our show. Among the children with us are Reo, Bonnie, Vickie, Tina, Tony and Americo Cristiani; Joan and Rose Marie LaBelle, Johnnie Orman, Betty Haworth, Bill Woodcock Jr. and Arden Larey.

> Frank Phillips was clawed on the hand by his fighting lion in the side show but carried on.

The sun-tanners are out in full force. Honors for the ladies go to Hilda Oranto with Alberta Voise a close second, George Chamberty tops the men. Freeman ain't doing badly. Joe Coyle, Burt Wilson, Orrin Dav- the big top crew prevented what match with Lawson, who failed to Lizzie Clarke, your cousin looks very

Bailey Bros.

dusty. Boots Wackerly continues to zel and others. Frank Cook visited letting the sidewall down for the comfort of the patrons-and a few side poles behind him a lad with a white coat can be seen busily putting it up again. Folks catch colds in drafts, so the boy may have the customers' interest at heart, too.

July 4 was a bang-up day for Captain Engerer. His feature lioness presented him with twin cubs. Ernie Stewart is back in the program after his illness. Jack Kennedy had a visit with his wife, son and grandchild over the week-end. Chester Gregory sure watches Skinny Goe for that letter. Albert White keeps the mailman busiest, tho. Jerry Pressley is flashing the flashiest wardrobe these days. After playing in the band all these years, Harry Armstrong found that Pistol Packing Mama isn't just a song.

This has been another Old-Home Week, with visitors galore. Seen den, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Goodbrake and son, Gene Enos, the Aristocrats Trio, Clarence Marine, Karl Denton and Hankorn, George Gregg, Lee Ayers, Dr. Roswell, T. Pettit; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Larsen and daughter, Margaret May; Roy and Ester Frietsch and family, Specs Cautin, Walter Hohn, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Hohenadel and sons, Mr. McElwee, Charles Robinson, Emerson Cox, Mrs. Joe Collins, Mr. and Mrs. Russell Kennedy, Miss Shyrette, Harry Covey, Mr. Burkhart, Clint Finney,

July 20, 1946

King Bros.

Visitors have been numerous since we entered the Bay State. Joe Beach and Charles Davitt spent the day in Greenfield. Also on hand were Stan Woodward and Francis Lacouline, The weather has been just what guests of Harold Rumbaugh and prayed for-unbearably hot and Baron cutting it up with Fred Wenadd salt to the popcorn. Colonel at New Bedford, Mass., where he is Stevens spends his spare moments working Lincoln Park. Lucy Wills has been visiting Flo McIntosh. Scott Hall entertained an army buddy. A. B. (Forepaugh Whitey) Christy of Boston made a long stay of it. Our old friend, Ted Curan, was on two days and kept the trailer of Flo and Sibbie supplied with flowers from his Tauaton shop. Other visitors in-cluded Captain McIntyre and Jimmy McKenna of the Pawtucket Fire Department, Jimmy White and Gus

Traner, Georgetown, Mass., showman. Jan Cidney is recovering from a jaw ailment. The writer had a nasty buster off the wire recently.

Matt Laurish is our equestrian director and has changed the big show program around. The Corriel family left to fill previous committments but are expected back later in the season. Ed Baker is now steward. Praise to Mrs. Lawrence Pierce and Mrs. John Moser for their help in the cookhouse. Rosie Goodman and Josie Silvers of the side show minstrel about were Mr. and Mrs. Herm Lin- really put zip in their singing and c dancing.

> Most of the personnel took advantage of the Cape Cod beach, and the night clubs received their share of patronage. Show is indebted to The Standard-Times of New Bedford for pictures in its Sunday edition .--EDDIE HENDRICKS.

James M. Cole

Show had a near blowdown at Massena, N. Y., but quick action by Superintendent Davie McIntosh and enport and the gang from Chicago. might have been a costly disaster. -but no Atwell.-DOLLY JACOBS. Big top was lowered in nothing flat, and only damage was a broken quarter pole and slight disorder to the p.-a. system. Mr. and Mrs. Albert Fleet with the We have come east thru Iowa and chimps, Mickey and Minnie; Carolyn Adams and Felix Brazon have joined. Twisto, contortionist, is an addition to Bill Tumber's Side Show. Kirk Adams and dogs left at Champlain, Grace McIntosh is busy on wardrobe for the new web ballet. Cooler weather was welcomed after the heat. Ayres Davies and Joe McMann nearly blew the matinee at Carthage, N. Y., when they learned you can't carry a truckload of ponies over the road without license plates, even if your intentions are the best. Ayres was in the clutches of the law so many times we've nicknamed him Dillinger Jr. Everything was straightened out in due time.-CHARLIE CUTHBERT.

show.

North Andrew N

Saluto has named his rabbit after the writer. Now all I need to reach the acme of show business is to have a CFA tent and a stateroom named after me.-DICK MILLER.

101 Ranch

Our Fourth of July party between performances at Boise, Idaho, was a huge success. Cliff Henry won the men's sack race, with Rusty Haller the three-legged race. Skeeter Knudson was first in the girls' sack race and watermelon-eating contest, and Tina Kaller in the girls' free-for-all. Mark Smith won the fat man's race, with Jimmy Wood, Allen King, Frank Chicarello and Joe Sullivan trailing. The tug of war was won by the bigtop crew and side show. Frank Chicarello proved he was still a good man by permitting a 200-pound rock to be broken on his chest. Yours truly entertained with a hula. In the skits put on by the back yard, Dorothy Sky Eagle, Fred Bowery and Pat Hart imitated Shirley, the bull being worked by Joe and Anna Metcalf. Allan Wood and Don Mc-Clenna were voted stars for their impersonation of the horse thief and Cactus Kate.

Tom O'Brien got his face washed with watermelon. We also had ice cream, cake and lemonade. The affair was climaxed with a chicken supper tendered the staff by Walton de Pellaton.

During our two days at Boise we gave a special performance on the lawn of the Veterans' Hospital, and a swell dinner was served the performers and prop hands.

We encountered our first heat wave in Idaho, temperatures ranging from 90 to 102. We've also had wait paper all along the route. The way the show moves over 100 miles and still makes the matinee on time is a trib-

(See 101 RANCH on page 100)

purty.

Wonder why the Great Allen doesn't drop us a line once in a while.—FREDDIE FREEMAN.

Clyde Beatty

At Longview, Wash., we celebrated July 4 in all its glory. Thanks to Mr. and Mrs. Staley of the cookhouse for a grand dinner from soup to ice cream. Then came the big event, The Boo Hum Dit Dum Ladies' Club raised the curtain on a show that was a production from start to finish. Music by Henry Kyes and his band, props by the Dirty Dozen, lights by Chief Electrician Lee, and Joe Siegrist as announcer. Members of the cast: Martha Joyce, Bebe Siegrist, Mary Francisco, Bobby Peck, Joann Day, Anita Olvera, Susie Vining, Albina Beatty, Jean Evans, Esther and Milonga Escalante, Marge Hoffman, Jean Sleeter, and Mel Rennick, producér.

One can hear the voice of our manager, Ira Watts, as he goes thru the cars between 4 and 5 a.m. calling the workingmen: "Up and at 'em boys. This is the promised land." He reminds the ex-G.I.'s of their old sarge.

At last a report from Eck Lawson, president of the Ramdoodle Club: "Dorothy Lee Brown of the Dailey show, in answer to your column regarding Bad Brown, I would like to know more about his case and his standing as a Ramdoodler. A few of the Ramdoodlers here have been fined for not having their cards with them. The first meeting for new members will be held in Canada. Will report outcome to Secretary Mary Jane Miller."

Ernie Jensen, of Tacoma, Wash., circus model builder and member of CHA, visited. Persistent rumors have it that four cars will be added to our train.

What well-known band leader heeled in the pie car?-DON FRAN-CISCO.

Buck Owens

Illinois and are now in Indiana. Business has not been too good but we are getting along. The writer has been around these things many years, but July 4 was about the worst N.Y., to fill fair contracts. in attendance we can remember.

At Terre Haute, Ind., J. C. Admire greeted old friends. At Martinsville, Ind., Louis Scott, former electrician with Cole Bros., was on the lot, as were Mr. and Mrs. Frank Stout. At Columbus, Ind., Mr. and Mrs. George Bordoni Jr. visited their relatives on the show. Other recent visitors were Spec Cautin, novelty man, with the Cavalcade of Amusements, and Jerry Burrell, on his way to join Buck Steele. Buck Owens and John Dusch visited Mills Bros. in Illinois.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Knight have joined with their wire act. Tommy Buchannan is legal adjuster, replacing Ted Wilson, now with Mills Bros.-NORMAN HANLEY.

Stevens Bros.

At Hot Springs, S. D., where we had two packed houses, seven acts went to the B. M. S. Hospital between shows and gave a special performance for the patients on the lawn.

Vern Pratt and family, with their stock, are an addition to the show. Bob Tabor is now side show lecturer and Guy Blackburn has the annex. After waiting three weeks, Sonny Albright got a chance to explode a torpedo when a firecracker of the clowns failed to go off.

Mrs. Nola Grady, our cook, got

Sparks

The Fourth was celebrated by personnel with a special performance. emseed by Jack Burslem with many a timely and untimely quip and gag. Paul Lewis's recitation of Gunga Din in cockney dialect was a honey, and so was his song. Darmoo Kay, the girl from Indio, Calif., in deathdefying antics with her jungle-bred sabre-toothed sloth, concluded with her faithful snarlezow in the embrace of death. The self-defense exhibition of Connie Wilson and Esma Maley was a slay-fest par excellence. and the customers "bet it up." Lillian Wilson did a novelty act that was certainly a novelty. Josephine Carmen did the rumba as only a Cuban can. Metoo as Cleopatra in her argument with the asp was good; so was the snake. Jerry Haven as the tramp was almost a natural. Glenn tired of eating in the cookhouse truck Graves and Harry Hammond stopped and took three meals in one day in the show with their chambermaids' the dining top.—HARRY VILLE- frolic when they got caught in the PONTEAUX. (See SPARKS on page 100)

Materiale protette sarcobyrig

The Billboard

Bailey Packing Plenty of Flash

(Continued from page 74) perintendent Johnny Wall, getting around with a cane, has a good crew on the big top despite the current shortage, and so does Enoch Brafford, side show canvas boss.

Motorized Privilege Car

An innovation for a motorized show is a privilege car. It has lunch and drink facilities and other features usually found in a railroad show's pie car. Located between the back yard and side show, it gets its biggest play between shows. However, it stays open until everything has gone * and is one unit that does not go over the road until morning. It's operated by Laura Anderson and Frank Ellis, who have the rest of the concessions. New marguees for both side show

and big top are in the works and expected any day. Leon Bennett's Side Show has an imposing banner line, faced by two office wagons and the concessions. Six standards down the middle, mounted with lights in wheel formation, give the midway daylight brilliance at night.

Compact Light Plants

Stevens and Joe Robinson, electrician, are as proud as kids of the show's two 25-kw. light plants, one new last fall and the other added this spring. Product of the Wind Power people of Newton, Ia., they are unusually compact, completely enclosed with metal and are powered by sixcylinder Continental motors. There are several smaller generators, including one that provides air conditioning as well as light for Owner Stevens' private trailer.

The generally current \$1.30 price for adults prevails at the front door. with kids going for 50 cents. Reserves, which are star backs, are 65 cents. Big top sidewalls are 11 feet, with far end blues 12 high and the rest 10 high. There is plenty of evidence in the big top of Stevens' strong banner tie-up with Chevrolet. Skinny Goe is a hard-working mu-14 sical director and has a snappy band of nine pieces with calliope. Equestrian Director George L. Myers, neatly turned out in white, keeps the program well paced and does the announcing with enthusiasm. Tournament is nicely costumed.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

Strictly July matinees.

Bernie Head is in Detroit handling advance press for the Big One's opening there July 20.

George Johnson is in New York to rest for a few weeks before rejoining the Big Show.

Felix Morales and family, of the Buck Owens Show, spent Sunday (7) with relatives in Cincinnati.

ments they're right up to scratch.

When Cole Bros. played Flint, Mich., personnel of Ringling-Barnum advertising car No. 1 saw the show as guests of the management.

Roy B. Jones, who closed with Polack Bros. some time ago, has

man rings by Ernest Stewart, who later does contortion traps with Lew Henderson's balancing trapeze. King Reynolds has a nifty single on the tight wire, and Bob Stanley and John Pringle do slack-wire acts. Stanley and Pringle also work dogs.

Marion Davis, who recently took over the show-owned domestic stock, has put in two extra horses of the Liberty act bought last winter from Bud Anderson. He also hopes soon to have two menage horses in with Dolly Jacobs' Blue Boy.

Clowns are Albert White, producing; Jack Kennedy, Rube Simonds, Bill Bailey, Lee Virtue, Laurence Cross, Shorty and Peggy Sylvester, and Buddy Henderson. Latter appears with Rube Simonds as his pintsized double. Clowns have six numbers, two of which are walkarounds. Their best is the wedding, with a strip finish. They also do the car gag whenever the local Chevrolet dealer can supply a 1946 model.

returned to Pete Kortes's fold and is managing his side show on the Clyde Beatty Circus.

Walter L. Main clicked off another milestone Saturday (13) by visiting the Ringling-Barnum show at Cleveland. He maintains his age is a military secret.

Romember when some showmen believed dogwood stakes and yellow to be jinxes?

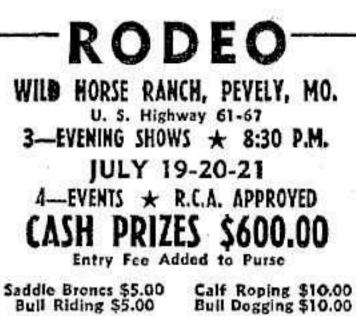
Flying from Los Angeles, where When circus gals start back-yard argu- he had been with Gene Autry, Happy Kellems joined clown alley of the Tom Packs show at Evansville, Ind., and will play the rest of the Packs dates.

> John M. Brown, CHS, reports from Brunswick, Me., that the Sparks show has done all right in Maine towns where he visited. At Portland, John J. Crowley, Maurice Allaire and John Brown, all CHS members, were guests of Victor Robbins and his band.

King Bros. is contracted to play Augusta, Me., August 5, according to Lawrence F. Butler, CMB&O and CHS. . . . G. N. Kenny of New Brunswick, N. J., who visited Hunt Bros. at New Hyde Park, N. Y., was enthusiastic over the show.

On the Western windy plains a showman doesn't care if the element doesn't get its second wind.

Otto Griebling, Cole Bros. clown, visited the kiddies at Camp Good Health, the Jane Boyd Community House and the Children's Home in Cedar Rapids, Ia., when the Cole show played there. Stunt was promoted by the Chamber of Commerce Young Men's Bureau.



CIRCUSES

77

ENTRIES CLOSE 12 NOON FRIDAY, 19TH.



Troupe doing three or more Ground Acts, also Aerial Acts to strengthen performance for fall tour. Route: July 17, Macomb, Ill.; 18, Quincy; 19, Jacksonville; 20, Springfield; 21, Decatur.

BAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS



Elephant Act, 3 or more Bulls, Wild Animal Act, first-class Circus Electrician. Good proposition for Candy Butcher to handle Juice. Wire Rutland, Vt., 16; Hoosick Falls, N. Y., 17; Kingston, N. Y., 18; Liberty, N. Y., 19.

Big Show Performance

Captain Ernest Engerer, in a 20foot steel arena, gets the show off to an impressive start with his five lions. Top applause getters are the Henderson Trio's classy juggling and balancing acts, and Dolly Jacobs' three-elephant act. Aerial numbers include webs by Monty Knight and Kerry Keller; swinging ladders, Miss Keller and the Henderson girls, Ruth and Peggy; a mixed display consisting of cloud swing by Miss Knight, neck loop by Lois Stanley and Ro-

Write for your copy of the brochure that shows you why PROFITS from POPCORN are greater with a. POPCORN MACHINE

5

In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY! VIKING POPCORN MACHINES

1481 W. Washington Bird. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

More Elephants Coming

Show will have six bulls with the arrival, expected late this month, of the three babies Stevens is importing. Mac McDonald has already joined to have charge of them. He expects to get them in tournament this season and break them to an act during the winter.

There has been no concert since Tanit Ikao, the Hindu fakir, left. A new concert was being arranged, with Gladys Gillem appearing as a lady wrestler.

Ted Milligan is Leon Bennetts' assistant on the front of the side show. The inside line-up: Earl Fernall's Swing High Band and Minstrels; Franchon Pierce and mother, impalement; Cleo Bennett, mentalist; Teddy Milligan, magic and punch; Jan Sandusky, sword walker; Doris Milligan, sword box; baby animals, and Francis Doran, annex.

Business Takes a Dive

Stevens says his spring business was great, even tho it seemed the rains would never stop. He admits, however, that he has been taking a licking the last three weeks in the Middle West. Show has been second and third in, in most of the spots, and that hasn't helped.

A streetcar and bus strike (not to mention the bread strike that was felt in the cookhouse) was encountered at Peoria, Ill., July 3-4. Show was on the East Peoria lot, used by the Royal American Shows, instead of the usual circus grounds on Lincoln Avenue. The Peoria Star carried a full page of pictures in its July 8 issue, which ought to help folks remember the show another season.

Best day last week was Ottawa, Ill., which was fresh. Rochelle was light, as it had been for two previous shows. Aurora was just fair Sunday (7) and Monday (8), as was Elgin Tuesday (9), where the lot still bore evidence of Cole Bros' rainy day there June 18.

Cleveland Plain Dealer gave Ringling-Barnum a great break with three pictures in its Roto Pictorial magazine July 7. . . . Florence Sorenson, formerly with Peaches O'Neil's Sky Ballet, is now featured with Neal Bros.' Combined Thrill Show and Watercade, playing in Quebec.

After four weeks in a Scranton, Pa., hospital, Ralph Bliss is back on the Sparks advance, his leg still in a cast. Says he was treated fine by the management. . . . Joe Baker. (See Under the Marquee on page 100)

NAT GREEN

BELL BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS

Concession Men for Side Show; Otis Hackman and others, wire George Hanlon. Also can place Musicians for Big Show Band; Blackie Spear, answer. Also Mechanics and Canvasmen. Gilbert July 18; International Falls, July 19; Baudette, July 20; Hallock, July 22; all Minnesota.

CHICAGO 1. ILL.

:opyridfi



WANTED FOR CIRCUS THEATRE TENT SHOW

Agents, Acts, Animals, Singers, Dancers, Stage Attractions, Sound Truck. Season closes December 15. Unit opened May 15. Enlarging show. Have opening for Hillbilly unit. L. Montgomery, wire, All others wire. Pay your own. Concessions open.

A. V. CORSAW, General Delivery, Paducah, Ky.

HISTORICAL CIRCUS PHOTOS—COLLECTORS' ITEMS

Here are just a few that have gone to 800 satisfied customers in last two months: 8 x 10's-H-W Bill Car and Crew, 1914; Ringling Parade, 1914; Ringling Parade, 1916; Haag Bros,' Circus Wagons (8 in one photo); 101 Ranch Wagons (6 in one photo); Statue to first elephant in America; Bonavita and Lions, All 8x10's, 50¢ each. 5x7's-Barnes Parade with 10-horse hitch, 1923; Ringling Side Show opening, early 1900's; Robbins Circus Performers, 1909; Barnes Side Show, 1923; Col. Ferari and Leopards; Nettie Carroll Troupe, Flying Nelsons, Faust Family, the Duttons, Cottrell-Powell, and many others. All 5x7's, 25¢ each. List for stamp.

64 W. RANDOLPH ST.

The Billboard 78

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

EDUCATIONAL STATUS IGNORED

Only Those State-Operated Rate Top WAA Priorities

Classification as "agricultural associations" puts many non-profit organizations in same class as general buying public as far as surplus material is concerned

By Milton Danziger

WASHINGTON, July 13 .- Few agricultural fairs can qualify as a priority claimant for government-owned surplus war property, according to interpretations by officials of the War Assets Administration and the Internal Revenue Bureau. The Surplus Property Act of 1944, recently amended by the so-called O'Mahoney-Manasco Amendment, provides for establishment of certain priorities in the disposal of surplus property in the following order

1. Federal agencies for their own use and not for transfer or disposition, except Treasury procurement which, upon certification, may purchase for other federal agencies for their own use.

2. Veterans for use in their own small business, professional or agricultural enterprises (except real property).

3. Reconstruction Finance Corporation for resale to small business.

4. States and political subdivisions and instrumentalities.

5. Eligible non-profit institutions. Notwithstanding the above order of priorities, the O'Mahoney-Manasco Amendment requires, except real property, certain "set-asides" for exclusive disposal to veterans and to take precedence over the above-mentioned priorities.



Merchandise Drawings Help

GREAT FALLS, Mont., July 13 .--North Montana State Fair and Rodeo is making a strong pitch to hike attendance.

First move was opening Monday (8) of an attendance campaign tie-

Saginaw "Up"

SAGINAW, Mich., July 13. -Miffed because a recent story in The Billboard headed "Saginaw Down," might create the wrong inference, Clarence H. Harnden, secretary - manager, allows as how the annual's parking area had sunk, but points out the sag effected only a quarter of the total parking area comprised of 42 acres.

Taking typewriter in hand, the IAFE prexy maintains that in reality Saginaw is "up." He cites the fact it recently completed a \$12,000 road pavement project, re-decorated 12 major buildings at a cost of \$4,000 and installed new wiring costing \$5,200 in the Manufacturers' and Merchants' Building.

Then, just by way of clinching his point, Harnden adds the annual has paid off all its debt, which in '40 amounted to \$70,-000.

For Dallas Annual

DALLAS, July 13 .- Tommy Dorsey's orchestra will make a 16-day stand at the State Fair of Texas here, October 5-20, W. H. Hitzelberger, newly named executive vice-president and general manager of the annual, announces. Dorsey's 38-piece concert ork, including Ziggy Elman,

SchoolforWar BridesFeature • At Ill. State

July 20, 1946

Ward Signs Lynch, Rogers

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., July 13 .-- A 10-day school for war brides, with /. each county represented by at least one enrollee, will be conducted during the Illinois State Fair, which opens here August 10, William V. (Jake) Ward, general manager, has announced.

All expenses, not only of the course itself but of housing and feeding the brides, will be borne by the annual. Ward pointed out. Committees in each of the counties will select the brides who will take the course. About 120 will be enrolled.

Full Day for Work

Brides will put in a full day in the classroom each of the 10 days, beginning Saturday, August 10, and will be 1 given such subjects as home-making, cooking and sewing. A faculty of about 40, selected from university professors, home bureau representatives and domestic science teachers, will be used. Counselors from the various religious faiths will also participate.

Course will be under the direction of Clara Brian, of McLean County, Ill., who is credited with having developed the largest home bureau members of any county in the country. After school hours brides will be free to take in other features of the annual. They will be housed in State Fair dormitories.

Veterans Get Break

This super-seniority or "set-asides" for credited veterans of World War II for their personal use and to enable them to establish and maintain their own small business or professional or agricultural enterprises includes such items as passenger cars; all types of trucks, 21/2 tons or less; jeeps, motorcycles, scooters, bomb trucks and all other trailers; six classes of tractors; all types of typewriters; selected items of construction, mining and excavating machinery; agricultural machinery and medical, surgical and dental apparatus and equipment.

In addition to this super-seniority or "set-asides," World War II veterans have priority preference in other classes of surplus property at what is known as "sale-at-the-site." Sometimes as high as 70 per cent of all the material at "sale-at-the-site" is held exclusively for veterans and will be sold to them on the days specified in public advertisements or other announcements. Veterans must have a priority certificate for each item they wish to buy and must obtain them from a veterans' certifying unit of the WAA in the region in which they live.

Defining Status of Fairs

Agricultural fairs, State, county or local, which are instrumentalities of government, are in the fourth priority group. For instance, a State fair which is an organic part of the State government would qualify in this group. A State fair which is chartered by the State Legislature, or a fair that received a State subsidy or State prize money would not necessarily qualify in this group. The controlling factor would be whether it is an instrumentality of government and is under its exclusive jurisdiction and County Fair, Metropolis, Ill., Tuesday direction.

the War Assets Administration and (See State-Conducted on page 81) zuma.

with Great Falls merchants, up whereby they give patrons merchandise tickets for each \$1 purchase until August 5. Tickets will be drawn before start of each afternoon and night shows. Holders, who must be in grandstand or bleachers, will get merchandise ranging up to an automobile, scheduled as giveaway on closing afternoon.

Annual launches advance ticket campaign Monday (15), putting on sale strips of five tickets which are priced at \$2, which will continue on sale until the morning before fair's . opening. Regular day-time single admission is 60 cents. Night-time gate is 40 cents.

Running races will be staged each afternoon, with purses totaling about \$30,000. Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers will also be presented opening afternoon along with runners. Remainder of the week, rodeo events will be in interspersed with runners.

Barnes-Carruthers Revue will be nightly grandstand feature. Grandstand acts, also booked thru Barnes-Carruthers, include Lester Cole and his Debutantes, Larry Griswold, Three Rosannes, Willys Troupe, Gal-lagher Family, Corriel Troupe and Lowe, Hite and Stanley. Fireworks will be presented by Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, Chicago. All-American Shows will be on midway.

Armstrong Breaks Leg; Act Cancels Engagements

MONTEZUMA, Ind., July 13 .- The Roscoe Armstrong Ford act was forced to cancel all remaining engagements for the season when Earl Armstrong suffered a broken right leg in a performance at Massac (2). He was taken to Metropolis According to the interpretations of Memorial Hospital where the leg was set. He is now at his home in Monte-

trumpet, and Stuart Foster, baritone, will head the auditorium show.

Fair's special attraction committee comprised of Hitzelberger, Julius Schepps, Jordon Ownby and Charles R. Meeker Jr., aud manager, is booking the show.

Sum of \$75,000 will be spent on repairs to the aud before the annual's opening. Interior will be repainted. lobby redesigned, the stage equipped with new drapes and curtains and aisle carpets will be laid.

Ohio State To Bow With WLW Hayride

McCluskey's WLW Midwestern Hayride has been awarded the first contract for night entertainment at the first post-war Ohio State Fair, Bryan Sandles, secretary, announced last week. Attraction will be the opening feature Saturday night, August 24.

Contract for the date was inked by Sandles for the fair, with McCluskey, manager of WLW Promotions, Inc., representing the Hayride.

Nate Andre, 60, Regina

Fair Veteran, Succumbs REGINA, Sask., July 13.- Nate Andre, 60, member of the Regina Exhibition Board for more than 20 years and chairman of concessions at the time of his death, died here Wednesday (10).

Funeral services were held Friday (12). (See Final Curtain for details.)

Polo Rebuilds Rigging

NORFOLK, Va., July 13 .- Eddie Polo, high pole performer, is here rebuilding his rigging which was badly twisted in a storm recently at Moorehead, N. C., while working for Jim Raftery's R. & S. Amusements. He expects to be in action Tuesday (15).

Signs Jimmie Lynch

Signing of Jimmie Lynch and his Death Dodgers for first two afternoons and of Roy Rogers and his horse, Trigger, for opening Saturday night was announced this week by Ward. Since announcement of the scheduled appearance of Rogers, the fair office has been flooded with advance sale ticket requests, Ward said.

He expressed amazement at the COLUMBUS, O., July 13 .- Bill early advance sale for the motorcycle races, to be held the second Sunday afternoon, pointing out that "already some 4,000 tickets have been sold."

Air Show Scheduled

Arrangements for a huge air show were closed this week with U.S. Army officials, Ward said, with the ground exhibit to include planes, buzz bombs, searchlights, radar and other equipment, with P-80's (jet propelled planes) providing the aerial show.

Details of the days set aside for the two major political parties have also been announced by Ward. Democrats will take over Wednesday, August 14, and leaders of that party are now working on their plans. The Republicans will hold their big rally the following day. Already assured as speakers are Col. Robert R. McCormick, publisher of The Chicago Tribune; Governor Green and U. S. Senator C. Wayland Brooks.

Hopkinton Picks Clough

HOPKINTON, N. H., July 13 .---Hopkinton Fair Association named 4 Harold Clough president to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Neal J. Rice, who has been president for eight years.

July 20, 1946,

The Billboard

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

EISENHOWER TOP **Special Days** Honor G.I.'s

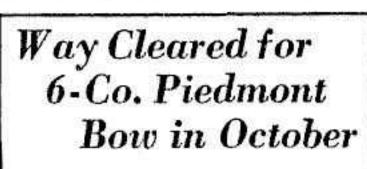
Majority of annuals swing open gates to ex-service-

Editor's Note-This is the second of a series of two articles which give the results of The Billboard's mail survey of what fairs in the U.S. and Canada are planning as special features in honor of war veterans.

By Herb Dotten

State Fair at Lincoln, with Gen. At a stockholders' meeting in March, fairs in the U. S. and Canada are for \$17,718. also busy in pushing their plans to honor the vets.

A wide variety of approaches is being used, The Billboard survey indicates. Special days, with added privileges for the returnees, is the usual plan. Programs, however, vary, with most annuals singling out the vets for honor. Some, however, are paying special tribute to Gold Star mothers. And the Illinois State Fair at Springfield is giving a helping hand to the little ladies-the new war · brides-with a 10-day school for the



SPARTANBURG, S. C., July 13. -Judge A. L. Gaston, Chester, S. C., revoked a restraining order against operators of the Six-County Piedmont men-parades almost must Interstate Fair last week to help clear the way for the staging of the new annual here in October, Injunction had been granted to a group of Hulick, general manager, used a wand minority stockholders in the old Spartanburg County Fair Association, but was nullified when they neglected to post a \$10,000 bond as ordered.

A second action brought by the same group questions the legality of the option for sale of the old fair CHICAGO, July 13 .-- Nebraska's assets to promoters of the new fair. Dwight D. Eisenhower assured as its 199 of the 288 stockholders of the old principal speaker, has snared the No. fair voted to grant George S. Depass 1 feature possibility for its tribute and Sen. Howard McCravey an option to war vets, but the vast majority of to purchase the assets of the old fair

> Franklin, Ind., Loses 2 Days' Racing, But Midway Gross Is Up

FRANKLIN, Ind., July 13.-Rain washed out two of four nights of harness racing here at the Johnson County Fair which closed last night, but the annual wound up with a prof- only 50,659. it, according to Bruce Stephens, who



V H'I '

Plans Underway for '47

DEL MAR, Calif., July 13.—Ernest of capable departmental heads to turn a pumpkin into the largest California fair so far this year with a total attendance for 10 days of nearly 175,000. From the start the San Diego County Fair broke gate records, drawing as many in a single day as the event in previous years had pulled in the full-time run of 10 days. Top day was Thursday (4), when 41,900 passed thru the turnstiles at 60 cents per head. Servicemen were admitted free,

Not only does the fair lead all California so far this year, but its record compares favorably with that of the San Diego Exposition in its second year. The local event pulled 6,100 opening day, while the exposition drew only 7,574 people for a similar Friday. In 1936, the second year of the exposition, July 4 was on a Saturday, and the combined weekend and holiday crowd hit 31,932, which was about 10,000 under the Fourth at this 1946 event. The 1935 exposition crowd for the holiday was





SCORE

79



new brides.

Gold Stars Spotlighted

Gold Star mothers, wives and fathers will be honored at the Jackson County Fair, Black River Falls, Wis., Douglas J. Curran, secretary, reports. A banquet is to be held in their honor, with Gold Star pins and billfolds to be presented to the next of kin. A county committee, consisting of representatives of the American Legion, VFW, other county organizations and two fair officials, not better than last year despite the is drafting plans for the program.

One-third of the Black River grandstand will be set aside for vets and for the Gold Star wearers, who will be admitted free. A feature of the day, designated "Vets Home-Coming," will be the dedication of the new educational building to those who served in World War II.

· Eaton County 4-H Fair, Charlotte, Mich., is another annual which will pay tribute to Gold Star mothers. In addition, there will be a parade of vets and flag ceremonies, Hans Kardel, secretary, advises. Fair, however, will hold to regular policy on admissions.

Cash for Drill Teams

Somerset County Fair, Myersdale, Pa., is stressing its special day tagged "American Legion Day." Prizes totaling \$1,100 are being put up for competition of drill units and bands. A parade of many legion posts is also skedded, as is an address to the vets by Governor Martin, George R. Paxton, secretary, reports.

Church participation will be emphasized at Coles County Fair, Charleston, Ill., July 28, day before the actual opening. Gates will be open to everyone, and vet orgs will assist in arranging special program, according to Robert R. Blackford, Secretary.

Van Wert County Fair, Van Wert, O., with its day designated "World War II Veterans Day," will supple-(See GEN. "IKE" TOP VET, page 99)

was pinch-hitting for William Clark as secretary.

Clark, widely known as secretary of the Indiana Association of County and District Fairs, was stricken with a heart attack Tuesday (9) morning and is confined to his home. Two weeks earlier Clark was stricken with an attack and Stephens subbed for him in much of the preliminary work.

Midway gross stacked up as good if rain which washed out the night race program Wednesday (10) and Thursday (11). Gooding Greater Shows were on the midway. Tuesday's horse race card drew near capacity in 1,250-seat grandstand and Friday's turnout was excellent. Horse purses for the meeting had been set at the event. Del Mar had about a \$4,400.

Mississippi Annual Finally Set To Run

JACKSON, Miss., July 13. - The Mississippi Agricultural and Industrial Exposition will operate October 7-12.

Doubt that the event would be held this year was erased at a meeting of the Mississippi Agricultural and Industrial Exposition Commission here Wednesday (10) when a working arrangement with the city of Jackson for the use' of the city-owned park was drafted.

Heretofore operated by the city, the expo will be conducted by the commission, recently set up by act of the Legislature. Full co-operation of the city was voiced at Wednesday's session.

J. M. Dean, previously named as executive secretary, will clear all indoor and industrial concessions. R. S. Withers, Jackson city commissioner and a member of the exposition commission, will handle outdoor concessions.

Travel Deal Sought

Other factors that must be considered in comparing the two events are that the exposition was in San Diego; Del Mar is 20 miles north and not serviced by special trains. Many people took several hours to reach the spot by busses. Fair management is discussing special trains from San Diego via the Santa Fe for next year. If the deal goes thru attendance may far exceed all expectations.

Promoting this year's event did not get under way until January 5, when Hulick joined the 22d District Agricultural Association, sponsor of the annual. San Diego Exposition was in the planning stage, with concentrated promotion a full year in advance of half-year push.

Exhibit Space Sells

Exhibit space, handled by Al Mulligan, has been re-signed for next year, with the Industrial Building almost filled. Under the present response for space and with more products to be available next year it will be necessary to house some of them under canvas.

Many problems were threshed out and plans made at the daily meetings at dinner in the Domestic Arts section. One of the matters that was brought up at the session on Saturday night (6) was the plan to ask contributions to help defray the expenses of a plane lost in the Fourth of July air show. While Lieut. Col. John C. Herbst lost his life in the crash of a P-80, there was a collision of two civilian planes over the infield. There were no casualties in this accident, but a plane was destroyed. Hulick explained that the fliers were ex-G.I.'s. The fund was opened with \$25 donated by Wilson & Company. More than \$100 was subscribed by members of Ben Martin's United Shows, according to J. Ed Brown, "Mayor of the Gayway."

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS 80

Westchester County Will Award \$10,593 Premiums

PEEKSKILL, N. Y., July 13 .- John Dunn, manager of Westchester County Fair, announced Monday (8) that cash prizes totaling \$10,593 would be awarded in 407 competitions, including agriculture, horticulture and domestic arts. Event is cosponsored by the Westchester Horticultural and Agricultural Associations and the State Department of Agriculture and Markets.



GROUNDS AROUND THE

Ernest Raughley and associates of the Kent-Sussex Fair, Harrington, Del., are pleased with the publicity break their annual got on page 1 of The Wilmington (Del.) Journal.

Jack Rabbit writes from Durant, Ia., that he is no longer with Winkley's All-American Thrill Drivers, having left that org at Omaha to join another thrill show.

CHARLES C. HARTZELL has ar-

ranged a well-balanced program for the Jay County Fair, Portland, Ind., for August 4-9. Attractions already signed include Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers, WLW's Midwestern Hayride,

show, horse-pulling contest and an ama- nual paid out \$450 in premiums. teur night is also scheduled. Floyd E. Gooding Amusements will be on the midway.

Iowa State Fair, which has received gracious turn-down from Monty Woolley, who claimed that his health will prevent him from handling assignment, is looking for another nationally famous bewhiskered personality to judge the State-wide whisker contest. Woolley's turn-down, via letter from his secretary, hit the wire news services.

A new high of more than \$150,000 in premiums, prizes and purses will Morris County Fair at Troy, N. J., circus acts, rodeo and horse show.

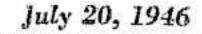
Iona Reid and Her Death Drivers had their opening date at the Ogdensburg, N. Y., Fair, July 4. Performers included Francie Cecil, Jonsey McAdoo and Bill Adcock besides Miss Reid. . . . The Middle-West Fair Circuit is distributing an attractive circular which gives a recap of the premiums offered, dates and other pertinent facts on its member fairs. Folder is designed to spur entry of exhibitors.

a success this year, altho it had one cil controlling building permits has day of rain, plans to build a new hog been referred to the city solicitor. and sheep barn and poultry building with instructions to prosecute the and to resurface the race track before board if the facts justify that action. its 75th anniversary the '47 event, Monte Bacon, secretary, infos. Fair had total attendance of 10,400 this year, with outside gate hitting \$3,475, Barnes-Carruthers grandstand show grossing \$2,275, tee had refused to authorize the work. carnival netting \$1,330 and concession space snaring \$240. Grand-WOWO's Hoosier stand show cost \$1,800 and harness A. C. Ellison, chairman of the per-Hop and fireworks. Harness races, with horse race purses totaled \$1,500. mits committee, expressed regret, but purses totaling \$3,600, a Western horse Eligible for \$1,500 of county aid, an-



and superintendent work." of the speed department. Ardent horseman, he has had

track resurfaced and purses increased for this year's event.



May Prosecute Regina Board On Bldg. Law " **City Solicitor Probes Case**

REGINA, Sask., July 13 .- The matter of the Regina Exhibition board's Towner County Fair, Cando, N. D., violation of a federal order-in-coun-

Investigation had shown that the + exhibition board had proceeded with extensions to its pari-mutuel building after the city's permits commit-

In moving that legal proceedings to be taken against the board, Ald. said that council had no other alter- 4 native.

"This is naturally regrettable," he CLYDE E. KELSEY, shown in char- said, "that council finds itself in a acteristic smile as he position where they must prosecute watches sulky races, a body so closely connected with us. is now busy on home and for that matter it would be a stretch of preparing serious matter if we refused to prosefor the Wadena cute. This is not a case of misunder-(Minn.) County standing. The board was refused a 7 Fair, for which he permit, and in defiance of that redoubles as secretary fusal it went ahead and did the

Inspector Takes Rap

Building Inspector H. A. Croome said that the practice of the board in the past had been to make minor repairs prior to the annual fair without taking out a permit. He said

155 N. Clark St.

Chicago 1, Ill.

WANTED

At least 8 Rides, 30 Concessions, 5 Shows, week of September 2.

TRI-COUNTY FAIR

Marceline, Mo.

VANCE MAGEE, Sec.

WANT Carnival For MONITEAU CO. FAIR

August 26-31. Write-or Telephone Collect L. C. FRANCIS California, Mo.

calling than waving the green or checkered flag in front of roaring auto race cars, according to Aut Swenson, veteran speed official who retired from the thrill world four years ago. An article in The Miami Daily

News Sunday (7) revealed that Swenson's sales have topped the million-dollar mark in the past 18 months, and the majority of his buyers are people well known in the outdoor show world.

ATTENTION, FAIR SECRETARIES!

THE MIRACLE HORSES (the highest educated horses ever known to man) doing most spectacular and UNbelievable feats will book convenient fill-in dates at reduced prices after July 15. 1946 presentation is bigger, better and more spectacular than ever. Spectators find it difficult to believe their own eyes when the DIFFERENT acts reach their climax. THE MIRACLE HORSES stand UNdisputed as the most unique, newest and highest accomplishment in the field of show. No one claims to know of anything like nor equal to THE MIRACLE HORSES. No one has succeeded in duplicating THE MIRACLE HORSES in spite of the fact that I am billing and advertising since December 1, 1945, an offer that I will pay \$1,000 to the first person who can tell me of anything on earth, in the field of trained and educated horses, EQUAL to THE MIRACLE HORSES. I made this offer in my half page ad in December 1, 1945, issue of THE BILLBOARD. Doesn't anybody want \$1,000 in exchange for a bit of information? This attraction is CLEAN, INTERESTING and HIGHLY EDUCATIONAL; is in

be offered at the second Grand Na- will present a pageant, Peace Tritional Livestock Exposition, San umphant on a day designated as Francisco, November 15-24, Nion R. "World Peace Day". . . . Major E. B. Tucker, cow palace president, and Allen is getting plenty of action at C. B. Afflerbaugh, Grand National the Flemington, N. J., fairgrounds. general manager, have announced. Already in have been a rodeo Memo-Event resumes after five-year war- rial Day, big car races under Sam time lapse. Attractions will include Nunis June 16 and midget races under Joie Chitwood and Red Crise July 4. After the fair, Allen says, DANGLING choice morsels of real he may have still date motorcycle estate in front of fellows with pockets races. Annual has received 125 enlined with gold is a tries for the harness race program, much more lucrative which offers \$8,000 in purses.

> Minnesota State Fair has been assured the gigantic U.S. Armed Forces exhibit covering 10 acres, Raymond A. Lee, fair secretary, announced. Show is staffed by 18 officers and 186 enlisted men and was especially built for the Milwaukee Centurama.

Don Zeiter will present a program of midget auto races at the Ohio State Fair, Columbus, both afternoon and evening the opening day, August 24. Fireworks display will be an added feature opening night, B. P. Sandles, manager, announces. Opening night only the WLW Midwestern Hayride will be presented in the Coliseum. A three-ring circus will play in front of the grandstand August 25 thru August 30. Sandles says he is still shopping around for a Coliseum show for the same period, the horse show, pre-war feature, having been shelved due to damage to the horse show stables during the army air forces occupancy of the plant.

Steele County Free Fair and Southern Minnesota Exposition at Owatonna, reputed to offer the largest sum for premiums of any county event in Minnesota, is speed minded. Annual, which opens August 13, will offer two days of big car auto racing, a thrill show one afternoon, motor-

that he would have to accept some . of the responsibility for what had been done, as he had given the board to understand that the permits committee would allow them to extend the pari-mutuel building. Mr. Croome said he did so because he thought such work would be temporary, except for the plumbing changes.

With important buildings at the if grounds having been returned by the army, a crew of 50 men is busy renovating and redecorating in readiness for the annual.

Major Improvements

Major improvements will include preparation of the west wing of the grain show building for permanent + industrial exhibit space; the reopening of the industrial and confederation buildings and the setting up of new office space near the center of the grandstand.

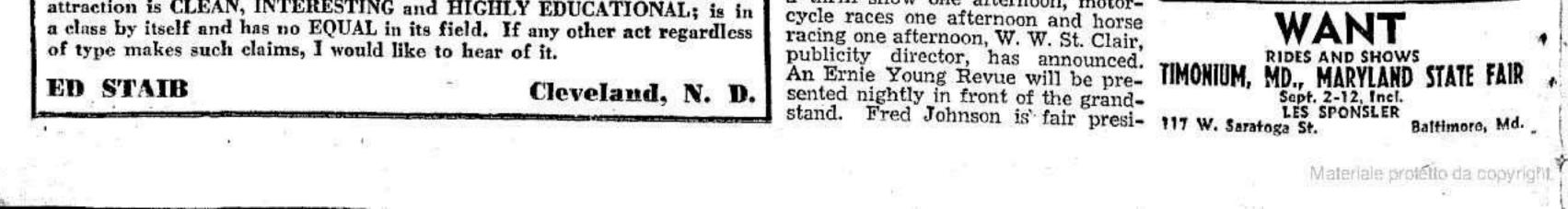
Hard surfacing will be done in front of the grandstand, on a roadway leading to the livestock barns and on part of the midway area. The grandstand has been repainted and the midway enlarged and regraded to accommodate Royal American Shows.

Three automobiles and three bicycles will be given away in front of the grandstand.

Prize money for heavy horses has been increased considerably because the classes were dropped from the winter fair prize list. Prize money for other livestock has been boosted 10 per cent and race purses have been upped from \$17,000 to \$20,000.

For the first time, a Farm Girls' Camp will be conducted in conjunction with the Farm Boys' Camp, an annual event since 1914.

dent, Cline Tincher handles the concessions and Syd Walker assists St. Clair as publicity director.



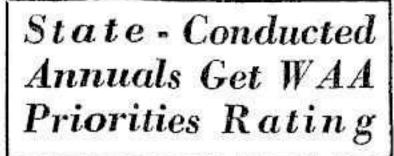
North Texas Org Sets Annual for Arlington Downs

DALLAS, July 13.-Officers and directors of the newly formed North Texas Fair Association were elected Tuesday (9) at Arlington at the first meeting of business men and civic leaders from 37 communities. Purpose of new org is an annual regional fair, and plans were mapped for first such expo at Arlington Downs, dormant race track between Dallas and Fort Worth, August 24-September 2. Plant is owned by E. Paul Waggoner, who turned over all facilities to the new association and also agreed to underwrite expenses for the regional fair.

Attractions listed for the first showing include a rodeo, a big Western show and agricultural and industrial exhibits. Entertainment also will include screen and radio stars of the saddle, with plans laid to get Tex Ritter and Ernest Tubb in person. While the show sked was promised to equal the State Fair of Texas offerings, officials emphasized that the North Texas Fair will not conflict with the Dallas expo or the Southwestern Fat Stock Show at Fort Worth.

Officers elected are: E. Paul Waggoner, Vernon, president; Julian H. Blackwell, Arlington, executive vicetreasurer: George MacGregor, Dallas, etc. vice-president, Eastern area; Lee Simmons, Sherman, vice-president, Northern area; H. C. Custard, Cleburne, vice-president, Southern area, and Lionel W. Bevan, Fort Worth, vice-president, Western area.

Lott Sets Winning



(Continued from page 78) Internal Revenue Bureau, a large number of our fairs which are nonprofit institutions still do not rate under the fifth priority rating of "eligible non-profit institutions." This is because the WAA has defined a nonprofit institution to mean "any nonprofit scientific, literary, educational, public health, public welfare, char- gates. itable or eleemosynary institution, organization, or association which has as early as Sunday (7) and the been held exempt from taxation under Section 101 (6) of the Internal Revenue Code, or any non-profit volunteer fire company which has been held exempt under Section 101 (8) of the Internal Revenue Code."

Tax Boys' Interpretation

The Internal Revenue Bureau supports the War Assets Administration in this definition of a "non-profit institution" and further contends that non-profit agricultural fairs are not "educational institutions," but merely "agricultural organizations," and come within the purview of Section 101 (1) of the Internal Revenue Code which includes agricultural, horticultural and labor organizations and provides certain tax exemption features provided the organization meets certain tests, requirements and regupresident; Glenn Turpin, Arlington, lations, such as well-defined purposes, secretary; C. H. Wildman, Arlington, no profits inuring to any stockholder,

> The Internal Revenue Bureau does admit that there is a certain amount of inconsistency in their regulations, citing the recent New York World's Fair classified as an "educational institution" under Section 101 (6) of the Internal Revenue Code, while a number of our more prominent exhibitions, while admittedly not as large in stand attractions were horse and scope, still could be considered "pocket editions" of the world of tomorrow.

Calgary Certain To Hit New High

CALGARY, Alta., July 13 .- Unless all signs are wrong, the 1946 Calgary Exhibition and Stampede concluded its greatest annual in history here tonight.

While there was no official count available, officials were almost positive that all attendance records were shattered. One official figure given was that on opening day, Monday (8), 73,000 persons passed thru the Batesville-Independence Co. Fair. Oct. 2-5.

Visitors started arriving in the city grounds were jammed with people all day Sunday getting a preview. All concession space was sold out weeks in advance.

A gigantic parade, headed by Viscount and Lady Alexander, got the annual under way, and the streets were jammed with spectators, the greater percentage of them moving direct to the grounds when the parade was concluded.

The Royal American Shows, occupying the midway, did a capacity business all week.

Pinckneyville, Ill., **Ends With Profit**

PINCKNEYVILLE, Ill., July 13 .---Business soared at the Perry County Fair, which closed here Friday (12) night after five days of weather marred only by a light shower Wednesday (10) and rain Thursday up until 1 p.m., that failed to hurt.

Attendance, both at gate and grandstand, ran ahead of last year. Running races were the afternoon feature, with \$2,800 offered four days beginning Tuesday (9). Night grandstage shows. Latter booked thru Joe Smith, St. Louis, and included an orchestra besides novelty acts.



The following corrections and additions to the List of Fair Dates were received during the week ended July 12.



The complete List of Fair Dates was published in the issue dated May 25. The next complete list will be published in issue to be dated July 27. See each issue of The Billboard for corrections and

Alabama

Roanoke-Randolph Co. Fair. About Oct. 1. W. A. Radney.

Arkansas

Mrs. Thurl G. Noe.

Florida

St. Petersburg-St. Petersburg Fair. Jan. 14-25. W. E. Tyler.

Georgia

Covington-Am. Legion Newton Co. Fair. Oct. 7-12. Guy Rogers.

Idaho

Cottonwood-Idaho Co. Fair Stock Show. Second week in Sept. August Hoene.

Moscow-Latah Co, Fair Assn. Sept. 26-28. Elbert McProud.

Nez Perce-Lewis Co. Fair. Supt. 19-21. Fred Snyder.

Sandpoint-Bonner Co. Fair. Sept. 12-14. Merle Samson.

Iowa

Derby-Derby Dist. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 2-5. Lewis O. Ryan.

Kansas

Garden City-Finney Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 28-29. Coburn Jones.

Kentucky

Columbia-Columbia Fair. Aug. 14-17. Alfred W. Flowers.

Shelbyville-Shelby Co.-Agrl. Assn. Aug. 6-10. Phil. W. Mocsser.

Louisiana

Gibsland-Bienville Parish Fair. Oct. 10-12. Roy Brice, Arcadia, La.

Port Allen-W. Baton Rouge Parish Fair. Sept. 27-29, A. E. Camus.

Thibodaux-Terrebonne-Lafourche Agrl. Fair. Oct. 12-13. Peter Bourgeois, Houma, La.

Nebraska

Arthur-Arthur Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 29-31, Loyal F. Simon.

Nevada

Winnemucca-Humboldt Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 31-Sept. 2. Mildred R. Tobin.

New Jersey

Bridgeton-Cumberland Co. Co-Op. Fair. Sept. 12-14. Raymond R. Riley.

Pace at Carrollton

CARROLLTON, Ill., July 13 .--Lucky Lott and his Hell Drivers accounted for the biggest turnout at the Greene County Fair which closed here last night after enjoying excellent attendance and clear but warm weather since its opening Monday (8) night.

Lott aggregation drew near-capacity in the 2,250-seat grandstand Tuesday (9) in the face of sweltering heat, but at night almost doubled that turn-out, luring overflow crowd of 4,000 into grandstand confines. Grandstand prices were up from 30 cents, regular charge, to 50 cents for Lott show.

Renfro Valley unit was booked for matinee and evening show opening day, but failed to arrive in time for ' afternoon show. Evening performance drew about 300 to grandstand for the lowest stand turnout of the week.

Harness races were the afternoon attraction Wednesday thru Friday, while a horse show was featured in front of the stand the same nights. Sulky events offered \$5,700 in purses. Horse shows were bolstered by grandstand acts booked thru Sid Belmont, St. Louis, and drew good crowds.

Acts were Burvells, xylophonists; June Day, acrobat; Kassel and Mardel, comedy horse, and Fallins, trap and skating kings. Booked direct, M. S. Perrett and Mert, sheep-herding dog, also worked.

Sunset Amusement Company, on the midway, did good business. Fair wound up on right side of ledger, C. W. Ballard, secretary, pointed out, but he declined to estimate amount of profit.

Shows, Rides and Concessions for County Fair, August 19 to 23. Contact

Phone 139-F31

Don't Forget Discount

The interpretations as to whether an agricultural fair or agricultural and industrial exhibition is an "educational institution," assuming that it meets the Internal Revenue Bureau requirements, is important, because of the favorable priority ranking in the purchase of much needed surplus war property by our exhibitions and, in addition, receiving the 40 per cent discount from the fair value of property for disposal. This handsome discount is something not to be overlooked.

preference at "sale-at-the-site" and then the offering to the priority claimants in the five priority groups, Included in the acts are Floyd Pitzer the remainder or unsold property is and His Wonder Horse, Blue Desoffered for sale to the general pub- sert; Tommy and Alice Privitt, trick lic unless, because of the character of and fancy riding and roping; Buck the property to be sold, the general Jones and His Clown Mule; Rodger public is included at a sale with one Belt and His High School Horse, Tiny; or more priority groups.

Elwood Hughes Receives **Order of British Empire**

TORONTO, July 13.-Elwood A. Hughes, general manager, Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, was included in the King's Dominion Day honors list and 'received the Order of the British Empire.

He served as a major in the Canadian Army during the war.

South Weymouth, Franklin Get Okay on Mass. Mutuels

BOSTON, July 13 .- Two more Massachusetts fairs will have parimutuel horse race meetings as a result of licenses granted by the State Racing Commission to the Weymouth Agricultural and Industrial Society, CHARLES S. KIRKER, Secretary 139-F31 West Union, Ohio Franklin Fair Association, Franklin, South Weymouth, August 12-16, and

Business on midway, where Lone Star Shows held forth, was excellent. Number and caliber of livestock and other exhibits far surpassed last year and were credited in part for increase in attendance.

No figures were available, but Mrs. J. H. Stumpe, secretary, said annual netted a profit.

McKinley Rodeo Starts **Annual Tour of Fairs**

FARMER CITY, Ill., July 13 .- The McKinley Rodeo, which opened the After the veterans' "set-asides" and season here June 2, will start fair dates Wednesday (17). Show carries 100 head of stock and 40 employees. Geneva Jones and Bob McKinley Jr., trick riders, and Lyle Adams, Don Eighner, Ruth Baker and Bill Sniders, riders.

> September 23-28. Both will offer racing of six days.

> The State Racing Commission has also approved six-day meetings for the four annuals which had parimutuel running races last year. They are Brockton, Northampton, Great Barrington and Marshfield.

New Mexico

Alamogordo-Otero Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-14. Murry Morgan.

Pennsylvania

Ulysses-Ulysses Community Fair Assn. Sept. 12-14. Elizabeth Heller.

Tennessee

Huntingdon-Carroll Co. Colored Fair Assn. Oct. 2-5. W. A. Cox. Jasper-Marion Co. Fair. Sept. 12-14. J. E. Graham.

Texas

Johnson City-Blanco Co. Fair. Aug. 30-31. B. J. Wendler.



In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.



PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

2-CENT DAYS HOLD THE KIDS

Riverview Holds the Line To Keep Business of Tots

Idea born in competition with Century of Progress continues as bulwark against time when loose money isn't around-charge it to promotion if it doesn't cover nut

By Hank Hurley

CHICAGO, July 13.-How come, the boss asked, does Riverview Park continue to have 2 and 5-cent days during these lush times when everything else in the entertainment world, not to mention costs in every walk of life, has gone up. So your reporter, rather than risk getting fired, hied himself to Chicago's amusement center and cornered G. G. Botts, secretary and comptroller, and asked him the same question. "It really came about

thru competition," Botts said by way of opening. "Back in 1933 we had the World's Fair here and that was tough competition, people and kids were flocking out there and forgetting there ever was a Riverview. We had, to do something, so somebody came up with the idea of bargain days."

Riverview officials decided that Monday, Wednesday and Friday afternoons would be 2-cent days. Tuesday and Thursday nights were called 5-cent nights, especially designed to lure the teen-age business.

Pays Off Many Ways

The idea caught on immediately. Now it has become a fixed policy and it pays off in the end in more

Seattle Funspot **Intros New Ride**

SEATTLE, July 13 .- Newest addition to Playland Park here is proving to be the most popular among the rides. It is Harold Austin's 1946 version of the Ferris Wheel, a structure weighing 9,000 pounds and introduced for the first time this summer.

Wheel is 50 feet high and travels on the same principle as the Ferris Wheel. It carries 24 passengers in 12 airplane-like gondolas. As the planes go up, they make an Immelman turn, putting the riders in a ing delayed until July 4 because manormal upright position at the top of the wheel. As they dive down and under they make another turn and riders are secured by both safety bar and belt. Austin Engeering & Amusement Corporation, Seattle, has gone into production and is taking orders for the Aer-o-Plane Wheel.

Bandits Now Turn Attention to Cash Garnered by Parks

DETROIT, July 13 .- Good weekend business at local amusement parks urged bandits to take a crack at two of them here early Monday (8) morning. Most spectacular raid occurred at Bob Lo Island Park, 20 miles down the Detroit River on the island of the same name, where four bandits in a rowboat got away with about \$12,000, representing the Saturday and Sunday receipts.

They rounded up four employees and herded them into the cafeteria, blew a safe and escaped again after sinking all small boats on the island and cutting telephone wires. Last ported one of the biggest days in summer a similar hold-up occurred in which \$10,000 was taken and Fred Nestor, night watchman, who was held up in this latest raid, was hospitalized.

Second bandit attempt, mysteriously fruitless in the long run, occurred at Palmer Park, operated by the city of Detroit, where the concession pavilion was broken into and the entire safe removed, containing about \$1,000. It was found later, unopened, a half mile away.

Meyers Lake Dancery Bows; CANTON, O., July 13 .- Its open-

So. Calif. Beach **Biz Terrific as** Hordes Turn Out

July 20, 1946

OCEAN PARK, Calif., July 13 .---Southern California residents by the hundreds of thousands joined Americans the world over in swarming to the nearest beach to celebrate the first peacetime Fourth of July in five years. More than 100,000 jammed the waterfront from Ocean Park to Santa Monica, arriving early in the day and staying late to view the huge fireworks display which was a featured attraction at the Santa Monica Pier.

Concessionaires at Ocean Park reyears, and every ride, game and eatery on the pier was crowded. Shortage of meat made it difficult for concessionaires to satisfy the appetites, and some restaurants and stands had to close early when food supplies were exhausted. Others had friends and relatives scouring outlying districts for ground meat and hot dogs which, when obtained, were rushed by auto to the beach resorts. "We had to run a hot dog shuttle service" was the way one restaurant proprietor put it.

It was estimated by traffic officials that 2,000,000 persons visited the Tommy Tucker's Ork Scores beaches of Los Angeles and Orange counties to celebrate Independence

Day.

ways than one.

"We want to take care of the kids, give them a place for clean, healthy outdoor recreation. It's just like an organized playground. Parents can bring their kids out here in the early afternoon, give them a little change (Riverview's 2-Cent Days, page 100)

Big Turnout Seen For N. E. Meeting

AGAWAM, Mass., July 13 .- All signs point to a record-breaking turnout for the first summer meeting of the post-war period of the New England Association of Amusement Parks and Beaches at Riverside Park here Tuesday (23).

Ed Carroll, of Riverside, is chairman, assisted by Phil Palotto, Crescent Park, R. I.; Vic Shayeb, Revere Beach, Mass.; Frank Tische, Boston, and Sam Levy, Nantasket Beach, Mass.

A varied program is planned including a luncheon in the Parkview Terrace of Riverside, a clambake or steak dinner in the evening and a close-up of a Riverside promotion for a few days by Commissioner Ben stunt, the giving away of a car

Registration is set for 10 a.m., with the luncheon at 1 p.m., activities in the park at 2 p.m., and dinner in the Tirza's are Laloni, Bonita Lane, Sus- since 1930. . . . George and Honey bay, and Bay Shore and Duck Cove. grove at 6 p.m.

Reservations should be sent to Fred L. Markey, secretary, Ioka Building, Exeter, N. H.

Three Coney Island Girl

NEW YORK, July 13.-License Commissioner Benjamin Fielding gave the green light Monday (8) to three Coney Island girl shows closed since June 25. He said the shows are operating on a more wholesome basis on July 3. New arm has been or- Joe Geraci, attendant. now, having eliminated certain objectionable features.

Wonders, Tirza's Wine Bath Revue Howard, Frank Speciale and Joe class scale with the additions of an and Bowery Follies.

Austin got the idea for the ride while working on B-29's at Boering Aircraft Company,

terial for a weather-resistant surface was late in arriving, Moonlight Gardens, new outdoor dancery at Meyers Lake Park here, scored with Tommy Tucker's ork Sunday (7), according to Carl Sinclair, park manager.

Dancery is under direction of Bill Clark, with Nick Sutmier handling Park, Rye, N. Y., has revived its use bookings. Spot, open Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays and Sundays, will feature Sammy Kay's orchestra Tuesday (23).



1,300,000. Prices were upped on most Jimmie Santos the mechanics, of the rides, the Cyclone topping the it a day as early as 9 p.m.

Bath shows, their licenses suspended Fielding, reopened with more subdued dances by the girl talent and tone-down by talkers. Added to anna Contreras and Lili Sabini. Third been eliminated entirely at Dave Rosen's Palace of Wonders, now showing freaks only.

Mikes have been restored to those in actual need, but must be operated Shows in Operation Again within six feet of the building's exterior line.

> kos, who paid 7G this season to John Mullins, lumber dealer, for Roll-odered from Salem. Ore., makers. . . .

Ralph San Angelo's World in Wax by Irving Dworman, is being put back Reprieved shows are Palace of has as ticket sellers Doc Foster, Jack on the map to function on its former Caucci. . . . Henry Pinto manages

Four-day holiday week-end, with both the Spooks and Tornado rides perfect weather, exceeded every ex- on the Bowery which Pinto Bros. pectation. The Fourth, in particular, control. Jacob Silverstein is ticket was the biggest of all holiday turn- seller on the former and Walter C. outs, with an estimated crowd of Reed on the latter, with Eddie and

Five-star Final game operated by list at 50 cents per head. Eateries ran six partners, comprising Stanley out of food, some being forced to call Gersh, Sam Garber, Herman Rappe, Julia Taffet, Arthur (Butch) Ehr-Bowery Follies and Tirza's Wine man and Ben Fabricant. On the pay roll are Charles Emier, checker; Donald (Curly) Feldman, at the mike pipe that would empty into the Bay and Ben Krever, Mike Fabozzi, Dominick Toscano and Jack Klepper, pitmen. Feldman has been on the staff Beach, both of which front on the Schnitzer, former just back from a girl show, in the same category, has mission for Uncle Sam, are new Bowervites with a waffle stand. . . Joe Murtha is head barkeep at Feltman's No. 1 bar facing Surf. Assists are Charles Goldstein, Mike O'Neill, Tom Rolan, Richard Morrissey and Warner Gunther. Three bars ornament the premises with two more on Louis Pappas and Johnny Kava- the way. . . . Ernest Karbowitz, recently with the U.S. air forces overseas, is an Island newcomer operat-Plane on the Bowery, are worried ing ageology. . . . Ro-Lo game on and unhappy because of an accident Surf, operated by Mrs. Sid Daiell, has

Ravenhall's Bathing Park, owned

(See Coney Island on page 100)

Rye's Playland Back To Free-Act Policy

NEW YORK, July 13 .-- Playland of free acts, a policy discontinued during the war. All acts are booked by Frank Wirth. Opening program included Phil's Riding School; Hip Raymond, table act, and Kurtzo and Kurtz, high pole.

Other scheduled acts during the season include Laddie Lamont, Great Arturo, Flordeline, Elizabeth's Canines, Roberta's Comedy Animal Circus, Great Cahill and Walter Guice Duo.

Sewage Life Threat To 4 St. John Spots

ST. JOHN, N. B., July 13 .- If the Lancaster, N. B., parish board goes thru with plans to lay a new sewage of Fundy, it may mean the closing of Seaside Park and MacLarens's

Plans call for the emptying of sewage into the bay at a point that would practically wreck the beaches.

Board claims the new sewerage main is necessary because of a big housing project.

Howard at Meyers Lake

CANTON, O., July 13.-Robert V. Howard, former commercial staff member of radio Station WHBC here. has been named assistant manager and director of picnics at Meyers Lake Park here, according to Carl A. Sinclair, managing director of the amusement center. Howard recently was discharged from the navy.

Materiale protetto da copyright



ACRoars Thru RecordFourth

Biz stands up thru week end with all hands racking up cash-line-ups for piers

ATLANTIC CITY, July 13 .-- The resort rode thru its first post-war July 4 holiday week in record-breaking style. Crowds surpassed earlier optimistic predictions, particularly since the first peacetime "Sunday before the Fourth" since 1941 attracted a disappointing crowd of no more , than 125,000 visitors. But with the holiday all things were changed helped no end by heat waves inland that created a general exodus to all South Jersey seashore points.

For the Fourth the crowd was esti-, mated at 250,000. And the week end, Saturday (6), saw more than 300,000 visitors swarming over beach and Boardwalk. The resort presented everything you could name in the amusement field-from kiddie rides and Merry-Go-Rounds to premiere Hollywood movies, an ice show, outstanding name bands, star-studded vaudeville shows, musical comedies and stage productions.

Plenty of Activity

An indication of the crowds is seen in attendance figures for the U.S. Army exhibit on Steel Pier, where Wednesday night (3) attendance was reported at 9,415, and July 4 the figure jumped to 21,426. There was also plenty of activity around the Conven-'tion Hall area. Apart from the doings at Hamid's Pier in that area the Con-• vention Hall auditorium preemed the

ATLANTIC CITY, July 13. -Boardwalk concessionaires, admitting that this may be their last big season before an expected recession, have skyrocketed prices. And with heavy crowds in a heavy spending mood, soft-drink prices have spurted from 5 cents to a quarter; large chocolate bars from 20 to 40 cents, hamburgers from 15 to 25 cents, and sherbet-on-a-stick from 5 to 15 cents. Frankfurters generally have become stabilized at 15 cents.

There were 25 entries for the third annual baby walk last week at Steel Pier, with the two-year-olds racing against each other in kiddie cars on a slightly sloped 60-foot course. Following a custom that has also become a tradition, George A. Hamid, operator of Steel Pier, again played host to the famous St. Mark's Episcopal Church Choir from Philadelphia, who were heard in an interlude of choral music on the stage of the pier's Music Hall.

Heat from display lights put Steel Pier's sprinkler system into operation Tuesday (2) and water damaged the army's largest radio relay set and a number of weather observatory instruments included in the army war exhibit. Damage was estimated at several thousand dollars.

Harry James's band, Ginnie Powell on the stage and Make Mine Music on the screen make for a heavy Steel Pier marguee next week. Cast for the water and sports carnival staged at the pier's Ocean Stadium includes Russ Dotson and his aquatic company; Clayton Mains, Enid Decker, Jumbo the Seal and Jack Mantz as emsee.

Circus show staged at Hamid's Pier headlines Jack Barry's Wild Animal Show; Suki, musical dog, and Al Bedell, taut wire star. Complying with the demand of the bobby-sox brigade,

Atlantic City Notes Penn - Jersey Spots Feature Acts and Bands Thru Holidays

PHILADELPHIA, July 13 .- The first peacetime Fourth of July holiday since 1941 saw record crowds at the amusement parks here and in Eastern Pennsylvania and Southern New Jersey. Many reported that the holiday turn-out was the biggest in the past 10 years. Reports of skyrocketing prices at ocean and mountain resorts saw thousands turning to the amusement parks for their holiday entertainment. Special holiday bills

Rock Springs Spot Now on Daily Sked

CHESTER, W. Va., July 13 .-- Rock Springs Park, operating only weekends since Decoration Day, is now on a daily schedule, being closed only on Mondays, according to R. L. Hand, manager. Spot, which had been inactive since the start of the war, has four rides, a Cyclone, Aerial Planes, Merry-Go-Round and Octopus, and a Penny Arcade, bingo, lead gallery, Funhouse, 20 joints, boating and dancing. Dance pavilion is operating three nights weekly and currently features Eddie McGraw's band.

Concrete swimming pool is not operating and may not get into action this summer, Hand says, because of the shortage of materials needed for repairs.

Rock Springs, which played host to more than 30,000 customers July 4, is the only remaining funspot of several operated two decades ago between Pittsburgh and Wheeling, W. Va., in the Upper Ohio Valley.

greeted the capacity crowds at the two major amusement parks here. Willow Grove had three stageshows headed by Frankie Schluth, the music of Clarence Fuhrman in the Casino Ballroom plus a fireworks display. Three vaudeville shows headlined by Morey and Eaton and Lew and Evelyn were presented by Woodside at its Sylvan Hall and the park's Crystal Pool opened early in the morning. The fireworks display was staged Friday (5).

Forest Park, at Chalfont, Pa., brought in Pamahasika's Trained Bird Show and Ferko's String Band. Lititz (Pa.) Springs staged its traditional crowning of the Queen of Candles, with thousands of candles illuminating the park. A band concert and baby parade were also included.

Dorney Salutes Legion

In Allentown, Pa., the Fourth was Dorney Park's annual American Legion Day, with memorial services and a drum corps review. Mme. Zelaine, Gordon Gifford, Gabe and Maxin and Hal Haviland headlined the stageshows in the open-air theater. Free dancing was provided in the afternoon with Jimmy Carl's music in the evening in the park's Castle Garden. (See Acts, Bands Features, page 84)

Ice-Capades of 1947, while the Student Prince was presented in the ballroom-theater.

chain of theaters on Atlantic Avenue, featuring a stage spectacle Palm reported that not all the crowd ac- Beach Revels, produced by Hal tivity was confined to the beach Sands, with Alex Bartha holding , front and Boardwalk, but that At- forth in the ballroom. lantic Avenue spots, concessionaires and merchants also reaped benefit from the holiday visitors. City officials admitted they never expected the migration into the resort for the week end to be as big as it was. Railroad officials estimated that the crowd this year was 20 per cent greater than at any time in the last 10 years.

Rain Helps Spots

boost Friday (5) when drenching showers drove the visitors off the beach and Boardwalk. Thousands jammed the piers, theaters, hotel lobbies and concession stands and stores.

Major amusement draw was at the two ocean piers operated by George A. Hamid. Going into high gear for the season with the holiday week, Steel Pier headlined the bands of Benny Goodman and Claude Thornhill for the Fourth, with Sue Ryan 1' topping the stageshow that included Roy Benson, Renald & Rudy, the Four Evans and Helen and Howard. In addition to two full screen shows, the entertainment for a single admission included the outdoor circus and watercade, Salici's Puppets, Lieut. Dave Irwin's Eskimo Village, Daddy Dave's Children's Revue, the March of Time in Wax, the Haunted Castle, giant display of army material and six funhouses. Starting Sunday (7) Tony Pastor took over the bandstand, with Ray Eberle topping the stage revue.

Hamid's Pier Line-Up At Hamid's Pier, which inaugurated its 40th season June 19, the holiday bill spotlighted Ray McKinley's band, and Roy Rogers headed the stage-(See ATLANTIC CITY on page 84)

jitterbug contests with cash prizes are again being staged Friday nights in the pier's Ballroom of States. For Harry Waxman, operator of a the July 14 week Hamid's Pier is

Jimmy Krilow, who owns the Aquarium, new Boardwalk nitery, is remembered as the Boardwalk concessionaire who made a tidy sum selling trick kitchen utensils here for many years.

At near-by Ocean City, overflow audiences are reported at the free concerts staged nightly in the resort's Music Pier under the direction of Joseph Lamonica. Similar concerts at the Cape May Convention Hall, Amusement centers got an extra under the direction of Charlie Kerr, are also proving popular.

> At Wildwood the 36th annual baby parade has been set for August 9. Over \$400 in prizes will be awarded and eight bands and bugle corps will provide music for the Boardwalk parade. Seating arrangements will provide for at least 25,000 spectators.

Olympic Augments Week-End Programs

IRVINGTON, N. J., July 13 .--Olympic Park is augmenting its free attractions with added entertainment in the picnic grove on Sundays. New policy goes into effect this week-end (14) with a barber shop quartet taking over the bandstand between concerts by Joe Basile's band. Park is heavily publicizing next Sunday's (21) attraction, Reg Kehoe and His Marimba Queens. Olympic picnic trade is back to pre-war levels, and the Guenthers, owners-operators, are lining up special features for the group parties for remainder of season.

New circus bill, opening today, offers Slivers Johnson and his comedy Austin car; Jean and Sally, tumblers; Edward Sisters, dogs and ponies, and Capt. Ed Torelli's stallions.

FOR PERMANENT AMUSEMENT PARK IN THE HEART OF LOS ANGELES

WANTED

Sky Ride, Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Kiddie Rides, and other rides that will be money-makers.

Near Univ. of So. Calif. and Shrine Aud. On main thorofare. Year 'round operation. Paved park. New showers and toilets. Acre and quarter of land.

Owned and operated by father and three sons. An operation you will be proud to be with. We own our own property and we're here to stay!

Want first class or nothing. Percentage basis.

BIBER AND SONS WONDERLAND

3229-39 So. Figueroa St.

PRospect 79422

Los Angeles 7, California

WANT TO BUY

MERRY-GO-ROUND, FERRIS WHEEL

Or any other ride you have to offer. Cash Deal. Pre-war prices. I know what I will pay for them. Call or write

GENERAL MANAGER, VOLLMARS PARK

RIVER ROAD

BOWLING GREEN, OHIO

P. S .--- I can place more legitimate concessions

SWIM TRUNKS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MEN'S, PURE WORSTED WOOL \$27.00, \$30.00 Per Doz. Sizes: Small, Medium, Large JUVENILES', COTTON & RAYON ... \$7.50, \$9.00, \$12.00, \$13.50 Per Doz.

Sizes: 2-4-6-8

SPOT DELIVERY - DON'T WAIT

OHIO SALVAGE CO. 1285 W. 6TH STREET

CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

Viateriale profetto da copyright

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

4-Day Week-End **Gets Record Biz** For Eastern Ops

NEW YORK, July 13.-Eastern park men got another break in the weather with resultant near-record business Sunday (7) to make it a perfect score for the four-day July 4th holiday week-end. While hundreds of thousands left the city to celebrate, their departure had little effect on the holiday census as at least metropolis.

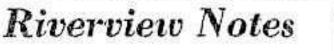
Temperature soared to 90 on Sunday for a season record. The Rockaways police reported an attendance of 1,350,000 to exceed by 50,000 the record announced for Coney Island on the Fourth. Coney Island claimed 1,100,000 for Sunday. Jones Beach claimed 90,000, a season record, while Orchard Beach, in the Bronx, eclipsed all former figures with 95,000. Rockaways' Playland, Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park; Playland, Rye, N. Y., and Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J., all announced capacity crowds.

Food and refreshment shortages were apparent at all resorts. Despite this, most concessionaires "held the line" on prices as they completed a week without OPA supervision.

Atlantic City Gets Record Holiday Biz

(Continued from page 83) show that included Boyd Heath and the Hal Sans Dancers. In addition to the movie show, circus holds forth at the ocean end headed by Jack Barry's Wild Animal Show.

Also offered for one admission are



CHICAGO, July 13 .- The new Bubble Bounce went into action this week, after missing the big July 4, and park officials believe it will be a great money-maker. . . . Attendance is definitely up at the spot despite all the bad weather.

By Henry

Art Droner, well known in outdoor showbiz and who once worked for Ray Marsh Brydon, is now doing a Frankenstein act in the Iron Lung show. He opened Tuesday (9).

Bob Johnson visited A. L. (Windy) an equal number poured into the Windes in the penny pitch Wednesday (10). Johnson works the dart game for Earl Tauber, now playing Chicago lots. . . . Incidentally, Windes came up with the info that his stand July 4 beat Decoration Day's biz, which was a big surprise, he says. The boys at the Motordrome informed that their show July 4 also topped Decoration Day.

> Russell Johnson is managing the pitcher's throw for Owner Joe Karwoski, who is in the army. Johnson's son, Russell Jr., is first assistant. Ball boys are Bob Stanislaus and George Fitzgibbon. . . . Al Marks and Dave Gordon hold forth at the guess-yourweight stand, owned by Ralph Blake. . . . Add father-son combos at Riverview: Harold Dever Sr. and Harold Jr. at the magic typewriter, which is owned by Harold Sr. Concesh is located across the road from the Merry-Go-Round.

Most of the concessionaires reported they were tired but happy over business July 4. Mrs. Esther Felke at hoop-la was in a reminiscing mood and entertained The Billboard correspondent with the hardships of trouping a few years back. . . . Glenn Bell, shooting gallery manager, was busy fixing targets at the shooting gallery on the walk when your correspondent strolled by. Who said Park presented Danny Sheaffer's this column didn't print names, Glenn? . . . Gloria May, in the Coca-Cola bottle game, couldn't come up with any startling news, but she could tell you about this hot, muggy weather in seven languages.

Acts and Bands Features at **Eastern Spots**

(Continued from page 83) Saturday (6) the Bob Harry ork was featured, and Sunday (7) a hillbilly jamboree.

Hershey (Pa.) Park launched its new coaster ride, the Comet. Glen Gray band was in the ballroom and free vaude shows in the park band shell featuring Dashington's Dogs, Whitey Fields, Allen Stewart, Dopey Duncan and the Vesters. Saturday (6) Saxie Dowell was the dance attraction, and Sunday (7) Free band concerts were staged by the Ringgold band, of Reading, Pa.

Vaude Gets Heavy Play

Carsonia Park, Reading, featured free vaudeville shows on the Fourth with Ken Keely in the Crystal Ballroom and Bob Lyter's band on Saturday (6). Central Park, Allentown, offered a heavy entertainment schedule and a gigantic fireworks display. Free band concerts were presented by the Allentown Juvenile Band plus a free aerial act. The Beehrle and Chundra Mystery Show, Harry Romig's dance band and a movie rounded out the holiday bill. At Slatington, Pa., Victory Park presented the Ozark Mountaineers, a skillo party, twilight baseball and fireworks. Free outdoor movies were presented at Pine Tree Park, West Emmaus, Pa., and Mount Gretna, O. Park featured a Western show with the Golden Valley Boys, Ray Myers, Mickie McKay, Pop Melchor and Marie, Blue Ridge Boys and Company.

In Lancaster, Pa., Rocky Springs

With the Zoos

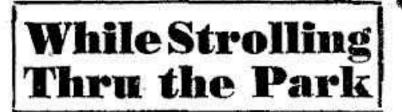
Six penguins and five flamingos arrived at Brookfield Zoo, Chicago, Wednesday (10). Zoo now has 10 flamingos and 11 penguins.

Detroit Zoo is buying three pair of penguins from Louis Ruhe, Inc., New York City, at a record price of \$300. Previous price was reported at \$100 a pair-under OPA!

Detroit Zoo has added five chimpanzees and a pair of mountain lions, the former coming from British East Africa and the latter from South America. The mountain lions, or pumas, are the first to be exhibited in the Detroit spot.

Philadelphia Zoo announced the arrival from South America of "a pair of zoological misfits" known as coscorobas. For many years scientists were not quite sure whether they were small swans or large geese. They are the first to be exhibited here since one died in 1925. Also -4 from South America have come two young rheas.

An amateur photography contest, depicting zoo life, is being sponsored by The Chicago Daily News. Paper will give cash prizes for the best pictures of animal life taken at either Lincoln Park or Indian Boundry zoos. Contest has three divisions, animals, birds, and reptiles. Prizes are \$25, \$10 and \$5 in each division. Judges will be R. Marlin Perkins, curator at Lincoln Park or Indian Boundry zoos. picture editor of The Daily News, and George Brandenburg, Chicago editor of Editor & Publisher, newspaper trade magazine.



Doc Irving and Princess Yvonne and their magic show, Texas Jack's Alligator Farm, the Phillips' Juvenile Revue and exhibit of navy war materiel and funhouses. Sunday (7) the bandstand attraction was Glen Gray, with Hal Sands staging a Mexican holiday stage revue in the Hippodrome Theater.

South Jersey Okay

the resorts in South Jersey-Wildwood, Ocean City, Cape May, Avalon and Stone Harbor-also reported the largest throngs in history for the holiday week. Here in Wildwood features included Mal Hallett's Music at Guy Hunt's new Starlight Ballroom. S. B. Ramagosi reported capacity crowds for the watercade spectacle staged at his Sportland, with record business reported for the concessions and rides at his Casino Arcade. Convention Hall was also opened for Ben-Ali's magic show.



it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!



Ontario Invokes Lord's Day Act; Two Ops Fined

PORT STANLEY, Ont., July 13 .--WILDWOOD, N. J., July 13 .- All Operators of concessions at the Boardwalk in this lakeside resort will close their games and rides on Sundays as a result of Lord's Day Act convictions registered Tuesday (9) in Elgin County Court. The Ontario provincial government nixed the operation of games or rides for which a charge was made on Sunday, but operators here had not previously been bothered much by the law and kept their places open for the benefit of the usually heavy week-end crowds.

> Alex Milne and James Bolton were fined \$10 and costs on two charges each. The charge against Milne was that he operated his Kiddie Merry-Go-Round and swinging seats, and Bolton was charged with operating a golf course and bowling alley.

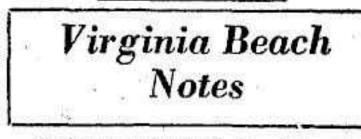
Several operators told The Billboard that they were thinking of closing up and quitting the beach if the case against Milne and Bolton resulted in a shut-down order. Since then, no one has moved from his rine Garden. . . . The Dunes features location, and there is no evidence of a general exodus as was rumored. Only three concessions are likely to be lost. These operators had intended Warren's music backs the show and leaving early in August to join with carnivals and fall fairs and, with the bar is among the current vacationers Sunday ban on, decided to take up the circuit earlier than formerly planned.

New Rink and Pavilion Skedded at Treas. Island

PHOENIX, Ariz., July 13 .- Construction got under way here today good.

Spartan Show in the open-air theater, Frank Taylor in the open-air ballroom and fireworks. Dreamland Park, near Reading, presented a Western show in its air-conditioned theater. Pete Cassell headlined the Western show at Valley View Park near York, Pa., on the Fourth, with Ernest Tubb headlining Sunday (7).

In New Jersey Lake Garrison Park, near Glassboro, highlighted 50 outboard races. Lake Worth Park, at Watsontown, reported many picnics held there on the holiday, as did Riverview Beach Park, Riverview; Sunset Beach Park, Almonesson, and Pine Lake Park near Lindenwold, where Steubing's string band was the free show attraction. Free circus acts were presented with dancing in the Dansorium at Clementon Lake Park, near Clementon.



VIRGINIA BEACH, Va., July 13 .--Les Elgarts's band is the current attraction at Art Lewis's Seaside Park Frolics Ballroom. . . . The miniature streamlined train is getting a heavy play at Casino Park, where Buddy Myers's ork holds forth in the Maa floorshow headed by Charles Sheldon, with Vera and Nadja, Muriel Lane, and Lloyd and Willis. Arthur satisfies the dancers. . . . Dixie Dunhere. -

at Treasure Island Amusement Park on a new roller rink, according to Joe Weber, manager. Construction already on the new dance pavilion is well under way.

Weber reported business July 4 as

Frank Alvin Johnson, 24-year-old ex-G.I., who has the umbrella concession at Ocean View Park, Norfolk, plunged into the surf Thursday (4) and rescued an unidentified woman. Johnson was cut on the arms and legs when he was forced to cling to a barnacle-incrusted jetty with his burden.

Casino Park, Virginia Beach, Va., carried a full page ad in The Norfolk Virginian-Pilot as a trade lure.

La Blonde Trio, horizontal bar act, now headlines at Edgewater Park, Detroit.

Ethel D'Arcy, high act, is the new free act at Jefferson Beach Park, Detroit.

Frank Raful, manager of Summit Beach Park, Akron, says he has purchased two new rides for 1947 delivery with cost running about \$35,-000.

Buster Crabbe, motion picture actor and former Olympic champion, presented his Water Follies at Somerton Springs Park, near Philadelphia, July 8-10. Show included diving, swimming and comedy acts. It marked the first time that a pool in this area has booked a theatrical attraction.

Bert Nevins' Merry - Go - Round wedding at Palisades (N. J.) Park hit the rotogravure section of The St. Louis Post Dispatch. . . . Riverview, Sioux City, Ia., has been cashing in on publicity tie-ups with the Chamber of Commerce Sioux City Sue contest.

THE Requires space 22'x40' or larger. Units now operating to big returns. One person operation, The latest, cleanest, most economical Walk-Thru, AL NICHOLS STUDIO Hudson, N. H. Box 191 Materiale protetto da popyright

stock these HYDE skate-room accessories

Laces - 63" - 73" and 81" Plaids and solid colors

Cinderella Polish Inner Soles

Rubber Heel Toe Stoppers

Ankle Protectors for Straps Skate Carrying Cases

ATHLETIC SHOE CO. Manufacturers of those famous BETTY LYTLE Roller Shoes Cambridge, Mass.



of sub-curves ... ingenious positioning of the ad-

FARMINGDALE, L. I., NEW YORK

More About Plastic Flooring; Perry Giles Praises It Highly

RINKS AND SKATERS

Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.

Billboard of an experimental plastic floor being installed in the new Hackensack (N. J.) Area, a link in the chain of America-on-Wheels rinks, has brought further information on the subject from W. Schmitz, operator.

Use of the plastic does not eliminate wooden flooring, according to Schmitz, but it does eliminate, if an operator chooses, the use of the expensive and scarce maple. In its place, a cheaper wood, such as ordinary pine, may be used.

In view of the experimental nature of the project, however, and the fact that labor costs of installing the wood bases over which the plastic is applied, would be the same, Schmitz decided to use maple. Should the experiment prove unsuccessful, he

Membership Lists Swelled by RSROA U. S., Canada

DETROIT, July 13 .- Four operators have been added to the membership roll of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States, reported the office of Secretary Fred A. Martin here.

New members are: Lloyd W. Hend-

CINCINNATI, July 13 .- An- merely has to sand off the plastic and nouncement in a recent issue of The the maple floor would be ready for use.

Uses Six Coats

"The plastic may be applied by two methods," says Schmitz, "either with a squegee or with lamb wool." In the former case two coats are applied, while the latter method requires about six coats. Schmitz is using lamb wool because he believes it will produce a cleaner job.

Installation is being made by the Haywood Floor Company, of New York. "The plastic is supposed to be non-skid, which means that if it proves successful, it will revolutionize the skating industry," writes Schmitz. "It will do away with powder which has long been a headache to operators and the public. Of course, the mere installation of the plastic will not do the job, as maintenance is important. The plastic must be scrubbed daily to keep it (See Perry Giles Lauds on page 86)

Acquaro, Smith New Owners Of N. Y. Spot; Hypo Dancing

CORNWALL, N. Y., July 13 .-Ernest J. Acquaro and Lyman Smith new owners of Angola Roller Rink here, have redecorated the spot and have installed a new Hammond organ along with inaugurating an intensive program of club activities and dance







ROADSHOW FILMS-REPERTORRE

July 20, 1946

RIPPLES REP

operating in York County, Pa. . . . White Mountain Players are in the Groveton sector of New Hampshire. Charles Dillon is manager. . . . Vermont Players are operating around Swanton, Vt. . . . Chester Cobb, currently presently pix for camp groups in New England, is framing a pix school show. . . . Doos & Mae Show have taken on a 16mm, outfit. Org has three flesh performers and is in Southeastern Colorado. . . . Glenn Cusick left Barber, N. C., July 1 with his pix trick to play Eastern Tennessee territory in halls and schools. . . . Camden Players are putting in several weeks around Rockland, Me. They have three people and a 16mm. outfit. . . . Renfro Valley Folks day and dated Cole Bros.'



CLEARANCE SALE-35MM. FILMS 3,000 REELS TO SELECT FROM 6-7-8 reel features only \$15.00 each. Big 6-7-8 reel features only \$15.00 each. SPECIAL: "Murder on Lennox Ave.," with Lon Chaney Jr., \$50.00. Musical Westerns, \$50.00 each, Also 18mm. Do Vry Saund Outfit for \$295.00, and RCA 18mm. Sound Outfit, complete, \$197.50. Free bargain lists. Program of 85mm. Feature with Shorts ronted, \$15.00 week or \$7.50 two nights. Big stock of posters. What do you need? Get our big free lists today. SIMPSON FILMS

155 HIGH STREET DAYTON 3, OHIO

UCE-MYERS PLAYERS (4) are Circus at Adrian, Mich., July 3. It was a great day for Happy Holmes, who visited several old friends on Cole. He was with the circus four years. . . . John D. Finch, who was with Billroy's Comedians and other rep orgs, was married to Meredith Kershaw at Sullivan, Ill., June 14. He was discharged from the army last

January after spending 34 months with the army engineers on the Ledo Road in the Burma jungles. Couple will make their home in Lorain, O., where Finch has a commercial advertising business. . . . Harry S. Weatherby, Ph.M. 2/C, formerly with Charles Hunter's and Jack Pfeiffer's Showboat Players as singing juvenile, has decided to give showbiz the go-by and remain in Uncle Sam's navy. He is doing duty aboard USS Consolation, hospital ship.

BYRON GOSH pens that the Renfro Valley Folks Tent Show, operated by William Ketrow, assisted by Mrs. Ketrow and Robert Ketrow, is doing good biz in Michigan. He recently visited the Slout Players Tent Show in Michigan and reports a fine cast and good box office. He adds that Raymond Hatfield, formerly with tab shows, is operating a concession with Happyland Shows. Gosh was a guest of Billy DeArmond, juggler, at the Ringside Club, Mansfield, O. . . . Bellows Players are making some one-day stands in St. Lawrence County, N. Y., resort towns. E. L. Edge is manager. . . . George H. Mercer has a pic show in St. Johnsbury, Vt. For many years Taylor and Mercer have had religious pix in the East. Mercer is now going it alone in Eastern territory and Taylor is operating a tent-pic show in Central Florida. . . . Jackson's Fun Show, in Susquehanna County, Pa., is playing to satisfactory biz. . . . Heidel's Vaude-Pic Show is playing around Enid, Okla. . . . Green Mountain Players, three people, who have been headquartering at Newport, Vt., have moved to Rumford, Me., to finish the season. . . . Arthur L. Towle is readying a 16mm. pic show to play Pennsylvania schools. N. FAY is readying a school show to play Nebraska territory. He has made his headquarters in Seattle, Wash., but expects to move to Lincoln, Neb. . . . Guy's Oklahoma Show is playing halls around Frederick, Okla. Org has a 16mm, outfit and film enough for three weeks' play. . . . Brattleboro Players (4) are having good biz in Northern Vermont. . . . Dunne and Howard, who have a pic show in Shreveport, La., will make some fairs and then play schools and halls in Louisiana and Alabama. They have had religious pix in the past. . . . Florey Players, three people, are playing resort towns in the Harrisburg, Pa., sector. . . . Henry Lavine is doing okay business around Sherbrooke, Que. . . . Byron Gosh recently visited Arthur Clements, med show comic, in Midland, Mich.; F. Robert Saul, circus press agent, in Adrian, Mich., and Fred Gilman, band booking agent, in Alma, Mich.

McKennon Hurt in Crash

CINCINNATI, July 13.-Marion C. Arnold reports that the Marian Mc-Kennon Players opened in Union City, Tenn., July 1, for a three-day stand as scheduled. En route from Paris, Tenn., to Union City, unit's truck, carrying chairs and driven by Owner Joe McKennon, crashed and overturned. Some damage was done to the light plant and to some chairs. McKennon suffered minor bruises and a head injury. Opening bill was Kiss and Tell and closer, Over 21.

Arnold adds that the company began week stands in Jackson, Tenn.

Renfro in Ninth Week

COLDWATER, Mich., July 13 .--The Renfro Valley Folks Tent Show, William Ketrow, owner, has been out nine weeks this season and no days have been lost. Org day and dated Cole Bros.' Circus at Adrian, Mich., both having big night houses. Show will play Michigan six weeks then head south for fall tour. Weather has been okay.



CMALL tent shows have been hard 2 hit this season in getting working help as well as performers. I stood on the lot of a small tent org on an afternoon and saw some 20 healthy young men poking around with seemingly nothing on their mind. I suggested to the owner that he make a try at picking up help locally, calling his attention to the young males that were on the lot. "I've tried that a dozen times in as many different towns," he said, "and have found these fellows are mostly all on G.I. pay and have no flare for travel."

On the performer side, it has got

began our experiments with the plastic compound, and in the three years since we have not replaced a board. The cracks and small gouges are filled to floor level, and our floor promises to last indefinitely. Likewise, the necessity for periodic sanding has been eliminated.

New Cleaning Problem

"This surface presents an entirely new cleaning problem. In order to maintain the non-skid quality, the floor must be thoroly scrubbed daily, even tho it may appear perfectly clean. Many operators find this difficult to realize, and several have found it necessary to sand and refinish because they used inefficient cleaning methods from the first.

"When properly applied and maintained, the surface is good for sev- i eral months of ordinary traffic. We find it advisable to resurface three or four times a year, depending on the amount of wear. 'This is not a great task. It means the application of another double coat of the plastic compound, with about a 48-hour interval for drying. In our rink (20,-000 square feet) it takes one man approximately three hours to do the job.

"Until recently, our principal tests of this surface had been for public skating and skate-dancing, for both of which it is ideal. We had never bid for any championship event because of the newness of this type floor and the mental handicap it might be to any skater encountering this glossy skating surface for the first time. However, due to a last-minute emergency, the 1946 State ARSA meet was held here in April, and visiting skaters apparently found no difficulty in executing their maneuvers.

Skaters Enthusiastic

"Our skaters, and most visiting skaters, are enthusiastic about this surface. Many of our own presentday skaters are unfamiliar with the use of skate powder, and on visiting so that only good grub (which can't other rinks complain loudly at the be had) and super living conditions extra effort required to skate on a powdered surface, and particularly at the dirt and the dusty air created by powder. This clean surface is particularly attractive to beginners. and of older or very young skaters to our dust-free floor, air and furnishings. "For our operation this surface has another advantage. We use our floor at intervals for public dances, and must convert overnight from a dancing to a skating surface. The fact that the surface is completely waterproof and must be scrubbed daily, anyway, means that removing any preparation we use for dancing is as simple an operation as the regular clean-up after each skating session, and the smooth, glossy finish makes it a more attractive dance floor than the standard rink floor presents. "We feel confident that this surface, properly applied and maintained, measures up to all standard skating requirements, and the fact that it is years. He, also, contributes some in- rapidly being adopted by many large rinks in various parts of the country "Our plastic floor is the result of seems to indicate that the old dusty several years of experiment with rink will soon be a thing of the past various methods of treating a floor to and that roller skating will have eliminate the use of skate powder, overcome its most serious handicap



All Colored Cast-and Special Roadshow Attractions ever offered. Write for List and Special Prices.

Southern Visual Films 66 Monroe St. Memphis, Tenn.

ONCE WANTED Dramatic People, all lines, doubling musical instru-ments for modern and old time dance band. State salary.

RAINBOW PLAYERS RADIO STATION KGCX Williston, N. D.

WANT TO BUY

Slow motion River Boat, Show Boat, River Ferry, Coal Barge, or Scow. Must be in River now, or operating. Write

GENERAL MANAGER, VOLLMARS PARK

River Road

Bowling Green, Ohio

must be dangled or thespians hang up the stage clothes and shove off. This all adds up to the many family shows that are doing okay and the pic tricks that are making more and more inroads on small-town show biz.

Perry Giles Lauds Plastic Flooring

(Continued from page 85)

clean. If it is not clean, it will cause skidding. For this purpose, we have purchased a scrubbing machine which cost over \$1,700. It will scrub about 6,000 square feet per hour."

Giles a Successful User

Perry B. Giles, operator of Curvecrest Roller Rink, Muskegon, Mich., seems to be something of a pioneer in the use of this particular material, having used it for the past three teresting facts on the subject:

Altho commonly referred to as as a popular sport," plastic, the preparation is really a heavy semi-liquid plastic paint which is applied to any standard floor, leaving a smooth, glossy surface which is skidproof but makes a very fast skating floor.

"The most outstanding advantage of this surface is the elimination of dust resulting from use of powder, but the operator will find other advantages equally important, foremost being the added life of the floor itself. The compound forms a hard film over the floor and also acts as a hard filler for all ordinary cracks and gouges. After our first two years of regular operation our floor began to show signs of wear and we found it necessary to replace boards here and there. Also, there was some widening of cracks due to lumber shrinkage. The following year we



People with specialties for Medicine Show. Hillbillies, Comedians, People that will work. Good salary and I pay off. No chasers, no drinking. That's the reason for this ad. Write or wire: DOC STEWART

> Now Playing JAMESTOWN, TENN. (Answor Here) Materiale protetto da popyright



30

Y

4

gem from Slam. Write

National Jewelry Co.

Dept. 3-W

wheeling, W. Va.

Aurora, Ill.

6553, Washington, D. C.

for catalog.

Pink, Yellow, White. Retails at \$3.95. Your cost, \$2.00 doz. lots, individually packed. Sample, \$3.00. Coates Statuary, 212 North Rd., Niles, O. 1227 500% PROFIT SELLING COMIC NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, AGENTS, PITCHMEN, DEM-Cards. Samples, prices, 25c. Jack Blades, Box onstrators-Sell housewives carded Ironing Board 944, Altoona 5, Pa. jy20 Sets on sight. Sample, 25c, Landau, P. O. Box jy20

Greatest domand in history! Picasant, casy work, plus immediate prefits. Get started! WRITE TODAY for free details and sample. TOWER HALL 425-G Manhattan Bidg. Chicago 5, Illinois

Materiale protetto da copyright

88 NIERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

100.02

The Billboard

July 20, 1946



The Billboard

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 89



WE HAVE EXCLU	SIVE RIGHTS	acessionaires, FOR GENE AUTRY JN AND HOLSTER	PENNANTS.
		ECIAL PRICES	, 1110.
I CARNIVAL anish Hats. Per Gross bla Hats. Per Gross bla Hats. Per Gross bla Hats. Per Gross bla Hats. Per Gross blood Hat & Feather. F h Rah Dinky Hat. Per Gro blor Hats. Per Gross blood Sticks. Pe	531.50 27.00 or Gross 13.50 55 10.80 22.50 27.00 10.80 22.50 27.00 16.50 18.00 125 15.00 16.80 1705 16.80 1705 16.80 1700 16.80 1705 16.80 1705 16.50 16.50 17.00 18.00 19.00 10.13.00 10.24.00 Gross 7.00 53 15.00 Gross 9.00 10.50 9.00 53 9.00 10.50 9.00 54 6.50 55 3.25	Lead Squirt Guns, Rubber Plastic Pipes. Per Gross Plastic Police Whistles. P Plain Rabbit Feet. Per 1 Darts. Per Gross 6 ½ Inch Jumbo Squawker 6 Inch Glass Plaques—Pir Per Gross 5 Inch Tinsel Cardboard Gross 5 Inch Tinsel Cardboard Gross 70-L Buttons—Circus — C Per 100, \$3.50; Per 10 50-L Buttons—Circus, Con Wolf, Etc. Per 100, S Cardboard Squawkers for B Indian Feather Headdress. Paper Dancing Clowns. P Lead Sium, Per Gr.	Bali. Per Gr. \$21.00 9.00 9.00 60 4.00 00 4.00 14.40 14.40 00 14.40 00 14.40 00 21.00 00 21.00 00 21.00 Plaques. Per 100 Yd. 100 Yds. 3.50 3.50 00 32.50 100 Yds. 100 Yds. 2.50 32.50 100 15.00 100 15.00 100 2.50 100 1.50 100 7.20
tal Cowboy Boots, Per Gro corated 12 Inch Motal Trum Inch Motal Horns, Per Gro WE TAKE ORDERS F	st 15.00	Tricky Dogs Per Gr. J #30 Heavy Targets, P #11 Balloons, Per Gruss NTS AND BUTTONS FOR	er 100 25.00 8.50
6 ARCH STREET	KIM &		ILADELPHIA 7, PA.
6 ARCH STREET MEN'S STA A New Low in A New High	KIM & INLESS STE Prices!		



Materiale protetto da copyright

20 MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

The Billboard

July 20, 1946





92

ED MASTERS SAYS ... You can't beat my SPECIAL DEAL on plastic wallet inserts! Eltratute Card 241.0 18 STRUCTURES AND WALLET PLASTIC INSERTS NOW ONLY \$1.50 (discounts on gross lots) Greatest Value In the Country! NEW AGENTS WANTED!



You've absolutely deal when you see it, or if you can't sell really have no trouthis assortment!

Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

AGM GASOLINE PRESSURE HEATING Burners available, immediate delivery. Use under coffee urus, griddles, etc. Model 204 Burner,

Hand Tooled Leather Goods covering Western and Southern States with six salesmen wants addi-

tractive, small and medium for any concession. \$6.50 half gross, \$12.00 gross. Compo-Craft, Sedalla, Mo.

Frayseths, Willmar, Minn.

iv20

ACCESSORIES



PHOTO SUPPLIES

LOOK !





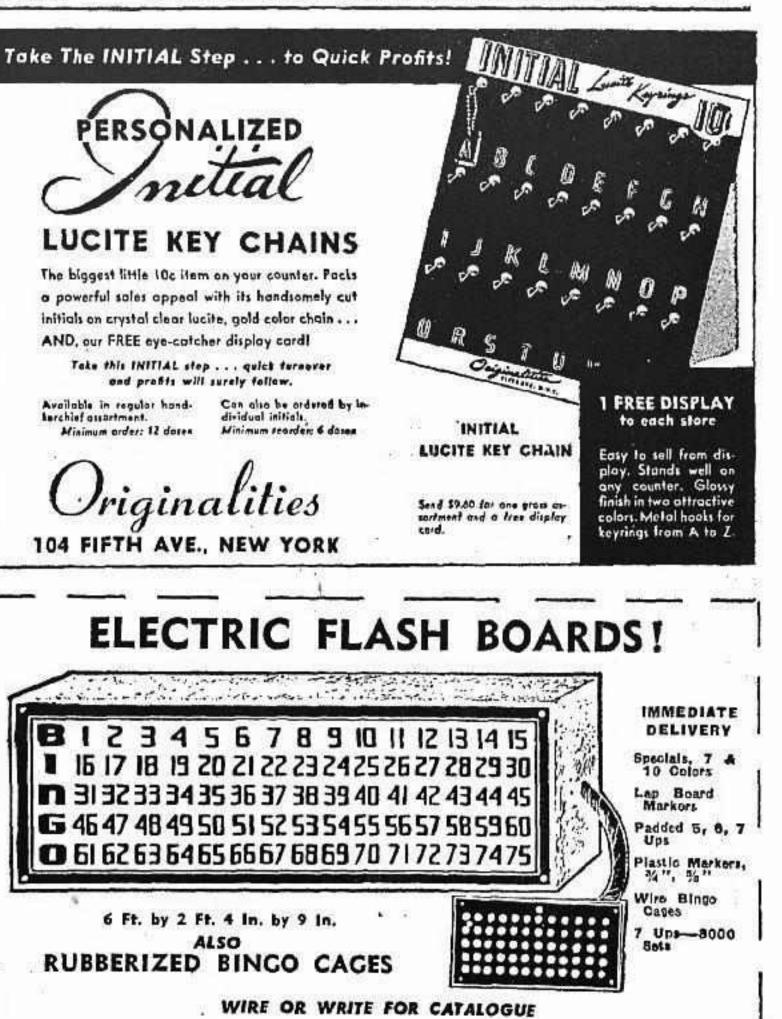
* 1

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED









A. ROBERTS & COMPANY

It runs ground your hands and in and out of your hat. THE WONDER MOUSE and 3 other great Magic Tricks. 24 on display card marked 25c., Brings dealer \$6.00. Your Cost Per Card, \$1.60, 10 Cards for \$15.00. MAGNETIC DOCS Doz. Sets \$1.55. Gross Sets \$18.00. LOVE DOCS Dox. Sets \$1.50. Gross Sets \$17.00. LAFF STATION 40 assorted Jokes, Novelties on an attractive display card. Per Card \$1.50. 10 Cards \$13.50. RAJAH SINGLE EDGE RAZOR BLADES Finest quality, 5 in pkg. 20 pkgs. in carton. Per Carton 98c. 10 Cartons \$9.50. DOUBLE EDGE RAZOR BLADES 5 in pkg. 20 pkgs. in carton. Per Carton 85c. 10 Cartons \$8.00. KIPP BROS. Est. 1880 117-119 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

1.2

1

1 3

-

11

GOLD WIRE JEWELRY

ATTENTION! WIRE WORKERS. We are the sole originators of a design of gold wire costume sole originators of a design of gold wire costume jewelry that has enver been put on the open market. All pieces are set with imitation stones in assorted colors. Our wire is 1/20-12K on S. S. Send \$10.00 for a complete sample set, which consists of : Bracelet (10-Stone Setting), Pair Earrings and Ring. This is really a beau-tiful piece of work, But, your money will be promptly refunded—if you are not completely satisfied. Wire workers, write for confidential details. details.

ELIZABETH PHELAN'S GOLD WIRE JEWELRY STUDIO 1932 GREEN ST., PHILADELPHIA 30, PA.



Streamlined Watch Bands Smart looking: Stainless Steel, for Men, \$6 doz. Gold Plated, \$12 doz. Sample Gold Plated, \$1.50. Ladies' Gold Plated Bands, \$18 doz. Sample \$2. Minimum order 1 doz. (except sample). 5-day Money-Back Guarantee, ORDER TODAYI. SEMERAK & CO. DEPT. B-6, 638 W. 18TH ST., CHICAGO 16

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT NOW

Automatic Electric Irons, sample, \$7.00: doz., \$72.00. Non-Automatic Irons, sample, \$5.50, doz., \$54.00. Electric Toasters, sample, \$4.00, doz., \$39.00. Extension Cords and Iron Cords, \$4.60 per dozen. Many other items. Get our Price List, MoSWAIN APPLIANCES 806 N. 10 St.

SCENERY AND BANNERS CLOTH BANNERS, 3x10 FEET, \$6.00, WITH Brass Grommets. Write for prices on special jobs. W. Courtney, 541 N. Longwood St., Balti-more 23, Md. WALDO STUDIO - PAINTED BANNERS, Scenic Props, Illusions, Novelty Photo Backs, Wall Panels, Stage Displays, 8230 Wornall 10t., Kansas City, Mo.

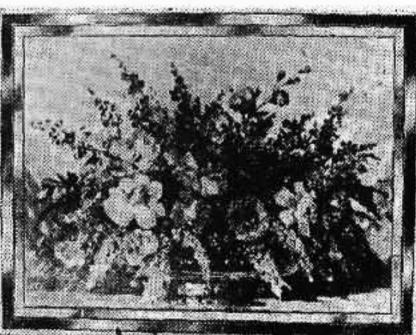
TATTOOING SUPPLIES

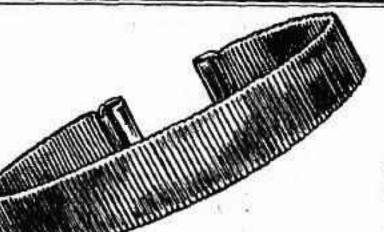
LARGER SELECTION, BETTER QUALITY-Tattooing Outfits, Supplies, New Designs, See my price list before buying! Steelc, 1817-A, San Pablo, Oakland, Calif. jy20 NEW MODERN TATTOOING AND ENGRAV-ing Machines. Complete Outfits and Equipment. Free circulara. Write today. Zeis Studios, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill. ja11 TATTOOING OUTFITS - LATEST DESIGN Sheets: Colors, Supplies; finest and best Tattoo-ing Machines, all chrome plated, \$12.00 and up. Owen Jensen, 120 W. 83rd St., Los Angeles 3. an3 TATTOOING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES — Send for illustrated literature, Also Diamond' Equipped Engraving Outfits for Moore, 651 S. State, Chicago 5. au10 WHOLESALE — TATTOOING MACHINES, \$60.00 dozen. Red, Green, Brown, Yellow, Blue, Black: 10 pounds, \$20.00. 100 Sheets Designs, \$5.00. Tubes, or Colls: \$6.00 dozen. 10 Pictures Tattooed Women: 100 sets, \$8.00. Needles, \$8.00 1,000. Steele, 540 Leavenworth, San Etancisco San Francisco. au10

WANTED TO BUY

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines; all other coin equipment. Mac Postel, 6750 N. Ashland, Chicago, Ill. jy27 ALL KINDS STAMP VENDORS, BALL GUM Vendors, Peanut Vendors, Popcorn Poppers, Potato Chip, Candy Floss, Donghnut Machines, Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa. jy27 BALL GUM AND BOSTON BAKED BEANS wanted, Give price and quantity available in first letter, M, T, Daniels, 1027 University, Wichita, Kan, WANT-HAMMOND ELECTRIC ORGAN. ADvise fully first letter. Want Bally Roll-'Em Top Glass, Selling Jack-Pot Slots, \$27.50 up. Re-quest list. Coleman Novelty, Rockford, Ill. WANTED - LORD'S PRAYER MACHINE. State all first letter, Wilfred Drovin, 870 N. State St., Chicago, Ill,

WANTED-16-35MM. USED SOUND, SILENT Projectors, also 1 Gunn. Sound Features Shorts. What have you? ABC Films, B111, Boulevard Ft. Smith, Ark. | Station, N. Y. C. au17



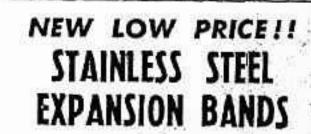


SHARON LEE (Patented) FRAMED PICTURES \$1.30 EACH

NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AT PRESENT Beautiful 16" x 20" all-mirror frame of 1" hand-cut mirror flexo, overlaid with V_2 " blue mirror strip. Very flashy, 12 asstd, very popular subjects. Packed in excelsior, 6 to a case. Weight: 64 lbs. per dozen.

HAND MADE IN THE U. S. A. W. L. MARTIN MIRROR BOX CO. 1447-59 W. 69th St. Chicago 36, Ill.

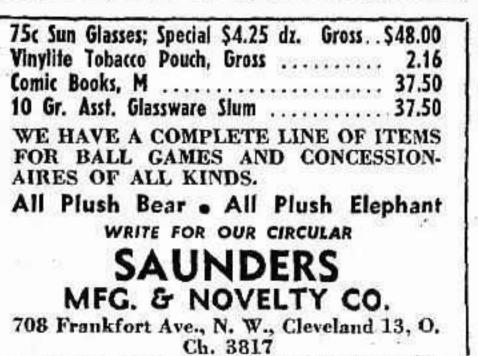


Built to last for years. Will fit any watch. Individually carded, Immediate delivery.

MINIMUM ORDER-2 DOZ. \$5.00 DOZEN

PARKER PRODUCTS CORP., 3 E. 19TH ST., NEW YORK 3, N.Y.





MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 94

The Billboard

July 20, 1946









95 **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED**

Agents! **Operators! Concessionaires!** ATTRACTIVE PHOTOS

100 Sels (1200 Photos) for \$50 50 Different Sets Available

Fast Sellers — Designed for Profits! Super high gloss actual unretouched photos. The type most in demand all over the country. These are EXCLUSIVE photos UN-**OBTAINABLE ANYWHERE ELSE!** Every set in an attention attracting cellophane envelope! Write for sample sets today, 50c each.

COSMO PHOTO SERVICE Dept. BB

* BALLOONS *
Novelties and Ball Game Ifems
Fiying Birds. Per Gross
Large Lash Whips. Per Gross 18.00
Mexican Cholo Hats, Per Doz
Comic Hat Bands, Per 1000
Comic Buttons, 50 Ligne. Per 1000 17.50 Heavy Metal Assorted Animals. Per
Wedding Bands, Par Gross 1.00
Heavy Whiskey Glasses, Per Gross 950
Largo Square Glass Ash Trays. Per Gross Tumblers Decorated. Per Gross
muxican Jomping Beans, Per Gross 4.00
Swiss Warblers, Each in Envelope. Por Gross 1.00
Pin-Up Girl Plaque, Each in Box. Pcr Gross 9.60 Balloons, Oak Brand #9
Balloons, Oak Brand #9 7.50

M. P. OPERATORS

★ PROJECTIONIST - 35MM., 16MM, THEA-ter and Audio Visual Film library experience. Excellent reference. Graduate Motion Pic. School, young, single, ambitious. Will travel. P. E. Gill, 204 Fourth St., Passale, N. J. 11/7/0 ★ PROJECTIONIST --- TWENTY-FIVE YEARS'

theater experience, up on all standard projectors and sound systems, experienced in stage craft. Pn. Projectionist License, age 45, single, will go snywhere. Reference if required. Ernest Everhart, 21/7/20 1310 Pennsylvania Ave., Tyrone, Pa.

MUSICIANS

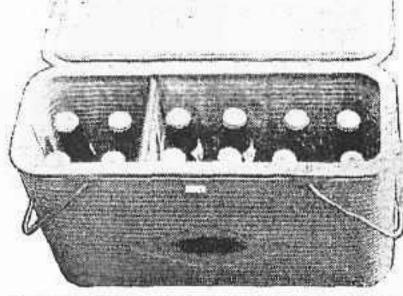
★ ACCORDIONIST-24, EXPERIENCED, RAdio, combo, stroll, read, fake. Will travel. Union. Veteran. Box C-225, Billboard, Cincin-nati 1, O. 5/7/13

ACCORDIONIST (ARRANGER) AND VIBE Man-Both read and fake. Work well together. Have several own specials. Prefer combo. Ray Moore, Box 275, Larimer, Pa.

A-1 COLORED HAMMOND ORGAN STYLIST-Available after the 21st for longes, bars, clubs, Available after the 21st for longes, bars, clubs, Now at ultra-exclusive club. Do not own organ, Union, jarge library, neat. No Southern locations, Reginald Smith, 203 E. Princess St., York, Pa. jy20 AT LIBERTY-PIANO, READ, FAKE, AGE 38, Prefer South, Experience in all lines, Union, Box C-246, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, 0. 1920 * AT LIBERTY JULY 6-ELECTRIC SPAN-

BASS MAN-30 YRS. OLD, FINE EAR, READ anything. Combo and name band experience.

Here It Is, Folks...The BEVERATOR



That magic little lightweight all-metal refrigerator and new money-saving convenience for motorists, travelers by train, picnic goers, campers, fishermen, hunters, truckmen, etc. Keeps food piping hot and beverages icy cold. Holds 12 bottles of beer.

Excellent for use when traveling with tiny babies or older children. Keeps milk or other foods at proper temperature and thoroughly protects it against harmful bacteria and spoiling.

All-steel, Cadium plated, beautifully enameled, nickeled handles. Exterior finished in green color. Very easy to keep clean. Dimensions-18" wide, 12" high and 7" deep. Guaranteed satisfaction. Sample \$7.50; lots of 3, \$20.00. Cash with order. Shipping weight 11 lbs. per unit. F. O. B. Cambridge, Ohio.

THE BEVERATOR CO. 6th & Hiatt Sts., Cambridge, Ohio



MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 96

The Billboard

July 20, 1946



520 in lots of 6

\$22.50 ea. SAMPLE Prepaid

ALLIANCE SPECIALTY COMPANY, Dept. 25 FALLS BUILDING MEMPHIS 3, TENN.



OGDIN LEADS THE PARADE

With our new flashy Drum Majorette dressed in red and blue uniform and mounted on 14-in, stick. Colored feather in hat. Propeller baton whirls in the wind. The action toy you have been waiting for. No assembling or demonstrating. Small tots use as toy, older ones fasten to scooters and bikes.

Inquire at your local jobber for our full line of fast-selling items, including Pin Wheels, Whistle Bombers, Clown Clippers, Yankee Clippers, Foil Birds and Yellow Feather Birds, Toys and Novelties for year-around sales.

THE OGDIN MANUFACTURING CO. 1801 Catalpa Dr. Dayton 6, Ohio



of not more than 50 words and mail it to us, together with a photostatic copy of your discharge papers, and we will publish the ad for you in the regular Classified At Liberty columns of the earliest possible issue.

If you wish us to prepare the ad for you, send us your full name, age, address, working experience before entering service (not amateur show business experience), in which field you most prefer to | Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

Prepare your "At Liberty" advertisement , work and your qualifications for a position of that kind. Mention salary expected or required if you wish.

> There will be no charge made for writing or publishing your ad and you will be obligating yourself in no way.

> Address your letter (and be sure to enclose the photostatic copy of your discharge papers) to The Billboard's Vcterans' Re-Employment Service, 25 Opera Place,

EMPLOYERS: For Your Convenience in Selecting These Ads They Are Preceded by a Star (+).

ATTENTION: CONCESSIONNAIRES-**GIFT AND VARIETY BUYERS**

Electric Toasters . Clocks . Flat Irons . Bread Boxes . Frying Pana Skillets . Toys . Novelties . Specialties . Etc.

HARD-TO-GET ITEMS AVAILABLE NOW !!!

At Unbelievable Low Prices

Electric Flat Irons, Ea. Fluorescent Desk Lamp, Ea. Windproof Cigaretto Lighter, Doz. Lighter Fluid, 4-oz, can. Doz. Blended Briar Pipes, Doz. Mechanical Repel-Expel Pencil. Doz. Plastic Poker Chips (Interlocking) 100 to box. Doz. Boxes Large Floating Play Ball. Doz. Jingling Monko. Doz. Tumbling Fireman. Doz. Jet Propelled Boat. Doz.	 3.10 Doz	8.00 3.00 1.92 2.75 5.76 5.76 7.02 7.02 7.02 7.02 7.02 8.00 7.20 8.00 8.60 8.60 8.60 8.60 1.00
Jet Propelled Boat, Doz.	3.75 Large Metal Bread Box. Ea 4.50 Stainless Steel Paring Knife, Poz	2.00
Plastic Pin Wheels, Doz.	1.50 Large Copper Pot Cleaners. Gr .75 2 qt. Whistling Glass Tea Kettle. Ea 1.90 Lime and Lemon Squeezer. Doz	8.50 1.12 2.75
Child's Wrist Watch, Doz. Child's Leather Hand Purse, Doz. Plastic Swimming Caps, Doz.	.72 Whipper Snapper Egg Beater, Doz .75 Large Wood Bread Boards, Doz	1.25 4.00 1.25
Metal Yo Yo, Doz.		15.00

FREE 1946-'47 Bulletin Just Off the Press. Write for It.

Materiale protetto da copy

MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

DIVERSO 510-512 N. Water St.

PRODUCTS CORP.

11

MERCHANDISE-LETTER LIST The Billboard

97



MERCHANDISE-LETTER LIST 98

PARK, CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL SPECIALS ALLOONS

ADDRESS				una			
# 4	Asst.		 	. \$3.00	Per	Gross	
				. 4.00			
# 7	Asst.	1.10		. 5.00	Per	Gross	
	Asst.						
	Asst.	103		.10.00	Per	Gross	
		1.10		.14.00	Per	Gross	
	Acet	- 5265	2080	20.00	Det	Groce	

- itra

We positively can deliver these balloons if you send your orders in without delay. We have them for immediate delivery. First come-first terved. Balloon Sticks, 18 inches, 75¢ a gross. SPECIAL. De Luxe Yellow Flying Birds, Special, \$15.00 per gross.

Flying Bombers that fly like a bird, hum like a real motor, complete with sticks, \$18.00 gross. Metallic Pinwheels, brilliant colors, \$8.75 per gr. Long Slik Lash Whips, \$15.00 gross. Heavy Metal Assorted Charms, Animals and Items

for Badges, \$1.50 gross. Red, White & Blue #9 Ribbon, 50 yds., \$4.00

per roll.

Wiggle Snakes, green, \$10.00 per gross.

Tricky Magnetic Dogs, the original one, \$16.00 per gross pair or \$1.50 per doi. Squawkers for Balloons, two tone, \$1.50 per gross.

Spanish Hats, \$30.00 per gross, Mexican Cholo Hats, \$2.25 doz.; \$28.00 gross, White Sailor Stiff Hats, \$2.00 doz.; \$22.50 gross. Comic Hat Bands, long longth, all felt, \$16.00 per 1000.

50 Ligne Buttons: Comics, Welcome Home, Circus, Rodeo and all Military Buttons, \$1.50 per 100;

\$13.00 per 1000. Lucky Rabbit Fret, plain, \$4.00 per 100. Lucky Rabbit Feet with Key Chains, \$8:00 per 100.

1102 ARCH STREET

Army & Navy Felt Ponnants, 12-30, S11.00 per 100,

Rayon Bow Flags, \$1.25 per gross. Carded Key Chain, all metal souvenirs, \$5.00

per gross

Asst. 50 Ligne Buttons, made up with Guns, Anchors, Skulls, etc.; complete with red, white

and blue ribbon, \$5.00 per 100. Roy Roger Jumbo Gun and Hoister with button made up complete, \$1.75 per doz.

Dancing Clowns, assorted colors, \$5.50 gross. Pen and Pencil Holders, all leather, \$1.50 per doz. Hawailan Leis, assorted colors, the original kind, \$3.25 per gross.

Assorted Fancy Plaques, tinsel all around, \$21.00 per gross.

Tumbling Firemon, complete with ladder, all

boved, \$3.00 per doz. 12-Inch Tin Horn, wead mouth piece, loud noise,

\$15.00 per gross. Feather Dolls with 33 Inch stick, \$24.00 per gross, Feather Back with separate 7 1/2 Inch Doll and

Stick complete, \$2.75 per dor.; \$30.00 per gr. Sensational 10 Inch Whistling Tooter, hottest item on the market, \$9.00 per gross.

All Metal Drum, complete with sticks and neck cord, 8 inches across, \$7.00 per doz. 50-Pound Carton Confetti, \$5.00 per case. We positively will deliver every article in this ad

and will give you immediate shipment as soon as we get your order. No delays or holdups. We have the goods and every one of our customers know that. We have no catalogues; first come-first served. If interested wire your order at once. We ship any size order from \$1.00 to \$1,000.00. Send 50% deposit on all orders, cash or money order. HARRIS NOV. CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.





Distinctive

Per Gross **Plus Freight**

Ask Your Dealer, He Has It

LETTER LIST (Continued from page 97) Staunko, Charles Wallace, Florence

The Billboard

Steinbraker, E. V. Steinfeldt, W. G. Steunett, William Stephan, Margaret Stevens, H. G. Stevenson, Lewy Stevenson, Susie Stewart, Mrs. Billie Stiles, Bob Cowboys) Stockton, Fred T. Waits, Cotton Stoltz, L. F. Webb, Kathryn Stone, Brooks Webb, John L. Webb, John L. Webb, W. M. Stophel, Wm. Rozs Strang, Irving L. Straub, Donald Strout, Earl D. Sundstrom, John E. Sutton, Whity Swanson, Leo M. Taks, E. L. I. Tan, Gus Tarbes, Henry Tarbes, Mrs. Henry Tuylor, Charlene Taylor, Charles Lawrence Taylor, Chester Taylor, Doris Teague, N. J. Teehan, John Thomas, Wm. J. Thompson, Earl Thornton, G. Till, John G. Tillman, F. N. Tommey, Texas Townsend, Cal Worthy, Lee Wray, A. V. Wright, Frank D. Wright, Mrs. Rondel

Townsend, (Happy) wasend, Carold Yamanaka, Lucy W. & Naomi Ruth Yohan, William R. Yonkers, K. W. Young, George Young, J. K. Young, J. A. Zacchini, Marion Zavatta, Aurillia Zavatta, Aurillia Traver, Mrs. H. G. Troxell, Anna Troxell, Mrs. G. W. Tutterow, Charles C.

Van Horn, C. M. Valentine, Henry Ventres, Al Videto, Ken Wade, Stewart Zeno, Joe Zerm, Chas. A. Zomp, Paul

MAIL ON HAND AT **NEW YORK OFFICE** 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y ._

Aiken, Reno Earle, Beatrice Fischler, Abe Alan Fox, John A. Fried, Carl Gilbert, Sadie Allen, Rose Ann Amico, Joseph Barron, Joseph L. Beauish, Nellie Black, Dan Boswell, Peyton Bradshaw, Tiny Brune Los Goldberg, Abe & Green, Hal J. Hamilton, Archie Hayward, Aurora Houston, Chas. Bruno, Joe Bucley, Fred Buffington, R. L. Campbell, Bill Lynch, Joseph





Corp. Fleming, Ruth C. E. Gatto, Michael E. Geiger, Rudolph Bell, Wilson E. Benson, H. E. Blount, Alton E. Boswell, Leon R. Boswell, Richard L. Bozeman, Jim Brown, Irrin F. Burge, L. A. Cann, L. Harvey Cann, Lorene E. H. R. Gregory, R. W. Gruberg, Max Halstom, Mrs. Rose Hambrick, Walter Hanlon, A. W. Harnett, William Hasting, O. L. Heath, Kenneth Neck altobert A. Cann, Lorene E. Clark, James H. Clarkson, Al Collins, Harry Crosnol, James M. Heck, Robert A.

Cunningham, Mrs. Faith Hedger, S. R. Darvin, Melvin E. Davies, Mrs. Audrey Davis, Beverly Davis, Beverly Davis, Beverly Hille, James W.

Mose

July 20, 1946

Kaiser, Rene &

Keys, Stanly

Keys, Stany Korie, Jack Kowatch, Geo. Landreth, Wilma R. Lands, Robert C. Lone, George Lassiter, Fred Lauther, Carl J. Luces, Mrs. Bettle S. Whitmer, Ken Wilds, Daisy Thain Lucas, E. C. McClain, O. C. Makin, Ralph Mayberry, Mrs. A. W. Meyer, George Miutz, Jesse Benjamin Albert Albert Miller, Mr. & Mrs. B. E. Miller, Carlos R. Miller, Frank W. Miller, Fred Miller, Melvin Moren, Mr. Eddia Moran, Mrs. Eddie Morria, Misa Ethel Murphy, J. C. Murray, Robert M. North American Wild Life Exhibit Ogilvie, L. R. O'Neil, Patrick J. O'Neil, Philip E. O'Neil, Mabel Smith Smith O'Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Pat Perry, Mary Ruth Poteet, E. K. Potter, Herbert Randall, Archie L. Riley Jr., E. D. Roberts, Jack Russell, Jack Russo, Ralph Sears, Lucky Seitzer, Robert Smith Wheeler, George F. Walker, James C.

Seitzer, Robert Simon, Leon Sinnott, W. E. Smith, Byron O. Smith, Henry

Smith, Leo Smith, Rex P. Smith, Viva Smith, William D. Steffin, J. O. Stroud, James D. Talley, W. J. Geiger, Gibson, Ben Gilsdorf, Richard E. Goodrich, Mrs. H. R. Thornton, James E. Tyree, Thomas Vreeland, Jack Vreeland, Mrs. Verna

Vonderheid, Henry Warther, Fred Walk, Mrs. Daisy Wallace, Howard Wells, Mrs. Douglas Wentworth, Edwin

Williams, Chick Williams, Howard Williams, Patricia Winslow, DeWitt

Norman



8.4

12.

tie S.

V.

TH:

lie

Ar.

)it:

з.

th

at

L.

1.23

D.

E.

E.

21.21

111

D.

ru



THE VENERABLE . . .

George M. (Doc) Reed, fogs thru a lengthy one from Columbus, O.: "Was pleased to read the pipe on my old friend, Harry Belts. Harry was in a class by himself when it came to selling corn punk and horn nuts. We can sell items now, that we could not see 15 or 20 years ago. I put in 55 years at the selling game, and 40 of those years were spent purveying med at fairs and on street corners." Doc recently celebrated his 71st birthday and says he's still going strong.

CHICK VARNELL . . .

letters from Greenville, O., that the late Doc Harry Austin, old-time pitchman, med worker and performer, was buried at his family's plot in Bellefontaine, O. His passing, says Chick, was sudden so only a few of his friends attended his funeral. "Leona Alfretta went to great pains," adds Chick, "to notify many of his friends in Columbus of his death and collected quite a sum of money for a beautiful floral piece, which she personally brought to Bellefontaine for the funeral."

MRS. FRANCES CARLTON . . .

of Akron, and a med show performer some 30 years ago, wonders what has become of the med trick, which had X. W. Wittman as lecturer and owner; the Lanfords, Jack and Mahle Price, and Uncle Charley Wittman in its line-up.

R. A. CHALUE . . .

entering the army is in Selfridge Hospital, Selfridge Field, Mich., awaiting his discharge. He says that when he gets the welcome white paper he plans to return to his glasscutter purveying activities. He adds



(Continued from page 79) ment its regular program with one arranged by the American Legion and will offer free gate and grandstand admission to vets, their wives and children, N. E. Stuckey, secretary, points out.

Hillsdale County Fair, Hillsdale, Mich., has named its day "Soldiers and Sailors Day," and offers free front and afternoon grandstand admission to vets and their families. It will have a parade of vets from downtown to the fairgrounds, and will provide cars for those unable to has announced.

Neb., will have a morning program asset. on its veterans day. Highlights will be a Flag Parade of all vets and addresses by State officials.

Salute in Fireworks

"Thanks, Vets" will be offered, this show. in addition to grandstand program arranged by vet orgs. Fair won't charge vets at gate but will charge them at grandstand, Ernie Rulman, The Calhoun secretary, reports. County Exposition, Rockwell City, Ia., is mulling the idea of a fireworks Ewing, secretary, has announced.

Wars Day," but the program has not hats. glass-cutter worker of note before been · completed, Manager W. R. Hirsch reports. Admission to vets will, however, be free, he infos.

Oklahoma Vets To Pay

tion, Oklahoma City, has named its vises he will propose the erection of a day "American Legion Day." Vets suitable war memorial, probably an will be charged regular admission, all-purpose auditorium on the but special program consisting of grounds. parade of vets, flag-raising and memorial services will be offered, Ralph vanced to the fair board, would give Hemphill, secretary, advises. County Fair, Nelson, Neb., will be and the York area a structure which highlighted by a free barbecue for could be used at other times for pubvets and their families. All gates lic events. will also be free, William A. Mc-Henry, secretary, has announced. Not a few of the nation's fairs, particularly in the South, for years have been sponsored by American Legion posts. Most of these will not offer special admission concessions, but will hold special events honoring World War II vets, the survey indicates.

No Asset

By E. F. Hannan

the trade never has done pitchdom much good. In fact, it's a question being debated whether showbiz ever has got anything from letting its hair down.

The magician who unmasks his tricks is soon without tricks and has no sales value for his work. Wellmeaning groups prowl around tent shows as tho they were part owners and bust into dressing rooms without knocking.

What was once supposed a mystery is now common knowledge and getting shows little money. There's an old slogan: "Tell them all you know walk, H. B. Kelley, veteran secretary, and they won't need you any more." The mystery attached to the article Pawnee County Fair, Pawnee City, you are selling is often its best sales

N. D., which runs July 15-17, has such a set-up. It won't hold its vets program in connection with the Fireworks will be used by many fair but will put it on in October in fairs in honoring the returnees. At conjunction with the annual 4-H Paulding, O., special set piece titled Achievement Day and annual poultry

Many annuals have had veterans days or nights since World War I. Included among these is the Littleton, N. C., Fair. T. R. Walker, secretary, points out that the Littleton event has had a Veterans Night for 25 years, and that, following custom, all vets display honoring veterans, but it will will be admitted free. Most of the have no special day, Dwight W. annuals which have been having special days or nights since World Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport, War I admit vets free if they are has named its day "Veterans of All wearing either vets org uniforms or

Proposes Permanent Memorial

The York (Pa.) Interstate Fair won't have a special day, but Samuel S. Lewis, manager and former lieu-Oklahoma State Fair and Exposi- tenant governor of Pennsylvania, ad-



their 30-year record of leadership. Our production, however, is held down by the affects of strikes and secondary work. stoppages which will continue to curtail our supply of synthetic rubbar for some time to come. We are concentrating on production of several "best sellers" and distributing them equitably to jobbers in all sections,



171 U.S.

that he'd like to read pipes from Freddy Krause, with whom he formerly worked.

BEN (HOBO) BENSON . . .

Thas returned to New York from Los Angeles, where he spent last winter working his profile sketch act. He says plans are under way for the first hobo convention since 1941 and Britt, Ia., is the site. Event is to be held August 27, and Ben says it should prove a field day for members • of the tripes and keister brigade.

T. GOLD . .

is reported to be getting plenty of long green working Chicago territory.

DAVE ROSE . . .

after a long silence, comes thru with the following from New Orleans: "Have been off the road doing war work for over four years. Last year, however, I purchased a photo gallery and opened on South Ramport Street here. Business was good until Camp Plauche, which housed about 26,000 G.I.'s closed. This town isn't what it used to be. Haven't seen any of the boys so far this year. Altho no peddling is permitted on Canal Street anymore, the town is still open to pitchmen, and the boys who plan to winter here will be able to work as always."

A NUMBER . . .

of the boys have written in inquiring about such well-known pitch proponents as Joe Moris, Jake Branholtz, Eddie St. Matthews, Bob Posey, Tommy Atkins, Jimmy Wells, Chief Tommy Burns, Doc Gilbert, Charlie Nye and Mary and Madaline Ragan. Come on, boys and girls, let's make with the ink sticks.

MEDICINE MEN

Write today for new wholesale catalog on Tonics, Oil, Balve, Soap, Tablets, Herbs, etc. Low prices-mpid service. (Products Liability Insurance Carried.) GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES Manufacturing Pharmacists 107 E, Spring St. (Dept. B) Columbus, O There Is No Substitute for Quality. Columbus, Ohlo

Plan Polish Tribute

Bethlehem (Conn.) Fair, while not sponsored by a vets org, is operated chiefly by, and its co-operating groups are comprised mainly of vets, Mrs. Frank Devine, secretary, points out, and for this reason no special event will be held. However, fair is considering idea of honoring various nations and weighing the possibility of paying tribute to Poland this year by offering polka band and Polish dances.

Many vet orgs will hold events on their own at fairs this year, judging from the survey replies. Some will operate concessions and some, such as the legion post at Marlinton, W. Va., which will give away an automobile at the Pocahontas County Fair there, will climax their fund-raising efforts at annuals.

Sponsor Separate Events

In many communities groups other than fairs are planning home-coming celebrations or have already staged them. For this reason fairs in some instances have decided to forego their own vets program. Some fairs, however, will stage supplementary events. The Cavalier County Fair at Langdon,

The auditorium proposal, to be adthe annual, when building conditions "Home-Coming Day" at Nuckolls permit, an added exhibit building

Canada Pushes Plans

Canadian annuals are pushing their plans. James Grassick, secretary of the Regina (Sask.) Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition, says that the expo is now working on its vets feature. It has already decided to hold a parade of vets, with all those in the parade to be admitted free to the grounds. The Canadian Legion and the Army and Navy Veterans' Association, Grassick indicates, will co-operate in working out the balance of the program.

Free admission to gate and grandstand is planned at the Vermilion (Alberta) Exhibition, S. C. Heckbert, secretary, reports. It is planned to have the past Dominion president address the vets. Department of Veterans' Affairs will have trained men at the exhibition to advise veterans regarding rehabilitation, Heckbert points out.

Marion County, Ind., Ups **4** Grand for Prize Winners

WEST BETHEL, Ind., July 13 .--More than \$4,000 in premiums will be offered in 4-H and open competition in the 16th Marion County Fair.

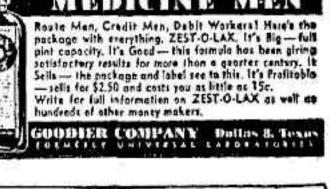
Highlights will include nightly livestock judging and exhibits ranging from quilts and fancy work to rabbits, poultry, horticulture, farm equipment and commercial displays.

Members of the board are Ray Fisher, president; Paul Moffett, vicepresident; Harry Roberts, secretary and superintendent, and Mrs. Mary Sutherland, treasurer.



H ****







ATTENTION ! PITCHMEN Earn BIG PROFITS With our casy, demon-strated fast-selling Magic Tricks and Books. RUSH 50¢ (refundable) for Samples and Money-Making Offer. D. ROBBINS & CO. 152-B West 42nd St.

PAPER MEN

Good publications for small towns and rural areas in Southern, Eastern and far Western States, Plenty of good maps in stock.

ED HUFF & SON DALLAS 10, TEXAS 5411 GURLEY

MERCHANDISE 100

July 20, 1946

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY 24 Dart Balloons, per 100 gross \$300.00 #7 Balloons, per 20 gross 110.00 #6 Balloons, per 25 gross 100.00 #16 Balloons, per 5 gross 100.00 #14 Balloons, per 5 gross 80.00 Glant J30 Balloons, per 100 balloons 25.00 Per 1,000 Aluminum Balloon Sticks, 19 1/2 In. \$ 10.00 Comio Cigarette Labels 9.00 Comic Asst. buttons, pins attached, % In. 10.00 Comic Asst. Buttons, pins attached, 1 % In. 15.00 Comic Asst. Buttons, pins attached, 4 In. 100.00 Hot Pepper Gum (5 sticks) 30.00 Por Doz. Stratford Fountain PenS 6.50 Crystal Radios 9.00 Radio Microphones 9.00 Penlight Aluminum Flashlight ... 9.00 Right angle Flashlight, 2 bulbs ... 13.20 Plastic Eye Flashlight 7.20 10.00 Plastio Harmonica, asst. colors ... Kom Beer Bottle Lighters 3.00 9.00 Leather Coated Liquer Flasks Discharge Paper Holders 6.00 U. S. Citizenship Wallets 6.00 Kiddy Cool View Sun Glasses ... 2.00 Op.los Sun Glasses 3.50 6.00 soldered links 6.00 Per dross Tricky Magnetic Dogs \$ 17.50 Wiggly Fish 21.00 18.00 30.00 Miniature Playing Gards 40.00 Humanitone 10.50 Burgess Vibrating Engraving Tool, 7.50 Ea. *Canadian buyers get in touch with Asmar & Simpson, 462 Niagara St., Windsor, Ont., Canada, for Balloons, Kem Lighters, Pepper Gum, Comic Buttons, Magnetic Dogs, Voice Testers, Musical Horn, Pinwheels, etc. Deposit with Order-Balance C. O. D. BORDER NOVELTY 405 Woodward Ave. Detroit 26, Mich.

Riverview's 2-Cent **Days Hold the Kids**

(Continued from page 82)

and then walk over and sit down Surf after 10 months' battle with a time of their lives.

tive, too. We know that kids like at Sid Daiell's Aerodrome. . . . Johnamusement parks and when they ask ny's brother, Alfonso, operates a retheir parents' permission to go to cording concession on a Carl Clarnet Riverview, the parents can't very well site on West 16th. . . . Lucille Silversay it costs too much when the kid man and Nat Lieber double at a can come back with "Gee, Dad, it's guess-your-age game and manipulata 2-cent day."

Parents Get the Fever

"So the parents bring the kids out for an outing. First thing you know, the parents, or a proud aunt or uncle, are getting the fever. From that you get groups of adults coming out for an evening's entertainment. It's promotion in its finest form," Botts said.

Park costs are up a minimum of 20 per cent. Ride costs, for instance, are up 25 per cent over 1941, but still Riverview has stuck to its 2cent days, believing volume will make up for what looks like a loss.

Hang Onto the Kids

"This period of inflation isn't go- the Big One in Indianapolis. ing to last," Botts explained, "and if we took advantage of the so-called of today are the adults of tomorrow. being a tramp." Get them mad at your place now and they won't forget it. When they

smilingly. Riverview doesn't plan to end the Pfeffer, of Johnstown, Pa., visited bargain days. If volume doesn't take George B. Hubler, Dayton, O., when care of the upped expense park offi- the latter played a July 4th celecials are prepared to charge it to bration in Marion, O. Wednesday advertising, because, at Botts says, (3) he caught Ringling-Barnum at it's good promotion and pays divi- Columbus, O. . . . L. C. Langhart dends in the long run.

Klein's Tunnel of Laffs, presides George's son, Fred. . . . Barmaid Barbara doubles as bouncer at brother Gus Wolff's bar and grill on Bowery. . . . Phillip Groden, 40 years an Islander, is back age-guessing on in the shade while the kids have the heart ailment. . . . Johnny Eppolito, unattached electric guitar player, has "Naturally, there is a selfish mo- the recording booth, a new feature ing a camera at Al Silverman's photo studio on Studio on Surf. . . . Joe Kaufman partied his attorney, Henry E. Grant, recently returned to civvies from the army, in which he was classed as judge advocate.

UNDER THE MARQUEE (Continued from page 77)

until recently a circus lithographer, is connected with a boxing and wrestling show in Buffalo, his home town. He met Clyde Carlton of Ringling-Barnum for the first time in 18 seasons. He also visited the Big One in Buffalo. . . . H. J. Wills, King Baile and Marion Lewis caught

When a candy-stand butcher was caught lush times and did away with our giving a native a glass of water, a boss 2- and 5-cent days now, the kids butcher yelled: "Never do that. If you would remember that. Kids are the were to stop at his back door and ask backbone of any park. The kids for a drink he'd have you arrested for

James C. Lamont, of Lamont's grow up and have their own spend- cockatoo act, has been released from ing money, they'll by-pass your park the hospital following a serious opand go elsewhere for their entertain- eration, but is still under a doctor's ment. And no business can stand care. . . . Sol Berry caught Cole that, not even a park," Botts said Bros. in Port Huron, Mich., and visited Frank Orman, Cecil LaBelle You have Botts's word for it that and Ed Rogers. . . . Clarence E. of Cole Bros. advance, is at his home in Louisville recovering from injuries received when struck by a car in Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPARKS

(Continued from page 76)

foot loop. Ernie Burch was the queen who puts the elephants thru their paces and is still on Sloan's liniment from his fall from atop an elephant on his bustle.

We arrived at Dover, N. H., in a cloudburst, and the corresponding tenderness of Mother Earth gave the bulls their daily dozen. But about noon both the sun and the people came out, giving us a pleasant surprise.

The Sunday we were held over in Newburyport by the Massachusetts blue law, almost everyone spent the day at the beaches .-- CHARLES F. CLARKE.

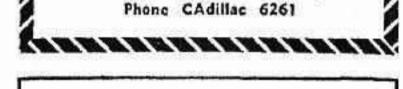


TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!



START WHOLESALE PEARL BUSINESS

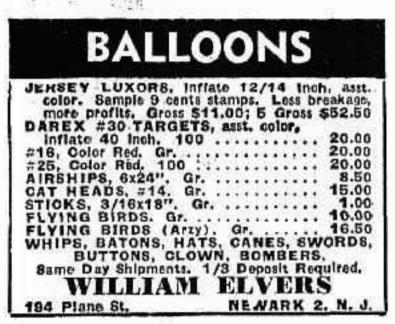
Internationally advertised Cleopatra Pearls offer you an unusual opportunity to start business with small capital. Pearls are reliable round fast-sellers to jewelry, gift, specialty, department and other stores. Sample lines only \$25-\$100. Complete co-operation.





Mot	al Hoop Rolling Sots, Boxed, Doz \$ tal Mail Box Banks, Boxed, Doz	4.80
	est Aluminum Foil Pinwheels. Box of 2 Doz.	1.60
Mot	tal Cap Pistol, Hoister & Cuff 6ct, Boxed. Doz.	9,50
"K	IB-ITZ" Tay Horse, Boxed. Doz	7.80
		24.00
Me	tal Streamlined Locomotives. Doz	5.50
	tal Trucks & Cars. Doz	
AU	TOMATIC Cap Guns (Repeaters),	문가가?
- 33	Boxed, Doz.	8.00
	Write for List-Always Something NE' One-Third Deposit, Balance C. O. D.	

Toytown Distributors 122 W. Water St., Box 214, Chillicothe, Ohio



GAS MASKS Civilian type, all brand new, complete with carrying case, packed in individual cardboard cartons, 20 to case. Sold in lots of 25,000 or over; 250,000 available. Excellent toy or novelty item-real money maker. Price 12¢ Per Mask. CERTIFIED METALS MFG. CO. Surplus Material Division 12th & Licking Pike Newport, Kentucky Colonial 5138

WANTED Man with sense of Showmanship for pleasant, dignified selling in the home. No canvassing. Guarantee against carnings of \$6,000 to \$10,000. Also opportunity for salesmanager-ship. Reply to PUBLIX, 2815 14th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

101 RANCH

(Continued from page 76) ute to Owner Jimmy Wood and his transportation crew.

Recent visitors included Johnny Cardwell, of Smith Bros.' Shows, and Hern Dunn, Harry Mason, Mr. and Mrs. J. Butler and Mr. and Mrs. Vance Horton, of American United. Ova and Bob Thornton entertained relatives at Nampa and Weiser. Andy White flew from Boise to Los Angeles on business. James Gibbs returned from Texas with a 1946 Chevrolet. Col. Zack T. Miller is rapidly recovering and entertains old friends at each stand.-TONI MADISON.

CONEY ISLAND

(Continued from page 82)

athletic field and daily dancing. All improvements inspired and adopted by Dworman's two sons, Lester Jay and Alvin, both ex-football pros recently returned from the battle fronts via the army. Retained is Mrs. Lillian Heller, office chief. On the program of coming events are a handball tournament (July 20) and a swimming meet in the pool (date to be announced later), both sponsored by metropolitan A.A.U. Also a bathing beauty contest. . . . Sam Smith, glass eater, billed as Digester, recently of the Ringling circus, is new at Wonderland show, where Mike Blosnick, exec of Atlantic Fish Company, helps at lunch counter while George Tuttle, concessionaire, exercises his tenor at South Fallsburg, N. Y. Also new is Fred Carroll, ex-strong man known as Ajax, who now is Frankenstein. Co-featured is Christine Holly, alligator girl.

George Moran continues as general manager of L. H. Klein's Thunderbolt ride on Bowery. Opposite, at

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

(Continued from page 85)

annual Professional College and Conference of the Society of Roller Skating Teachers of the RSROA, July 1-13, in Emil Lence's Eastern Parkway Roller Rink, Brooklyn. Before returning to Vancouver she will work with Melvin Umbach, pro at Bal-a-Roue Rollerway, Medford, Mass.

Pastime Park Rink, Tucson, Ariz., has been purchased by James Souter and George W. Haldane from D. M. Daudill and K. O. Simpson.

CLEOPATRA PEARLS

Dept. B, 264 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.







Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

Canada \$ Hike May Help Trade

COIN MACHINES

OPA Warning To Preserve Price Record

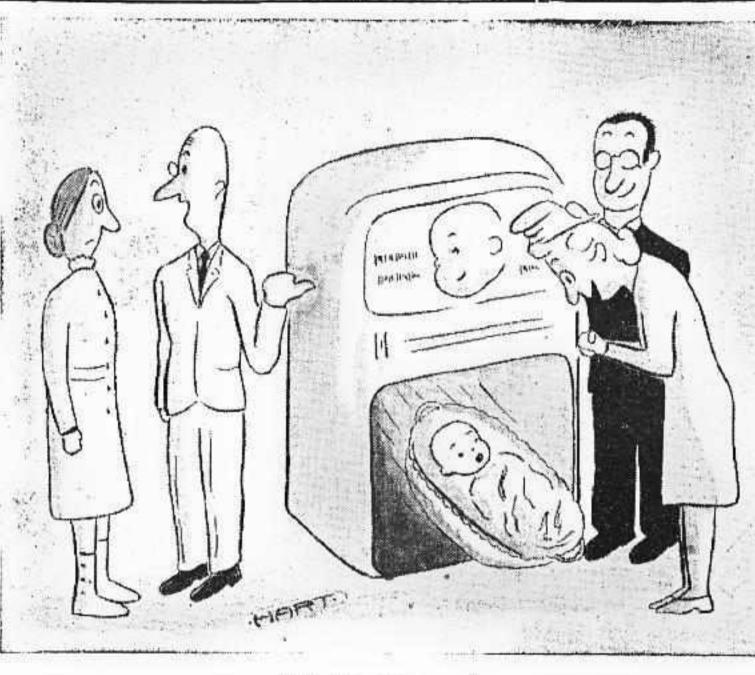
Must be Held Till 1947

WASHINGTON, July 13 .- Office of Price Administration has issued a reminder to wholesalers, retailers and all others required under price-control regulation to keep records that - they must preserve them until July 1, 1947.

The action, authorized in a supplementary order, was taken in order to enable the agency to carry on the powers and duties under President Truman's executive order of June 30, the announcement stated.

The executive order authorized OPA to continue all the functions invested by the Emergency Price Control Act of 1942 which did not terminate by expiration of the act on June 30.

OPA warned that business men are required to preserve all books, accounts, invoices, bills of lading, sales lists, sales slips, orders, vouchers, contracts, receipts, correspondence, memoranda or other papers required to be kept under price control, in keeping with continuation of its enforcement duties for violations committed before expiration of the act June 30.



"It's the new way."



Change Seen **Export Hypo**

U. S. manufacturers forecast Canadians able to buy mchs. with coins on par,

(For additional information on coin machine exports, see story on Commerce Department export statistics elsewhere in this section.)

CHICAGO, July 13.-Coin machine manufacturers and distributors, who do business with Canada, are studying the effect Canada's revaluation of the dollar will have on the coin machine export business. Outlook now for trade with Canada is even brighter than before.

Until July 5, 1946, the Canadian dollar was worth approximately 90 U. S. cents. On July 5, however, the Canadian government revalued the currency and put the Canadian dollar on a par with the U.S. dollar. By this move, Canadian buyers of U. S.-built coin machines found their money capable of buying more equipment.

House Rejects Plan To Boost Price of Silver

WASHINGTON, July 13.-Outlook for the prevailing silver price to continue at least for the present was bright this week as House members of the Senate-House conference on silver prices declined to accept a Senate provision that would authorize silver sales at 90.3 cents for a twothird period ending June 30, 1948, and authorize sales at full monetary value of \$1.29 an ounce thereafter.

Acceptance of the Senate provision would have struck a heavy blow at manufacturers of silver nitrate, vital to all photo engraving and photographic processes. Leading producers of silver nitrate are now operating with from two to eight weeks' supply of the chemical, it was recently pointed out by Robert D. Howse, president of the National Association of Photographic Manufacturers.

Rep. John Tabor said acceptance of the Senate figures would freeze all silver stocks, as mining interests would hold their supplies until expiration of the two-year period in the knowledge they would gain higher prices at the end of that time. He said no silver would be available to manufacturers under the Senate proposal.

producing States declared they would and that no compromise offered by House members would be accepted.

....

TAXES-From Washington comes section.

to coin machine traders in months Into Court." came July 5 when the Canadian Government announced it was revaluing its currency. Move makes the Canadian dollar equal in value to the U.S. dollar. Coinmen, like other exporters, view this move as a spur to exports and expect to sell more machines there than ever before.

costs-Candy men are studying the recently granted hike in freight rates, while vending machine men are wondering what percentage, if any, of the increased freight charges will be passed along. Trade opinion is that there will be general increases in cartage rates.

PLAY-Twin Cities coinmen are reporting play off. From long study of the trends in the industry most trade leaders have looked for regular slumps in the hot summer months. Shortage of beer, death of OPA and several other factors are making this summer worse than others, Minnesota coinmen report. Some collections are reported off as much as 30 and 40 per cent.

OPA-Not only is the coin trade finding the end of OPA an indirect Senators from the Western silver cause affecting business, but some coinmen are actually feeling the end stand firm for higher silver prices of price controls directly. From various parts of the country come reports of rental hikes and some evictions.

DISPUTES— Wayne County Circuit definition of government regulations Court, Detroit, was the scene for airconcerning cigar vending machines. ing trade dispute July 1 and 3. Dis-Officials there say that cigar venders pute arose between a distributing have to be constructed in such a way firm and the AFL Music Maintenance that the revenue stamp on the box of Union, with the union complaining cigars will be plainly visible thru a about "jumping of locations" and the glass plate. For full details of the distributor countercharging that the official ruling on cigar venders see union and the established operators' the first page of the vending machines association were trying to monopolize local trade. Full details are to be found in the music machine section CANADA-Perhaps the biggest news under the heading, "Detroit Juke Case

> STAMPS-Sanitary Postage Association of America has set up a unique system of stamp vending in Detroit. Some 4,500 stamp venders have been placed thruout the city, with a vender located near every mailbox in the metropolitan area. Success of the trial installations (the test has been running for a year) makes the association confident the system could be they did in the peak years of 1939 and used nationally.

> PATENTS- Coin machine manufacturers may find that seized enemy patents contain ideas useful to the industry. These patents are now rules governing imports, but others, available for inspection and for unrestricted licensing thru most city libraries. The electrical industry, closely allied with the coin machine trade, has already made good use of many ideas found in the enemy patents.

> SUGAR-Candy bar manufacturers and soft-drink bottlers are holding their breath on the sugar situation. The death of OPA leaves sugar still rationed, under Department of Agriculture regulations, but takes off the price lid. Economists believe this can only push sugar into blackmarket channels. Pressure on the sugar-rationing system will be tre- or suffer the consequences of having mendous. Bottlers and candy makers sugar gobbled up by those who are may be forced to pay skyrocket prices willing to pay black-market fees,

Costs Reason

Reason for the revaluation of the Canadian dollar, putting it on par with U. S. money, is obvious. Increased costs of manufactured goods in the United States has brought about a gradual decline in the purchasing power of the dollar. The difference was even wider for Canadian buyers of U. S. goods. For as long as the U.S. dollar was valued at approximately 10 per cent above the Canadian dollar, Canadian importers were paying 10 per cent more than list price for U.S. goods. On top of this, the importers faced freight charges, high duties, sales and excise taxes.

Coin machine traders, like other manufacturers and banking observers, believe that the revaluation of currency will serve to boost export of machines to Canadian buyers. Always a leader in the purchase of coin machines, Canadian distributors and operators are now in position to buy considerably more machines than 1940. Only drawback currently is quantity, with manufacturers still suffering from materials shortages. Some business men predicted that Canada might set up a stricter set of including leaders in the coin machine trade, think this prospect unlikely. For one thing, they point out, Canada has grown during the war from a predominantly agricultural nation to an industrial one. Canadian exports of all kinds-raw materials and finished goods-have exceeded imports for a number of years, with the result that Canada today is in excellent economic condition.

Juke Makers' Example

Juke box manufacturers, perhaps more than any other makers of coin-(See Canada \$ Hike on page 136)

COIN MACHINES 102

July 20, 1946

Materials Continue Short Despite Production Boost During June, CPA Reports

Government Forecasts Acute Copper Scarcity Thru Year

WASHINGTON, July 13.-Scarcity power units from the 1,500,000 of materials used in manufacture and shipped in May. May shipments, repair of coin machines eased up however, represent a substantial inslightly during June, but the Civilian crease over the 1,160,000 shipped in Production Administration, in its March. month-end report, still painted a farfrom-rosy picture of supplies.

sulted from the settlement of the the report said. five-month strike in the major copper mining and refining companies.

Citing CPA's action releasing 82,-000 tons from the government reserves of imported copper, the report declared the wire mill industry has been drawing heavily on the government stockpile of foreign copper. Despite these withdrawals, May deliveries of wire bars amounted to only 74,000,000 pounds, a drop of 21,000,000 pounds from April. Deliveries of magnet wire for the month added up to only 15,000,000 pounds.

At week's end, Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion forecast that "even under the best circumstances copper will continue to be scarce thruout the rest of this year." In a report to President Truman, OWMR estimated that the total U.S. demand for refined copper will exceed 1,300,000 tons in 1946. But even with stepped up imports and full production for the rest of the year, mont Avenue, Chicago. the total supply is not expected to exceed 850,000 tons, the report said.

"The increases, however, have been in the less than one-quarter horse Surveying the acute scarcity of power motors, while shipments of copper and copper wire, CPA re- the one-quarter to three-quarter sizes ported that June production ran far have not been able to rise above the below the January level of 69,000 peak of 100,000 units per month tons, but it was above the May out- reached in November and (shipput of only 20,500 tons. Increase re- ments) slumped to 78,000 in April,"

> Drop in small motor output during June was attributed to the increased shortages of materials, particularly (See Material Shortage on page 134)

I Say There, Have You Got a Penny To Unlatch the Door?

LONDON, July 13. - Ed Graves, coin machine editor of the World's Fair, British amusement newspaper, described in a recent issue a unique use for coin slots. Wrote Graves:

"Varied indeed are the uses of coin slots, both in the field of public utility and amusement. I have just come across what is a new example to me-the insertion of a penny in the slot to gain access to one's home and to leave again. In the Thames of Thames Ditton, is a small island and on it a number of residences. To reach the island one either crosses the narrow stretch of river by boat or by means of a suspension footbridge. On the Thames Ditton end of this bridge, there is a gate device Poydras Street, New Orleans. thru which one may pass only after insertion of a penny in the coin slot 2812 West North Avenue, Chicago. attached thereto. It is in fact a coinoperated toll bridge and I wonder if Grand Ledge, Mich. there are any more of its kind in the country."

named the following additional distributors for its candy bar vending machine:

Tradio, 140 West Forty-Second Street, New York.

East Texas Distributing Company, 219 South Welsh Street, Booneville, Ark.

Blake Sales Company, Inc., 1028 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, Calif. Stanley Amusement Company, 1534

Commerce Street, Tacoma, Wash.

Associated Amusements, Inc., 846 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Hirsh Coin Machine Corporation, Washington, D. C., has named the following distributors to handle the firm's game:

Hamel Distributing Company, 910 Beacon Street, Boston 15.

Lemke Coin Machine Company, 131 West Vernon Highway, Detroit 1. Joe Eisen & Son, 710 Twelfth Avenue, New York.

Dixie Coin Machine Company, 910

Empire Coin Machine Company, Capitol Amusement Company,

General Distributing Company, 2812 Main Street, Dallas 1.

Bush Distributing Company, 250 West Broadway, Minneapolis.

William Boizell, 834 South Jackson Avenue, Lakeland, Fla.

Banner Specialty Company, 199 West Girard Avenue, Philadelphia.

Alfred Sales Company, 1006 Main Street, Buffalo.

Tropical Coin Machine Company, 3039 Northwest Seventh Avenue, Miami.

Automatic Coin Machine Company, 13 West Linwood Boulevard, Kansas City 2.

Associated Amusements, Inc., 72 Brookline Avenue, Boston.

Atlantic Products Company, 9024 Van Dyke, Detroit.

Angott Sales Company, 2616 Puritan Avenue, Detroit 21.

Central Distributors, 2334 Olive

Trade Directory

Following tabulation of trade reports received during the weeks of July 6 and July 13 is made for the convenience of the industry. Tho the listings may be incomplete because of omissions, they are offered as an aid in revising trade files.

New Games

Bonus Roll (bowling game). Firestone Games, Inc., 1604 Chestnut Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Draw Bell (console). Bally Manufacturing Company, 2640 West Bel-

Skill Roll (bowling game), Firestone Games, Inc., 1604 Chestnut Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ant of National Confectioners' Association, has joined Sanitary Automatic Candy Corporation, New York, as purchasing chief.

Gerald Preshaw has been elected vice-president and treasurer, Aireon Manufacturing Corporation.

Copper Production

"During the first half of 1946 only about 200,000 tons of domestic refined copper were produced," it said. "An additional 120,000 tons were obtained thru imports." Government stocks of copper dropped from 500,-000 tons in January, to 300,000 in June, as these reserves were fed into industry to cushion the sharp cut resulting from tie-ups in the domestic refineries.

continued to be a scarce item thru June. CPA reported a "material decrease" in production of the small

Poole Named to **Promotion Post**

BOSTON, July 13. - Promotion campaign to be launched shortly by Associated Amusements, Inc., local distributing firm, will be headed by Harry Poole, who will also be assistant to Hary Factoroff in the sales department, it was announced here recently by Ed Ravreby, president.

The company recently completed moving headquarters to larger accommodations at 846 Commonwealth Avenue, where facilities include service rooms, separate offices for sales, bookkeeping and executive. staffs, a large display lobby and storage space.

Visitors at the opening included George Swartz, Business Loan Company; Jack Reubens, Solotone Corporation; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Moultrop, Island Pond, Vt.; Henry Baron, Moosup, Que.; Archie Liversedge, Lawrence, Mass.; Joseph Roy, Lowell, Mass.; Eli Baron, Billerica, Mass.; James Bayzinatti, Sagamore, Mass.; Band Briefs, Providence, R. I.; John King, Laconia, Mass., and Lee Blond, Pawtucket, R. I.

stone Games, Inc., 1604 Chestnut merchandising division of National Shreveport. Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Golden Falls (bell). Mills Novelty Company, 4100 West Fullerton, Chicago.

Name Changes

Automatic Sales Company, Minne-Fractional horsepower motors also apolis, Minn., has changed its name to Don Leary's, Inc., 56 East Hennepin Avenue.

> Coin Machine Equipment Company, 1348 Newport Avenue, Chicago, has changed its name to Coinex Corporation.

> G. F. G. Skill Games, 1604 Chestnut Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., has changed its name to Firestone Games, Inc.

Address Changes

U-Need-A Vendor Service, 166 Clymer Street, Brooklyn.

Mutual Distributing Company, Inc., 508 Dellwood Avenue, Jacksonville, Fla.

Personnel Notices

Dick Washburn has been named manager of California Amusement West Morehead Street, Charleston, 1545 North Fairfield Avenue, Chicago. Company, San Diego.

Bill Smith has been transferred to Los Angeles office of M. S. Wolf Second Street, Miami, Fla. Distributing Company.

father in the Good Specialties Company, 1612 Capitol Avenue, Omaha, Ninth Street, Chattanooga, Tenn. Neb.

Eric Calamia was re-elected presi- N. W., Washington, D. C. dent, Retail Tobacco Dealers of America, Inc.

Tom Ryan, former executive assist-

Vend-o-Sales, 1706 Columbia Road, Tally Roll (bowling game). Fire- N. W., Washington, D. C. (Automatic Distributors, Inc.)

New Firms

Ellison Manufacturing Company, 50 Hamilton Street, Paterson, N. J. (To make phonograph precision parts.)

Munves Manufacturing Corporation, 2634 North Laramie Avenue, Chicago.

Branch Offices

Koven Distributing Company, Chicago, has set up a temporary branch office at 5033 Sixth Avenue, Kenosha, Wis., managed by Stanley Wilson.

Silent Sales System, Washington, D. C., has opened a branch office at 2505 North Charles Street, Baltimore.

Distribs Appointed

Tradio, Inc., Asbury Park, N. J., Broad Street, Richmond. has named the following distributors for its coin-operated radio:

Tri-State Tradio Distributing Company, 906 High Street, Portsmouth, Eliott Avenue, West Seattle. Va.

Street, Booneville, Ark.

Marietta, Ga.

T. B. Holliday Company, Inc., 1200 N. C.

Supreme Distributors, 2817 N. E. Eighteenth Street, Oakland 7, Calif.

H. & L. Distributors, Inc., 708 ney Street, St. Louis. Harry E. Goodbinder has joined his Spring Street N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Kelley Music Company, 20 East Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh.

Silent Sales System, 635 D Street First Street, Tulsa, Okla.

Empire State Radio, Inc., 366 Madi- linghuysen Avenue, Newark. son Avenue, New York.

Vendit Corporation, Chicago, has

Street, St. Louis 3.

Charley Gordon, Spot Commission Company, 610 Marshall Street,

Wisconsin Novelty Company, 3734 Green Bay Avenue, Milwaukee.

Vending Machine Company, 205 Franklin Street, Fayetteville, N. C.

Superior Distributing Company, 11716 West Colfax Avenue, Denver.

Mack's Music Company, 2024 East Fayette Street, Baltimore.

E. T. Mape Music Company, 1701 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles. Sicking, Inc., 1401 Central Parkway, Cincinnati.

State Music Distributing Company, 1156 Main Street, Hartford.

Frank Swartz Sales Company, 117 North Third Avenue, Nashville.

Roth Novelty Company, 54 North Pennsylvania Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Rice Music Company, 816 North Walker, Oklahoma City.

Redd Distributing Company, 195 Church Street, Hartford.

R. & S. Sales Company, 315 West

R. & S. Sales Company, Third and Butler streets, Marietta, O.

Puget Sound Novelty Company, 114

Nickel Amusement Company, 1648 W. R. Allen Company, 160 Main St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 14.

National Novelty Company, 179 Tradio, Inc., 201 Denmead Street, East Merrick Road, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.

Monarch Coin Machine Company,

Mills Sales Company, Ltd., 1640

Arrow Novelty Company, 2852 Sid-

Banner Specialty Company, 1508

Culp Music Company, 1405 East

Hercules Sales Company, 415 Fre-

E. K. Bennett, Havana, Cuba.

E. J. Evans, Mexico City, Mexico.

Materiale protetto da copyright

Upset in Coin Machine Exports

⁻ Summer Dip For Coin Biz In Minnesota

Jukes, Games Hard Hit

MINNEAPOLIS, July 13 .- Coinmen thruout Minnesota are pondering causes of a midsummer slump in coin machine trade that is reported hitting both operators and distributors and causing pretty sharp cuts in collections in some sections.

Play of juke boxes and amusement games of all types is said to be hit hardest, but there are reports that vending machine operators also are feeling the cutback in business to some extent. Some music men say collections of phonographs in taverns have dropped as much as 30 per cent and they add that even the resort areas have felt the pinch.

Factors Involved

General opinion is that there are several factors involved. Indirectly, death of OPA and the fast-growing kins, vice-president and general sales "buyers' strike" attitude apparently being adopted by customers for all types of goods are blamed. On top of that, operators thru the vacationland territory of Northern Minnesota are being plagued by the shortage of beer in many resort spots as well as the year-round locations.

Big headache of the music oper- ators has been the dearth of beer, but they also are said to be feeling indirect effects of the anti-spending attitude growing among consumers. Inflation talk, for one thing, has made the man at the coin chute more money-conscious. Fears of rising prices and other uncertainties of the moment also are making taverngoers more careful of the change, it was said. Optimism, however, is still the general note of the trade here as elsewhere in the country. Most operators and distributors expect business to pick up rapidly once the uncertainties now clouding the whole Tools and Dies up.

Calendar for Coinmen

July 15-18-Music Industry Trade Show, National Association of Music Merchants, Palmer House, Chicago.

July 18-20-Southern Wholesale Confectioners' Association, Region 1 (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Massachusetts and Rhode Island), Copley-Plaza Hotel, Boston.

October 1-4-Iron and Steel Exposition, Public Auditorium, Cleveland.

October 14-19-Electronics Industry Exposition, Grand Central Palace, New York.

October 16-18-National Automatic Merchandising Association (national convention), Congress Hotel, Chicago.

October 21-26-Dairy Industries' Exposition, Atlantic City.

October 29-November 1-Fourth All-Industry Refrigeration Exposition, Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturers' Association and Frozen Food Locker Manufacturers and Suppliers' Association, Public Auditorium, Cleveland.

November 11-14-National Hotel Exposition, Grand Central Palace, New York.

First Post-War Bally Console In Production

CHICAGO, July 13 .- George Jenmanager of Bally Manufacturing Company, announces that the firm's first post-war console is coming off production lines.

Jenkins said that the machine is of the three-reel, bell-fruit type with a new hold-and-draw feature added. Another innovation, he said, allows players to deposit a second coin after missing on the first spin, hold one or two reels and spin again to fill out a potential winning combination to an actual winner.

B-r-r-p!

DEPOE BAY, Ore., July 13. -Expanded coin machine play is expected here following the death of Oscar, seal at a local aquarium. Oscar's innards bore marked resemblance to a wellfilled coin box.

An autopsy performed on Oscar, who died from overeating, revealed in his stomach 186 pennies, five dimes, four nickels, two military buttons and an iptionpro.



Small Nations Bigger Buyers

Over-all drop in foreign trade laid to shortages, slash in Mexican buying

WASHINGTON, July 13 .- Some big changes in the foreign market for American coin machines showed up as the U.S. Department of Commerce issued its report on exports for the first three months of 1946.

To take the bad news first, the government reported that exports of all types of coin machines for the quarterly period totaled only 1,206 units valued at \$130,180. This compared with 2,177 units valued at \$175,032 that were shipped abroad in the first quarter of last year. This amounted to a drop of more than one-fourth.

Large part of the decrease, no doubt, stemmed directly from the scarcity of U.S. machines resulting from shortages of materials and the industrial upheaval accompanying the switch back to peacetime production. But in the Commerce Department's report the most noticeable factor was the sharp slash in Mexico's purchases of phonographs and other coin machines.

Mexico Phono Lead

Mexico retained its long-held position as the No. 1 foreign buyer of phonographs, but coinmen there whacked their purchases of all types of machines from \$91,253 in the first three months of 1945, to \$38,398 in the corresponding period this year. That was a reduction of nearly 59 per cent. They were edged out of first place as the biggest importer of American coin machines by Canada, which bought \$38,565 worth in the January-March period this year. Canada's imports of American masame period a year ago. So this year's buying up to March 31 represented a decrease of about 30 per cent. But Canada and Mexico still were the best customers for U.S. coin devices from pinballs and scales to phonographs and venders. Together, they accounted for about 59 per cent of all exports, but a year ago, they were taking nearly 84 per cent. Big slash, however, was in shipments to Mexico. Coinmen below the Rio Grande still were buying 30 per cent of all exported coin machines, but a year ago they were taking 52 per cent. Canada's share dipped from 30 per cent in the first quarter of last

N. Bodine, H. Percy Form Norland Sales, tools, dies, special fixtures and other equipment used in manufacturing **Op Firm in Detroit** DETROIT, July 13 .- Norland Sales

Company, organized by two former G.I.'s to operate all types of coin machines, has established temporary headquarters in the Northwest section of the city at 4864 Whitfield Avenue, Norman R. Bodine, senior partner, announced.

Present offices are in Bodine's home, but he said that he and his partner, Harland W. Percy, plan to open a store as soon as conditions justify. Firm now operates a varied are planning to expand into the position in the purchasing department amusement game and phonograph of a major corporation. field. At present, they are specializing in locations such as bars, soda obtaining new locations for venders, fountains, restaurants and confection- but the new operator-as well as the ery stores.

utility company as a specialist in the second, to maintain a steady flow of mechanical department, will handle supplies to machines already on lomost of the servicing on the coin ma- cation.

Machines, with both nickel and quarter play, have been on test locations for some time, it was said, and prospects are good for early deliveries.

Baker Novelty Gets G. M. Labs'

CHICAGO, July 13 .- It has been reported that the Baker Novelty Company here has recently purchased all step-up units, free-play units, relays and the like for pin games and consoles from the G. M. Laboratories, Inc., Chicago.

This purchase likewise included the manufacturing rights.

Prior to the war, G. M. Laboratories were one of the largest suppliers of electrical units for the manufacturing of pin games and consoles.

It is possible that this purchase may signify that Baker Novelty has plans for re-entering the pin and console game field.

route of cigarette, nut and candy chines. Bodine is experienced in vending machines, but the partners sales and buying. He formerly held a

He said there is little difficulty in old-still faces two big problems: Percy, who now is with a local First to obtain new machines and,

Dollnig Back To Trade With Own Firm in Chicago

CHICAGO, July 13.-Walter Dollnig, well known in trade circles here before the war, has formed Sun Coin Machine Company, 1312 North Clark chines, however, totaled \$55,159 in the Street.

Throwing his hat in the coin ring again after several years of army service, Dollnig said he intended to develop a distributing organization for a variety of coin-operated equipment with the emphasis on amusement machines.

Dollnig entered the coin machine. business more than 15 years ago, and at various times has been an operator, distributor and manufacturer's representative.

He was discharged from the army in October, 1945, having seen service in a half dozen branches, including military police, infantry, military government, engineer corps, medical year to 29 per cent. department and quartermaster corps.



Berger announces that Victory Sales Company now has reached substantial production on its latest conversion game. Firm is working hard to boost output of the new equipment, with a staff of 13 now housed at the 1100 Harford Avenue headquarters. Berger said that his new engineer, John Lapore, is responsible to a great extent for the post-war conversion which is called Double Features. Lapore worked with radar and other technical production during the war.

More Customers

Those shifts, however, could mean only one thing-a lot of new foreign customers are appearing in the market. Most heartening to exporting U. S. coinmen was the appearance of the Union of South Africa as the No. 3 buyer of American coin machines. South Africans bought 92 machines valued at \$13,103. A year ago they weren't even on the list.

Cuba, another market that has been getting increased attention from American distributors, more than doubled its purchases. Operators on the Caribbean island took 108 machines valued at \$13,035 compared with the 51 amusement games they bought for \$5,007 in the first quarter of 1945. Cuban coinmen bought more than half as many machines in the (See Foreign Trade Drop, page 132)

Tax Rules Limit Cigar Venders **Box Display** Still "Must"

104

VENDING MACHINES

U. S. Treasury officials remind manufacturers 30year regulation continues

WASHINGTON, July 13.—Internal Revenue Department officials recently reminded cigar vending machine manufacturers that a 30-yearold regulation of the Treasury Department requires that machines be made with panels thru which box and cigars are clearly in view. The regulation was cited in reply to manufacturers' queries as to whether venders dispensing unboxed cigars would be legal.

According to Norman T. Morsell, assistant director of the department's tobacco and capital stock division, who is in charge of the tobacco section at Greensboro, N. C., use of machines vending individual cigars would make it impossible to know whether or not internal revenue taxes had been paid.

"It would not be practical or feasible to have a separate stamp placed on each cigar," Morsell said, "so it seems to me we've got to keep this regulation and crack down on violaare subject to a \$50 fine and confiscation of illegal vending machines they use in selling tobacco products to the public."

Op Helps

IDAHO SPRINGS, Colo., July 13. -- David Dingler, Idaho Springs music and vending machine operator, is donating a percentage of the income from his routes to a community youth project to build a swimming pool.

Project is being sponsored by a local veterans' organization. Dingler has placed cards on his machines announcing that a percentage of the money put into them will go to financing the pool for the youngsters.



PITTSBURGH, July 13.—Several million dollars will be added to confectionery costs as a result of the recent I.C.C.-authorized boost in freight rates, according to calculators as we have in the past. They tions of Arthur C. Roy, secretary of Manufacturing Confectioners' Traffic Conference of the U.S.

> costs for raw materials as well as sweets. Even if they did, the quanfinished goods, Roy predicted that tity which they could buy would firms which find it necessary to reduce shipping charges in order to operate profitably will have to turn to private transportation and cut overhead on material handling. No mention was made of possible candy price increases which might be passed on to vending men.

Sugar Ration Without OPA Poses New Supply Problem

sugar supplies which are still ra- sugar users. tioned but are not regulated as to price.

This unique situation developed tion closed June 30. Formerly the Office of Price Administration enforced and administered the rationing as well as the pricing or sugar. OPA had this authority delegated to it by the Department of Agriculture. On the end of OPA, however, the Department of Agriculture took back import. control and administration of sugar rationing.

Speculation now is on how long the rationing system for sugar will be able to hold up under the pressure of sugar prices. There is nothing price, and already there are indica- use. tions that sugar will skyrocket in price simply because it is a scarce item and is likely to remain scarce the remainder of this year.

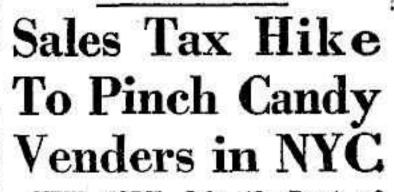
Home Use Limited

It is unlikely that the nation's housewives will start a run on sugar at the kind of prices they would have to pay for either over-the-counter Basing his estimate on shipping rationed sugar or black-market

WASHINGTON, July 13 .--- Officials sharply, most likely possibility is here join candy bar manufacturers that sugar will be incorporated in any and soft-drink bottlers in concern new price-control bill. The interim over what is likely to happen to period, tho, is of grave concern to

Meantime in Havana negotiations went on for the sale of the 1946 and 1947 sugar crops to the United States; when the Office of Price Administra- In Havana (July 11) Secretary of Agriculture Clinton Anderson and high Cuban authorities, guided by President San Martin, set a basic price of 3.675 cents a pound on sugar purchasing. This price will be raised in proportion to any rise in prices of American goods which Cuba must

Sugar growers and mill owners in Cuba were reported in favor of the U. S.-Cuba agreement, while candy and soft-drink men here at home were hopeful that the purchase of these two crops would help relieve to prevent sugar from selling at twice the shortage which now holds them or three times its former ceiling to 70 per cent of their pre-war base



NEW YORK, July 13 .- Boost of New York's sales tax from 1 to 2 per

Must Be Okayed

Morsell pointed out that in recent years the department had approved some machines which had panels showing part of the box, but not the revenue stamp, and warned that all must be approved by the Internal Revenue Department before they can be placed on the market.

Morsell said working models or blueprints should be sent to Tobacco Section, Miscellaneous Tax Unit, Internal Revenue Bureau, 330 South Greene Street, Greensboro, N. C. If approved by that unit, a letter of application and model should be sent Joseph D. Nunan, commissioner of internal revenue, in Washington for final action. According to Morsell the entire process "takes about a week."

Text of the regulation is printed below.

Article 163 of Regulations No. 8, as revised and approved November 12, 1934, is amended to read as follows:

Art. 163. Vending Machines.-Vending machines may be used for vending only tobacco products which have seen properly packaged and stamped by the manufacturers of such products. The tobacco products may be vended either in such packages or directly from such packages as put up by the manufacturers and approved by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue as provided for in portation costs." Article 109.

Need Glass Panels

Machines designed for the automatic sale of tobacco products must bacco product directly from a statuhave glass panels thru which the tory package must have the glass packages are plainly visible. The panels so placed that the internal machines must be approved by the revenue stamp, together with the rethorized. A working model or photo- brands are plainly visible. The mech- rectors elected were: Henry Phillips, graphs of such machines which will anism for delivery must provide Wausau, Wis.; Ely Tannenbaum, with the following requirements article from the original stamped Madison, Wis.; Paul Owen, Janesville, must be submitted to the commission- package. All of the stamp must re- Wis.; Carl B. Leidersdorf, Milwau-

.....

Roy inferred to the interim rate increase recently announced by the Interstate Commerce Commission, allowing an 11.3 per cent hike in "official" territory and a 6 per cent rise in Southern and Western territory.

Rail, Truck Par

This places rail rates on a par with truck rates, except for increases applying only to shipments under 5,000 pounds. Concerning the possibility of further freight rate increases by I.C.C., Roy said:

"From (the) dissent of three of the commissioners on the basis that the increase was not set high enough, it is quite reasonable to assume that this 6 per cent and 5 per cent, or 11.3 per cent increase, will be further increased, after full hearing, to at least 15 per cent of our present rates. Exceptions granted to heavier loading and bulk commodities will reflect a total increase of about 121/2 per cent, or half of what was requested by the carriers. This, of course, is mere speculation, but is worth consideration in figuring future trans-

products:

(a) Machines for vending a tocommissioner before their use is au- quired caution notice and marks or Racine, was elected treasurer. Dishow that the construction conforms for practically a direct feed of the Fond du Lac, Wis.; George Jones, er for inspection before such ma- main on the package until the con- kee; Ray Burke, Green Bay, and

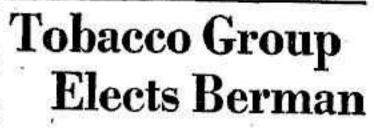
1

have certain definite limits.

Largest users of sugar are candy makers, soft-drink bottlers, food processors and bakers. Not to be counted out of the running, tho their and somewhat concealed, are the moonshiners who have been credited market sugar up to now.

If any one of these large industrial users of sugar should start buying method, candy makers and bottlers are going to be forced into the same practice or else forced to curtail production and perhaps close down. That is the prediction of official observers, and it has candy men and bottlers on edge. More optimistic is the attitude of the Senate debating the revival of OPA as this is written.

The Senate has, as this is written, already voted down decontrol of grain, and decontrol of sugar has not even come up for discussion. Unless the representatives' attitudes change



MILWAUKEE, July 13 .- Louis S. Berman, of Milwaukee, was elected president of the Wisconsin Tobacco Wholesalers' Association as the group held its first business session since 1941.

P. J. McCarthy, Watertown, Wis., was chosen vice-president, and H. B. Paddock, Milwaukee, was named secretary. Henry J. Anderson, of chines are used in dispensing tobacco (See Tax Rules Limit on page 106) Stanley Stacey, of Milwaukee.

cent may put operators of candy, soft drink and cigar venders in a squeeze by forcing them to absorb the tax. Increase was effective July 1.

These items all are subject to the levy, according to city officials, and operations are necessarily furtive Lazarus Joseph, city comptroller, announced that the city will collect the 2 per cent on all sales of taxable with buying a large share of black- items. Joseph explained that the tax would be collected from retailers even on sales of less than 17 cents, altho consumers are not required to up sugar stocks by the highest bidder pay the tax on sales of less than this amount.

> This would appear to mean that vender operators would have to absorb the levy, but no definite statement on this question could be obtained. Only clarification on the tax liability of vending machine owners was the announcement that cigarettes would not be subject to the sales levy since they already are under a State tax.

Ice Cream Out

Sales of ice cream by vender were exempted under a regulation designating ice cream officially a food except when sold in sodas, and sandwich venders appeared to be exempt from the tax even tho price of the individual items is 17 cents or more. Joseph said no tax will be collected on the sale of food except in a restaurant, cafe, bar or other establishment where the charge to the customer is \$1 or more. Cookie venders also might be exempted from the levy under this provision.

Candy, Joseph said, is not considered a food for the purposes of the new tax regulation. Retail customers will be charged 1 cent on sales ranging from 17 to 66 cents, and 2 cents on sales of 67 cents to \$1, inclusive. On sales of more than \$1, they will be charged 2 cents for each dollar plus the 1 cent for odd cents up to 66 and plus 2 cents on odd cents of 67 and above.

Coffee, tea and milk are exempt from the tax on beverages, but all soft drinks are subject to the levy.



VENDING MACHINES 106

The Billboard

July 20, 1946

St. Paul Vetoes **Special Levies**

ST. PAUL, July 13 .- Vending machine operators locally breathed more easily July 9 after voters in St. Paul roundly defeated a move sponsored by the municipal government calling for special tax levies.

Two amendments to the St. Paul home-rule charter would have enabled the city to levy taxes on cigarettes, candies or anything else except real estate and property decided upon by the authorities.

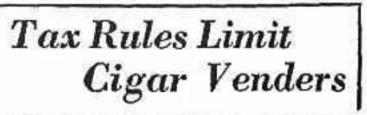
Bitter campaigns for and against the amendments were waged, but when the final results were established the two amendments, along with four others, were snowed under rest with the persons who sell, or by "no" voters.

The licking given the proposalapproved in principle several months ago by the Minnesota attorney general-will serve as a deterrent to Minneapolis office holders who have been thinking along similar lines.

However, it was pointed out the municipalities now will turn to the Legislature for some assistance-and a cigarette tax was one of the "definite musts" approved by the recent meeting of the League of Minnesota Municipalities for the Legislature to enact at its 1947 session.

Candy Concern Buys tion and expansion is planned, and

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 13 .couver, a broad program of construc- cording to McLeod.



(Continued from page 104) tents are sold when the empty package shall be removed and the stamp thereon utterly destroyed. No such emptied package may again be used for a tobacco product under a severe penalty imposed by law.

Vending Packages

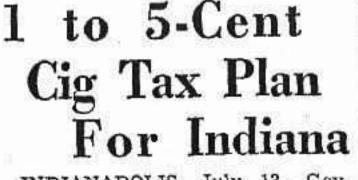
(b) In respect to machines designed to vend only full and unbroken original stamped statutory packages of tobacco products, responsibility for strict compliance with the internal revenue laws and regulations governing the sale of tobacco products will offer to sell, tobacco products by means of vending machines, and such persons shall be liable to the perialties prescribed by law for having in possession and selling or offering for sale tobacco products not properly mum return indicated for Indiana packed and stamped.

This Treasury Department decision is promulgated under the authority contained in section 321, Revised Statutes and section 3396, Revised Statutes.

(Signed) Guy T. Helvering, Commissioner of Internal Revenue and Roswell Magill, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, Sept. 10, 1937.

production of candy bars, suitable Vancouver Bakery for vending machines, may be one development.

Firm now has five new stores Picardy, Ltd., nationwide candy firm, building, and a large amount of new has bought out Canadian Window equipment is on order. Altho candy Bakeries which has operated 19 stores sections are being added in some here. According to D. B. McLeod, of the bakery locations, emphasis will who will manage operations in Van- be on individual candy outlets, ac-



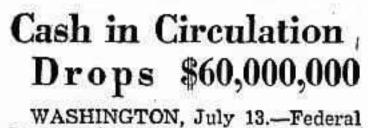
INDIANAPOLIS, July 13 .- Gov. Ralph Bates announced here last week that he will recommend a State tax of from one to five cents per pack on cigarettes. Recommendation will be made to the 1947 Indiana Legislature.

Funds derived from the proposed cigarette tax would be earmarked for a State-wide health program, the governor indicated.

State health commissioner, Dr. Leroy T. Burney, has had his office statisticians at work on a survey of the results in the 31 States now collecting cigarette taxes. Burney's survey predicts a maximum return in Indiana of \$3,458,000 for each cent levied on a pack of cigarettes. Miniwould be \$1,902,000, while average return, according to the survey, would probably be \$2,680,000.

Earlier the Republican Legislative Advisory Committee considered proposals for a State cigarette tax by the 1945 Legislature. The tax, according to one proposal, was to provide a fund for new buildings and repairs to present buildings at State institutions.

The proposed cigarette tax was finally dropped, after much discussion, in favor of a special tax on alcoholic beverages, money from which now goes to the State building fund.





1 Box for 1c.

m,

1754 East Grand

Refails for \$5.95

DES MOINES, IOWA



AMERICA'S FOREMOST CIGARETTE MERCHANDISER

DUGRENIER

ONLY THE CHALLENGER toin

mechanism operates on nickels, dimes (and quarters - optional) in all combinations such as 3 nickels and one dime or 2 dimes and one nickel or 5 nickels, with separate slug rejection for each coin (quorter - optional). You can operate different columns to vend at 10\$ and 15\$ or 15\$ and 204 or 204 and 254 in the same machine at the same time. Coins are automatically separated into proper channels from one coin insert plate.



ARTHUR H. DUGRENIER, INC. America's Foremost Manufacturer of Automatic Merchandisers

15 HALE STREET, HAVERHILL, MASS.

Reserve Board reported here that money in circulation during the week ending July 10 had decreased \$60,-000,000.

At the same time, member-bank balances increased \$74,000,000. Additions to member-bank reserves arose from an increase of \$325,000,000 in reserve bank credit and a decrease of \$60,000,000 in circulation. This was partly offset by increases of \$157,000,000 in Treasury deposits with Federal Reserve banks, \$146,000,000 in non-member deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts, and \$5,000,000 in Treasury cash and a decrease of \$3,000,000 in Treasury currency.

Approximately \$725,000,000 was estimated to be held in excess reserves of member banks. Holdings of loans, discounts and advances increased \$53,000,000, and of United States Government securities, \$390,-804,000.

Dying OPA Removed **Beer Coil Ceilings**

WASHINGTON, July 13 .- Restoration of OPA still will leave several items of refrigerating equipment including beer cooling and dispensing devices free of price control.

Price ceilings on these items as well as coils and fan coils designed for cooling and insulated cold storage doors were abolished June 26 in a suspension order which officials said "ends price control on these items at all levels of the trade." At its terminination June 30, however, OPA still retained price controls on condensing units under one horsepower.

But Order 129, which lifted controls on beer cooling units, specifically exempted cabinets for frozen foods and ice cream from the suspension of price ceilings.



HAWKEYE NOVELTY CO.

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.



Growers Discuss Proposal To Curb Imports of Nuts

the Southeastern Peanut Association gathered at the Biltmore Hotel here last week for the group's 28th annual convention at which chief topic of discussion was proposal now before the House agricultural committee nuts.

While most members of the association favored adoption of the plan, others pointed out that even with the anticipated bumper crops forecast for this year, increased consumption and demand for the product made it almost certain that such legislation would be unnecessary.

It was called to the attention of the group that legislation against foreign imports would force the closing of thousands of small retail nut stores, lessening the market for peanuts.

At another convention in Chicago,

Urge Spur to **Sugar Output**

CHICAGO, July 13 .- Two specific recommendations for relieving the sugar shortage and avoiding "disastrous effects on a large segment of industry" were advanced this week by Joseph W. Milner, president of the American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages.

Milner urged the government to (1) encourage foreign beet sugar producers 'to step up plantings in order national appearance, it was reported to cut amounts they now are taking from our 1947 sugar supply and (2) to take steps to increase cane sugar production in this country and the Caribbean. He voiced the belief that an adequate sugar supply would be achieved by 1948 if cane plantings this fall are expanded. Underlining the plight of candy and soft drink makers, he said: "Industrial users of sugar, such as softdrink manufacturers, bakers, food canners and candy manufacturers. need 1,500,000 more tons of sugar than they will be able to get this year under current rationing regulations."

ATLANTA, July 13.-Members of that of the Peanut and Nut Salters Association, C. E. Johnson, president, said that while the move to stop foreign imports was started ostensibly to allow nut-producing countries to ship their products to faminestricken countries, actually it prevents them from obtaining dollars which would limit imports of foreign needed to purchase essential materials from this country.

> In the foreign nut market last week, imported nuts such as filberts, almonds, Brazils and cashews were plentiful, but demand was slow, while pecans fell far short of meeting demand.

> It was pointed out that a fair volume of tinned goods was appearing on the market indicating a lessening of demand for salted nuts. Shortages of other products such as sugar and wheat drastically reduced sales to bakers and candy-makers.

Prices quoted during the week for peanuts (Virginia-Carolina) were 15.25 cents a pound for jumbos and fancies, 16.5 cents for extra large and mediums, and 14.625 for No. 1 Virginia.

Vitamin Candy Bar **Tested by Fordham Chemistry Teacher**

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Candy bars chock-full of essential vitamins and minerals may soon make their here recently.

Developed by Dr. Douglass J. Hen-



With the sugar crisis now in its fifth year, Milner declared that the "end of the shortage is long overdue."

CIGARETTE MACHINES REAL BARGAINS ALL SET FOR 20c DuGrenier Champs, 11 Col.\$ 75.00 Apple or Orange Mach., ABT Make, Stewart & McGuire 7 Col. Mod. S. Ea. 30.00 DuGrenier W's, 9 Col. 55.00 Rowe Aristocrats, 6 Col., with Stands, Takes All Comb. of 20c, \$22.50 Ea. Repainted. What Have You To Sell? Phone: BAL. 0606 Half Deposit. HARRIS VENDING

Philadelphia, Pa.



2717 N. Park Ave.

nessey, associate professor of chemistry at Fordham University, the bars originated from an idea of Thomas J. Ryan, manager of Vita-Snack, Inc., who came to the university with a plan for putting the essential components into a single compact, easy-to-eat food.

As a result of the experiments and research undertaken by Dr. Hennessey, 50 cases of the new bar have already been delivered to the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. The bars were donated by the Fordham University Alumni Association.

Hard To Combine

Most puzzling difficulty in development of the vitamin bar, according to Dr. Hennessey, was the difficulty of combining vitamins found in nature or produced synthetically into one carrier without hasty deterioration. He was finally able to combine 12 vitamins with eight minerals successfully. The product is said to be the only food containing all of the known vitamins and minerals.

In his research, Dr. Hennessey used for his vitamin sources, rice, fish, yeast and synthetic processes. Various kinds of salt produced the minerals.

Principal reason for development of the bars was the aversion of children for pills, Dr. Hennessey said. He pointed out the bar was not a complete food in itself, but would provide the ingredients most necessary to children in the famine-stricken countries.

So far, production of the bars is being utilized solely by relief agencies. In manufacturing the bars, Dr. Hennessey said it was first necessary to make a carrier of nuts and fruits in liquid form. Then each vitamin and mineral is added in specific quantities. After a hardening agent is put in, the product is ground mechanically, chocolate is sprayed on and the bar is ready to be cooled and wrapped.

ANOTHER REASON MEN WANT WHY COIN THE VEND

The VENDIT delivers the candy or returns the coin. This positive, fool-proof operation, assured by an exclusive mechanical locking action, protects the candy purchaser against disappointment, assures satisfaction. The VENDIT does disappoint any and all attempts at dishonest operation. A special locking device prevents "riding the handle." Its National Slug Rejector protects against slugs. The all Lucite front, the same rugged, breakage-resistant material used for turret windows on B-29's, will stand unharmed under the severest jostling. With these trouble-saving features, the VENDIT combines eyecatching sales appeal, bigger 150-bar capacity and new mechanical simplicity. That's why coin men everywhere are ordering VENDITS now.



Inventor Says Public Set for **Apple Venders**

YAKIMA, Wash., July 13 .- Dr. I. M. Miller, inventor of the refrigerated apple vending machine described in these columns recently, is convinced that the public is ripe for apple venders.

Miller's thinking is in line with orchard owners' sentiments, since the orchard men lately have been spreading the word that cold, crisp apples are far superior in taste to apples as they are usually sold on the stands.

Says Miller: "It is very unfortunate that the average person is ignorant of the taste of a fresh, cold apple. Most people tell us that the Red Delicious apple tastes like a pumpkin. There is a reason for that-the "green" grocer purchases the Washington apples right out of the refrigerator car, then piles them in his display window to get warm and soft. It's no wonder they taste like pumpkins.

Snappy, Juicy

"You must realize," Miller went onto say, "apples here (in Washington) are rushed from the orchards, placed in cold storage at once. They are washed and packed in the same cool temperature and are supposed to be eaten while they are still cold and snappy as well as juicy.

"This abuse of the prized apple of Washington led up to the idea of our refrigerated apple vender, which delivers the apple in as good condition or even better than it left the tree. If one has never eaten a really cold Dr. Miller-the inventor is a physi-Delicious apple they don't know what cian and surgeon-says: "This mathey have missed."

Eastern Canada Trade Notes

ST. JOHN, N. B., July 13 .- Road into Fredericton, N. B. will be flanked with arcades if current plans pan out. Ralph Wallace, Robert Simpson and Colin Smith, ex-servicemen, have purchased E. O. MacDonald's Aula Arcade which includes an auto service station, cabins, restaurant and dance hall. MacDonald, who had operated the Aula layout for more than 20 years, is reported to have purchased a piece of land across the trunk road and to be planning a new entertainment center there. The trio of veterans are preparing to install a swimming pool and golf course which will offer all-around entertainment together with the arcade.

Noah's Ark, which features a zoo as well as an arcade, has reopened at Hebron, N. S. Native animals and birds vie for attention with all types of arcade equipment. . . . Coin machines in bowling alley locations are enjoying unusual play thruout the maritime provinces as cool weather continues into the summer months. Operators along the Bay of Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence and Northumberland Strait coasts report especially good business for arcade and amusement machines.

Coin play in port cities such as Halifax, St. John and Sydney is suffering as a result of a general business recession. To blame are a cut in shipping volume, closing of shipbuilding yards, and removals of soldiers and sailors who are being discharged at an increasing rate.

chine has the standard refrigerator Getting in a word about his vender, unit and holds about 100 apples,

Price of Sirup Hiked To Meet Rises on Corn

WASHINGTON, July 13 .- Twentyfive per cent price hike for corn sirup, of which candy manufacturers are the country's largest users, was announced by leading producers this week.

Hint of what may happen to candy costs and, hence, to prices paid by vending machine operators in the absence of OPA ceilings, the increase was said to compensate for the recent increases in the price of corn.

Among leading corn-sirup processors, from whom candy makers are expected to buy 800,000,000 pounds of sirup this year, Corn Products Refining Company quoted \$3.79 per hundred pounds in the market here for commercial grade sirup. This is 75 cents above figures for June. Penick & Ford, Ltd., another important producer, quoted \$3.76 Chicago base, representing an increase of 72 cents.

Reliable Nut Co. Enlarges Plant space for quick service. At Los Angeles LOS ANGELES, July 6.-Reliable

Nut Company is completing a new building program, encompassing the

Venders in H'wood

CHICAGO, July 13.-Either Hollywood has an opening for a good historian of coin machines, or movie directors out there have a healthy respect for the durability of vending machines.

Dates on vending machines appeared to be a little mixed up in a scene of recent film, From This Day Forward, which otherwise featured a realism of setting seldom seen in Hollywood productions.

Dialog set the date of the sequence as 1936 and the setting was a movie theater lobby. In the background was a cigarette vender of about that year, but beside it stood a candy vender that certainly dated back to 1929 or 1930. The candy machine was the type with wrought-iron, curly-cued legs resembling those of an old-fashioned heating stove.

most modern and sanitary nut processing and candy manufacturing factories in the West. Everything for the operator will be processed.

Apart from the company's new general factory is the vender's building. Here every available accomodation will be found: parking, special loading facilities under weatherproof canopy, rest rooms and counter

Chuck Noonan will be in charge of the new vender's building. Noonan started as an operator over 10 years ago and understands the op's problems.

Company is located at 5721 Jefferson Boulevard and vender's build-

IS THE NICKEL MACHINE THAT GETS THE BIG PLAY AND MAKES THE BIG MONEY FOR THE OPERATOR HERE IS THE PROFIL-STORY The 5c CASH TRAY, using Reliable's Salted California "TEENY" Almonds, is the world's foremost money-maker in the bulk-vending field. Reliable's California "TEENY" Almonds are an irresistible delicacy. CASH TRAY is adjusted to vend out 12 almonds per portion. People are happily whipping their nickels through these machines, licking their fingers, and emptying out bowls in "Jack Robinson" time. Reliable's "TEENY" Almonds are graded and processed especially for vending use, and have an approximate count of 700 or more per pound. There are therefore a minimum of 58 portions per pound. The current cost of Almonds is 90e per pound. Thus: 1½ lbs. in CASH TRAY—87 Portions @ .05 Cost: 1½ lbs. @ .90 — 1.35 20% comm. to loc. Approx90 Profit per fill	hich g o	was featured recently in a list- which are delivered one at a time as development of several acres of land ing will be at the corner of J and comprising one of the largest, and Fairfax boulevards.
CASSHATS AND AND AND CALLECASH ALLOS AND AND		
AND CACLEPORT ALL AND ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL		VENDING COMBINATION EXTRAORDINARY!
AND CACLEPORT ALL AND ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL		CASH-TRAY
A PERIOD OF RELATIVE INFLATION IS HERE, LIKE IT OR NOT! FOR NOW PENNY MACHINES ARE OUT! IT IS THE NICKEL MACHINE THAT GETS THE BIG PLAY AND MAKES THE BIG MONEY FOR THE OPERATOR HERE IS THE PROFIL-STORY The 3c CASH TRAY, using Reliable's Salted California "TEENY" Almonds, is the world's foremost money-maker in the bulk-vending field. Reliable's California "TEENY" Almonds are an irresistible delicary. They are simply scrumptious! You can't stop eating them! CASH TRAY is adjusted to vend out 12 almonds per portion. People are hapfly whipping their inckels through these machines, licking their fingers, and emptying out bows in "Jack Robinson" time. Reliable's "TEENY" Almonds are graded and processed portions per pound. The current cost of Almonds is 90c per pound. There are therefore a minimum of 58 COSt: 11/2 lbs. @ .90 - 1.35 20% comm. to loc. Approx90 Profit per fill. Think of it! 82.10 per fill. Think of it! 82.10 per fill! And it is a poor spot indeed that will not empty at least once weekly. Many spots empty nightly. The finds of actan operation have proven CASH TRAY and RELIABLE'S "TEENEY" CALIFORNIA ALMONDS to be an unbeatable money. There is a machine made to order for the choicest spots: cocktail lounges, cafes, taverns, cabarrets restaurants—for bars, booths or counters, and on special brackets for industrial spots, factories of inits machine, constructed to last indefinitely! PRICE: \$9.50 each F. O. B. Los Angeles. (Packed 6 machines per case <u>LIMMEDIATE DELIVERY</u> DISTRIBUTORS-INQUIRE ABOUT ATTRACTIVE OFFER! REFILARIE NULT COMADANY 5721 WEST IEFFERSON ST.		AND
IS THE NICKEL MACHINE THAT GETS THE BIG PLAY AND MAKES THE BIG MONEY FOR THE OPERATOR HERE IS THE PROFIT-STORY The 5c CASH TRAY, using Reliable's Salted California "TEENY" Almonds, is the world's foremost money-maker in the bulk-vending field. Reliable's California "TEENY" Almonds are an irresistible delicacy. They are simply serumptions! You can't stop enting them! CASH TRAY is adjusted to vend out 12 almonds per portion. People are happily whipping their nickels through these machines, licking their fingers, and emptying out bowls in "Jack Robinson" time. Reliable's "TEENY" Almonds are graded and processed eportions per pound. The current cost of Almonds is 90c or more per pound. There are therefore a minimum of 58 Cost: 1½ lbs, in CASH TRAY—87 Portions @ .05 Cost: 1½ lbs, in CASH TRAY—87 Portions @ .05 Cost: 1½ lbs, @ .90 — 1.35 20% comm. to loc. Approx90 Profit per fill Think of it \$2.10 per fill And it is a poor spot indeed that will not empty at least once weekly. Many spois empty nightly. The making combination. Here is a machine made to order for the choicest spots: cocktail lounges, cafes, taverns, cabarets restaurants—for bars, booths or counters, and on special brackets for industrial spots, factories etc.—in short, the spots with the highest 1. Q. (Income Quotient.) A precision built die-cast, high finish machine, constructed to last indefinitely! PRICE: \$9.50 each F.O. B. Los Angeles. (Packed 6 machines per case LMMEDIATE DELIVERY DISTRIBUTORS-INQUIRE ABOUT ATTRACTIVE OFFER! RELIABLE NILT COMADANN STAL		CALIFORNIA ALMONDS
The Se CASH TRAY, using Reliable's Salted California "TEENY" Almonds, is the world's foremost money-maker in the bulk-vending field. Reliable's California "TEENY" Almonds are an irresistible delicacy. They are simply scrumptious! You can't stop eating them! CASH TRAY is adjusted to vend out 12 almonds per portion. People are happily whipping their mickels through these machines, licking their fingers, and emptying out bowls in "Jack Robinson" time. Reliable's "TEENY" Almonds are graded and processed especially for vending use, and have an approximate count of 700 or more per pound. There are therefore a minimum of 58 portions per pound. The current cost of Almonds is 900 per pound. Thus: 1½ lbs. in CASH TRAY.—87 Portions @ .05 \$4.35 Cost: 1½ lbs. @ .90 — 1.35 20% comm. to loc. Approx90 \$2.10 Think of it! 9.00 — CASH TRAY and RELIABLE'S "TEENEY" CALIFORNIA ALMONDS to be an unbeatable money. \$2.10 Here is a machine made to order for the choicest spots: cocktail lounges, cafes, taverns, cabarets estaurants—for bars, booths or counters, and on special brackets for industrial spots, factories etc.—in short, the spots with the highest I. Q. (Income Quotient.) A precision built die-cast, high finish machine, constructed to last indefinitely! PRICE: \$9.50 each F. O. B. Los Angeles. (Packed 6 machines per case MMEDIATE DELIVERY DISTRIBUTORS-INQUIRE ABOUT ATTRACTIVE OFFER! RELIABLE SUPERTY Start Data F. NULT COMDANIX 5721 WEST IEFFERSON ST.		A PERIOD OF RELATIVE INFLATION IS HERE, LIKE IT OR NOT! FOR NOW PENNY MACHINES ARE OUT! IT IS THE NICKEL MACHINE THAT GETS THE BIG PLAY AND MAKES THE BIG MONEY FOR THE OPERATOR!
Redu. Redu. Redu. CASH TRAY is adjusted to vend out 12 almonds per portion. People are happily whipping their nickels through these machines, licking their fingers, and emptying ont bowls in "Jack Robinson" time. Reliable's "TEENY" Almonds are graded and processed especially for vending use, and have an approximate count of 700 or more per pound. There are therefore a minimum of 58 Thus: 1½ lbs. in CASH TRAY—87 Portions @ .05		HERE IS THE PROFIT-STORY The 5c CASH TRAY, using Reliable's Salted California "TEENY" Almonds, is the world's foremost money-maker in the bulk-vending
Cost: 1/2 lbs. @ ,90 - 1.35 20% comm. to loc. Approx90 Profit per fill		Reliable's California "TEENY" Almonds are an irresistible delicacy. They are simply scrumptious! You can't stop eating them! CASH TRAY is adjusted to vend out 12 almonds per portion. People are happily whipping their nickels through these machines, licking their fingers, and emptying out bowls in "Jack Robinson" time. Reliable's "TEENY" Almonds are graded and processed especially for vending use, and have an approximate count of 700 or more per pound. There are therefore a minimum of 58 portions per pound. The current cost of Almonds is 90c per pound.
Profit per fill Add it is a poor spot indeed that will not empty at least once weekly. Many spois empty nightly. The facts of actual operation have proven CASH TRAY and RELIABLE'S "TEENEY" CALIFORNIA ALMONDS to be an unbeatable money. Here is a machine made to order for the choicest spots: cocktail lounges, cafes, taverns, cabarets restaurants—for bars, booths or counters, and on special brackets for industrial spots, factories etc.—in short, the spots with the highest I. Q. (Income Quotient.) A precision built die-cast, high finish machine, constructed to last indefinitely! PRICE: \$9.50 each F. O. B. Los Angeles. (Packed 6 machines per case IMMEDIATE DELIVERY DISTRIBUTORS-INQUIRE ABOUT ATTRACTIVE OFFER! RFIIARIF NULT COMPANIX 5721 WEST IEFFERSON ST.		Cost: $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. @ .90 — 1.35
Profit per fill Add it is a poor spot indeed that will not empty at least once weekly. Many spois empty nightly. The facts of actual operation have proven CASH TRAY and RELIABLE'S "TEENEY" CALIFORNIA ALMONDS to be an unbeatable money. Here is a machine made to order for the choicest spots: cocktail lounges, cafes, taverns, cabarets restaurants—for bars, booths or counters, and on special brackets for industrial spots, factories etc.—in short, the spots with the highest I. Q. (Income Quotient.) A precision built die-cast, high finish machine, constructed to last indefinitely! PRICE: \$9.50 each F. O. B. Los Angeles. (Packed 6 machines per case IMMEDIATE DELIVERY DISTRIBUTORS-INQUIRE ABOUT ATTRACTIVE OFFER! RFIIARIF NULT COMDANIX 5721 WEST IEFFERSON ST.		20% comm. to loc. Approx90
Period and Second Secon		Think of it! \$2.10 per fill! And it is a poor spot indeed that will not empty at least once weekly. Many spots empty nightly. The facts of actual operation have proven CASH TRAY and RELIABLE'S "TEENEY" CALIFORNIA ALMONDS to be an unbeatable money.
DISTRIBUTORS-INQUIRE ABOUT ATTRACTIVE OFFER! RELIARIE NILT COMDANIX 5721 WEST JEFFERSON ST.		PRICE: \$9.50 each F. O. B. Los Angeles. (Packed 6 machines per case)
RELARE NIT COMPANY 5721 WEST LEFFERSON ST.	E.	IN MEDIATE DELIVERY
RELIABLE NUT COMPANY 5721 WEST JEFFERSON ST. LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.	Ē.	DISTRIBUTORS-INQUIRE ABOUT ATTRACTIVE OFFER!
LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.	1	RELIABLE NUT COMPANY 5721 WEST JEFFERSON ST.
		LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

NEW!

WORLD'S FIRST

PRECISION BUILT

5 CENT

BULK VENDOR

NOW!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write for Further Details.

Salesmen and Distributors wanted east

of lowa. Got in while there's no

LOS ANGELES

MANUFACTURERS

Confact F. J. McKERNAN, Sales Mgr.

is still scarce and will be for the coming year; better order Marbles now, tho

Johnstown, Pa.

GUM

competition.

U. S. Bank Bldg.

best substitute!

VENDING MACHINES

Refund for Ops on Tax Paid Inventory As Sales Tax Dies

ATLANTIC CITY, July 13.—Concern of cigarette machine operators arising from the sudden ending of the resort's sales tax was relieved this week after a meeting of the three local tobacco wholesalers with the city commissioners and subsequently, with the city solicitor and officials of the tax administration office.

The 2-cent sales tax was paid on on all cigarettes in stock, and altho the tax was lifted, all the machines are still loaded with tax-paid cigarettes. In addition, machine operators, preparing for the summer influx, all have large inventories of taxpaid cigarettes.

As a result of the conferences and at the suggestion of Mayor Joseph Altman and the city commissioners, the Sales Tax Bureau issued this statement:

"A special crew of the sales tax office canvassed the city beginning Friday (June 21), calling on every store retailing cigarettes. The agents will take an inventory of taxed cigarettes on hand. The quantity will be the basis for a refund to the retailer for the tax paid for purchases made up to June 19, 1946.

"After these statements have been checked and payment approved by the commissioners, checks will be mailed to each retailer for his refund. Any retailer not called on within the next two days is requested to call at the sales tax office. The tax is officially off and no retailer is permitted to charge a sales tax."



QUICK! EASY! SERVICING Saves Time! Saves Money!

<u>Northwestern</u>

109

Bulk Venders Give Immediate Access To * MERCHANDISE * MECHANISM * MONEY

JUST ONE OF THE REASONS WHY OPERATORS INSIST ON *Northwestern*

WORLD'S FINEST BULK VENDERS

Before you buy-just ask any experienced operator, he'll tell you: "By all means get Northwesterns, they're built for operators!" Built for operators-that's what makes the difference. Take servicing for instancetime means money on your route, so every Northwestern is designed to provide quick, easy servicing. They're easy to clean-easy to fill--and give immediate access to money and all mechanical parts.

You can operate more Northwesterns with less work and effort.

Machines are being produced as fast as possible, but the demand is so great

there's just not enough to go around. Orders





12:

8**4**,

5....

The notice was intended to cover the needs of vending machine operators as well and was suggested earlier by Anthony M. Jacoby, of the Jacoby Tobacco Company.

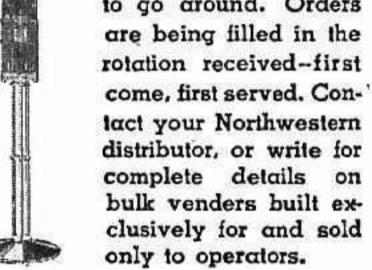
It was estimated that some 400,000 packages of stamped cigarettes were still on retailer shelves and in coinoperated machines. Machine operators are fast withdrawing the packages in machines that called for a 2-cent tax. Removal of the pennies will lighten the load of local operators who had to take time out to insert pennies change inside the package wrappers as is done in Pennsylvania, where the State imposes a 2cent tax on every pack of cigarettes.



NEW YORK, July 13.—Misunderstandings over the effect of the city's hiked 2 per cent sales tax on pricing of cigarettes sold thru vending machines were cleared up by a statement by Lazarus Joseph, city comptroller.

"The truth is," Joseph said, "that there has been no city sales tax on cigarettes since June 30, 1940, when the State took over the tax from the city. Cigarettes were subject to the city sales tax from December 10, 1934, to May 1, 1938, when a special 1-cent city sales tax was imposed on every pack of twenty cigarettes."

Giving rise to the misunderstanding were newspaper reports that vended cigarettes would be raised in price 1 cent to compensate for the sales tax increase. Other reports circulated to the effect that price would be lowered because of a new ruling exempting cigarettes from tax application.



Sold Through The Following Distributors

AMERICAN DISTRIBUTORS 1349 - 5th Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. Western Pennsylvania

BADGER NOVELTY COMPANY 2546 N. 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis. Wisconsin except Western part.

E. T. BARRON & COMPANY 816 W. 36th St., Minneapolis, Minn. States of Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota & Western Wisconsin

FISHER BROWN 2101 South Ervay, Dallas, Texas State of Texas

M. T. DANIELS 1027 University Ave., Wichita, Kans. State of Kansas

IDEAL NOVELTY COMPANY 2823 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo. State of Missouri & Southern Illinois

M. E. MADDOX 25 Main Street, Laurel, Maryland Washington, D. C., States of North and South Carolina

NORTHWESTERN SALES & SERVICE 4105 - 16th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. States of New York & New Jersey

NORTHWESTERN SALES & SERVICE 1198 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. New England States

OPERATOR'S VENDING MACHINE SUPPLY COMPANY 1023 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles Southern California

PEANUT PRODUCTS COMPANY 801 Second Ave., Des Moines, Iowa Iowa, Nebraska & Indiana

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia Eastern Pennsylvania

S & H DISTRIBUTING COMPANY Madison at 32nd St., Grand Rapids Western Michigan

VIKING SPECIALTY COMPANY 530 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco Northern California

WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS 1226 S.W. 16th Ave., Portland Ore. State of Oregon

WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 3126 Elliott Ave., Seattle, Wash. State of Washington

Write For The Northwesterner--It's Free!



MUSIC MACHINES 110

July 20, 1946



Survey Shows 4 Pct. Form New \$25,000 Company Of Grocery Sales in Fast-Seller Ciggies

WASHINGTON, July 13.-Dollar volume equal to about 4 per cent of total food store sales is claimed for cigarettes as a result of a recent test conducted by a grocery trade publication. The magazine placed ciga-rettes among the fastest selling items in the grocery field.

Test revealed that with self-service carton promotion, cigarette sales rose sharply and remained at a high level. In one case, a self-service carton dis-play featuring popular brands in-creased sales 56 per cent.

The test showed that profit and potential volume of cigarettes as a food store item are often under-estimated by food retailers. The publication pointed out that a store doing a volume of \$2,000 a week will sell \$80 worth of cigarettes, or more than \$4,000 a year. Assuming an 8 per cent average margin, the magazine said, gross profit on the \$4,000 would amount to \$320.

Amazing Stories In Background **Of 5-Cent Drink**

CHICAGO, July 13 .-- When the congressional battle was at its peak,

congressional battle was at its peak, Pepsi-Cola's skywriting planes flew over Washington writing the huge slogan, "Save Price Control." Behind this activity undoubtedly was Walter S. Mack Jr., president, who is profiled in the current issue of Pageant magazine as the "business man with a social conscience." Story man with a social conscience." Story is headlined "Look What a 5-cent Drink Can Do."

Feature of Mack's company is its community services department

WILSON, N. C., July 13 .- Authorizing capital stock of \$25,000, the secretary of state has granted a charter to Sidney and Margaret Paine to deal in cigarettes. Firm will be known as Cigarette Service Company.



We knew Popcorn Maids were good, but how good was answered very quickly by the avalanche of orders we received from our first ad.

Check These Features

Holds 71/2 Gallons of Popcorn-Heat Thermostatically Controlled. Made of Aluminum, Stainless Steel and Glass-Electric Light Inside. Priced Amazingly Low.



SOME PROTECTED TERRITORIES FOR OPERATORS STILL AVAILABLE

MESSICK & KOLBA 130 N. WELLS ST., 19TH FLOOR CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS FRANKLIN 3400

which has the job of conducting national art contests, granting college scholarships and promoting teenage clubs. Department has its own building in Manhattan just across the river from the main Pepsi-Cola plant in Queens.

Story also reports that the company now has 500 franchised bottlers thru the country and 3,000 employees, which, tho unionized, have never been on strike.

Wall Streeter

Mack is a former Wall Street operator who gained notice in business circles for his ability to pull companies out of bankruptcy. Among firms he has nursed back to financial health were Celotex Corporation and United Cigar-Whelan stores. He came to Pepsi-Cola in 1938 after Loft Candy Company had fought a long court battle to retain control of the soft drink company. In the years since, Pepsi-Cola has repaid investors 210 times on their investments, the article said.

Reporting Mack's activities in teenage clubs, the writer says:

"In 1944, Mack gave his company's answer to growing juvenile delinquency by founding the Pepsi-Cola Junior Clubs. Four are now functioning in New York, giving teenaged kids a place to have fun under wholesome conditions. Each club has its own system of self-government, run by the kids themselves. 'These clubs,' says Mack, 'are proof of what business can do in the life of a community, in addition to manufacturing a good product at a profit.'"

Mack also is reported as proud of the fact that his company, like other soft drink makers, can sterilize the bottle, fill it with a good soft drink, label it, crown it, pack it in a case, deliver it to the jobber, have the jobber sell it to the retailer, have the retailer sell it to the customer-"and have the customer get all that for only a nickell"

VENDENG MACHINES 111

Venders Ecuador 1945 Cig Imports Down 80%

Box Tie-Up Set Results of the blanket installation were viewed by the stamp vending Blanket installation planned

downtown area test

By H. F. Reves

Association of America. An entirely tail groceries. new kind of vender, especially designed for the purpose, will be used according to Joseph J. Schermack, president of the association.

was natural, since it is the home of Schermack's organization which orignated the Sanitary Postage Station here in 1910 and has been making stamp vending machines since that time.

Shortly after V-J Day, the new program was touched off, with a post- stores and other public buildings are age vender placed near every mail- easily identified thru a special sign, box in the city. This was also the 80th anniversary of the start of the store window. The sign reads: street mailboxes in America. A "Licensed Sanitary Postage Station." total of 4,500 machines were placed "Buy Your Postage Stamps Here." on location to serve the 2,200 mail every box.

Different Locations

catessens and restaurants, confection-Detroit Maileries, waiting rooms, apartment houses, resort hotels, and clubs, including Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.

Big Deal for Stamp

men as highly successful. Public acceptance of the machines here, they say, fully justifies the spread of the coin-operated stamp vender as an esafter 4,500 machines get sential service nationally.

Heavy wartime and post-war demands were so heavy that it was County. almost impossible to adequately handle the stamp business without addi-DETROIT, July 13 .- After nearly tional facilities other than those proa year's test operation in Detroit's vided at the regular postoffice and cosmopolitan area, a plan to locate postal sub-stations. Selling stamps mailboxes is being launched under to supply the city with food thru the auspices of the Sanitary Postage wholesale grocers, eliminating the re-

Sell Many Kinds

Stamp vending machines used here in most instances sold not only the basic one, two and three-cent stamps, Selection of Detroit as the test city, but air mail and special delivery stamps as well, providing complete post office service for the customer. Detroit's residents are now able to purchase stamps wherever a mailbox is located, and the same service is available in near-by stores.

> Stamp machines on location in printed in three colors and placed in

Widespread use of the stamp vendcollection boxes in the city-or better ing system in Detroit is graphically than two stamp vending machines for shown on a huge city map prepared for Schermack's office. The map identifies every mailbox in the city with a white pin, while black pins are used to designate the location of different kinds of location wherever stamp vending machines. This is one of the most detailed controls of its type ever developed in the coin machine industry.

500 Popcorn Venders Set in Buffalo Area

BUFFALO, July 13.-Al Bergman Sr., of Alfred Sales, Inc., announced that his company is distributing the 7,383,000 "units" last year compared T. & C. popcorn venders and that nearly 500 of the machines now have been set up in Buffalo and Niagara supplier. Country produces most of

Other Buffalo operators handling these machines are Franklin Hoffman and Superior Vending Company.

Dan O'Day will handle the venders stamp venders wherever there are only thru post offices was like trying in Chautauqua County, it was announced. Billy Daniels will handle them in Erie County, exclusive of Buffalo, and Nelson & Brown in Cattaraugus County.

WASHINGTON, July 13. --- Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce reported that Ecuador slashed its imports of cigarettes, mostly Americanmade, nearly 80 per cent in 1945.

South American country bought with 35,515,000 in 1944, but the United States remained the leading its other tobaccos, Commerce Department officials said.

Bureau also reported that during the war Spain greatly increased its plantings of tobacco until in 1944 its harvest amounted to 33,000,000 pounds, more than twice its pre-war crop. Severe drouth in 1945 reduced the yield to 15,000,000 pounds, but the 1946 crop is expected to equal that of 1944 unless it is reduced by lack of fertilizer.



These venders were placed in many convenience dictated. Locations included banks, hotels, drugstores, department, cigar, general, 5 and 10 cent, postcard and hardware stores; hospitals, newsstands, stationers, office buildings, grocery stores, deli-

SHIPMAN Triplex Stamp Ma-chine. Brand New! Vends 1¢, 3¢ and 8¢ Postage S t a m p s. Siug-proof, compact, foolproof, Immedi-E MPS ate Delivery. Operator's Price ... \$39.50 STAMP FOLDERS For Shipman, Advance, N. Y. etc. 10M-\$4.85 25M-\$11.75 CHARMSfor Bulk Venders. \$4.00 per Thousand, Saltod Peanuts (blanched 30 lb. carton). Lb. 27¢ Spanish Peanuts (90 lb. carton). Lb. 22¢ 1/8 Deposit on All Orders, Balance O. O. D. Parkway Machine Co. 623x W. North Ave. Baltimore 17, Md.

CIGARETTE VENDING
MACHINES
U-NEED-A-PAK MODEL 500, 15 COL
U-NEED-A-PAK, MODEL 500,
9 COL
DuGRENIER S, 7 COL 45.00
ADVANCE CANDY MACHINE, 4 COL., 64-BAR CAPACITY\$37.50
Our equipment reconditioned by New York's leading mechanics! Refinished like new. Ready for location!
PARTS AND MIRRORS FOR ALL MAKES. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.
Uneeda Vending Service 100-102 Scholes St. Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
100-102 Scholes St. Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

National Outlook

Spread of the use of stamp vending machines is seen as a logical step in the growth of vending machines as a whole. The sale of stamps is normally a nuisance to the store or business enterprise which keeps them as a service to customers, since it is an operation carried at no profit and takes time away from service required by cash customers.

Experience here in Detroit — as elsewhere-shows that the stampbuying public does not object to paying the slight service charge required when stamps are bought from a stamp vender. The convenience and cleanliness of the service more than compensate for the slight charge which is made.

Another aspect of the situation, stressed by the association here, is the value of the stamp vender as a public health measure. This feature, incidentally, was stressed in an article in Cosmopolitan by Postmaster-General Robert E. Hannegan. Article is entitled "Wanted-a Modern Postal Service."

Florida's Cigarette Biz Up 63 Per Cent

TALLAHASSE, Fla., July 13.-At the close of the fiscal year, July 1, Florida smokers had plumped an unofficial \$10,245,000 into the State's coffers. Figure is a compilation of monthly returns on the cigarette tax.

During June, the cigarette tax yield was 63 per cent above the same month a year ago. One cause for the jump was the increased levy imposed by the 1945 Legislature, but increased consumption of cigarettes was likewise reflected in the record figures.

The Billboard

July 20, 1946

Detroit Juke Cases Into Court

112

MUSIC MACHINES

Limits Fixed On Picketing

Power of associations to restrain location "raids" may be put to legal test

DETROIT, July 13 .- Trade disputes that have been the basis for rumors in the juke box trade here for many months were aired in court hearings recently that led to issuing a temporary restraining order limiting the AFL Music Maintenance Union in some of its picketing procedures.

Hearing were heard in Wayne County Circuit Court on July 1 and July 3, and further hearings will be held to decide the question of making the restraining order permanent. The court hearings made news for the local papers and some of these reports made unpleasant reading about the industry.

The plaintiff, asking for a re-straining order against the union, is a new distributing firm in this area, organized last February 12, according to newspaper reports. Trade reports say the new firm is a distributor for a well known make of juke boxes. Court testimony would also indicate that the firm has sought the city as an operator.



CONFIRMATION PARTY given by Theodore Blatt, of Intimate Music Networks, Inc., in honor of his son, Arnold, was attended by a number of brother coinmen in the New York area. They took time out here to pose for an allcoin picture. Front row, left to right: Al Denver, Max Weiss, William Levy, Charles Aronson. Second row: Theodore Blatt, Dave Friedman, Jack Semel. Third row: Phil Raisen, Max Schiffman, Ducky Skolnick, Harry Siskind.

Platter Exhibits at NAMM Meet Draw Coinmen to Chi

CHICAGO, July 13 .- A large num- dall, of Bradford's, in Milwaukee. ber of coinmen who have branched A sales training forum on Wednesout along record retailing and dis- day also is expected to be helpful to place juke boxes in locations in tributing lines are expected to at- to coinmen who have taken on rechants Convention, which opens today (15) at the Palmer House.

tend exhibits and sessions of the tailing as a sideline. Featured at this National Association of Music Mer- session is an address by John W. Wingate, professor of marketing, College of the City of New York, titled, "There Is a Selling Job Ahead." New sales manual prepared by NAMM will be presented by E. R. McDuff.

Clevelanders Name August "Hit" Record

Juke Ops Are Sponsors

CLEVELAND, July 13 .--- Readers of Stanley Anderson's column in The Cleveland Press have selected Doin' What Comes Natur'lly as "hit tune of the month" for August, according to the Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association, sponsor of the contest designed to rouse interest. in the association's promotional campaign to popularize juke boxes and records.

Begun originally in February, 1941, the juke play and disk boosting idea became immediately popular and Cleveland citizens were kept posted on current hits by means of car cards, local newspaper advertising and radio time.

Current availability of disks has led association members to believe that the hit tune campaign can again be conducted successfully. Selection of the tune for the initial month of the campaign was decided by a threeday contest in Anderson's column.

Diskeries Co-Operate

Thereafter selection will be done thru the co-operation of record manufacturers who will submit a

Charge Monopoly

The plaintiff firm, in its petition to the court, charged that it wanted to sell juke boxes to the trade, but that the maintenance union and the established association of music operators here were trying to maintain a monolopy in the local trade.

Boycotting and monopolies were referred to in the hearings. Newspapers reported the plaintiff distributor as saying that the alleged monopoly maintained by the union and the operators' association is supported by manufacturers that work with these groups. Members of the union, as defendants, charged that a manufacturer of juke boxes was supporting the plaintiff distributor in its practices. The court referred to at least one manufacturer, but this did not get into the newspapers.

Charges were made by the complaining distributor that the union would not accept his employees into membership. The hearings brought out some details about membership in the maintenance union. Operators of juke boxes are apparently accepted as class B members and the court in its opinion said this was a legitimate practice.

The attorney for the union explained to the court a number of other details about the workings of the organization, its various classes of membership and the objectives of the organization, which include the protection of its B members (juke box operators) from having their locations raided by other operators.

Location Raiding

This raiding or "jumping" of the locations of member operators by non-member operators is reported in new general manager was to set trade circles to be the really hot up plans for showing of the AMI point at issue in the dispute. The phonograph in Phoenix. Invitations reason for the union's picketing of have been issued to the operators in the plaintiff distributor is said to that section to visit the Wolf display (See Motor City's Juke on page 118) Suite 514, July 17-18.

Four-day gathering will bring together representatives of all branches of the music industry, with upward of 250 exhibits by makers of records, musical instruments, radios and other musical products. Bulk of the exhibits are divided between the diskeries and radio manufacturers, and it is the new wares of the plattermakers which will attract most attention from coin trade members.

Merchandise Clinics

On the convention agenda, which opens with a luncheon and address by NAMM President E. R. McDuff today, is a series of merchandising clinics.

Morning session on Tuesday will feature a discussion of record retailing problems, with Harry E. Callaway presiding. Elwood Reeves, manager of the music department of Bullock's, Los Angeles, will discuss "Controlled Inventory-More Profits -Fewer Leaks." Record promotion is the topic assigned to Stuart Ran-

Af Silberman Will Visit M. S. Wolf Coast Branches

LOS ANGELES, July 13.-Al Silberman, well-known coinman, arrived here recently to assume duties as general manager of the M. S. Wolf Distributing Company with other branches in Seattle, Portland and San Francisco. Silberman plans a trip around the Wolf circuit to meet the branch managers.

One of the first official acts of the

Seven Allied Conferences

In conjunction with the convention, seven allied trade conferences will be held, including those of the Fair Trade Committee for the Music Industry, National Association of Musical Merchandise Manufacturers, Inc., National Association of Musical Merchandise Wholesalers, Inc.

William A. Mills, executive secretary of NAMM, is in charge of convention arrangements, with the assistance of a host city committee of 13. Promising a stimulating four days, the committee has planned a banquet as the convention climax, to feature Lew Diamond's orchestra and introduction of new officers.

Redd Moves to New \$100,000 **Buffalo Office**

BUFFALO, July 13 .- Redd Distributing Company, after months of waiting, is now installed in its new \$100,000 home here at 881 Main Street.

Silas Redd and Vincent R. Mc-Cabe, the owners, told the story of. how architects have jelled four separate buildings into an integrated whole which gives the firm unusual facilities for entertaining operators, housing its sales, service, office and executive personnel.

Finished structure has an 80-foot dows. Property is approximately 250 engineer.

list of 10 tunes each month. They must be disks which the manufacturer can supply in quantity to satisfy the demand of every juke on location.

From these lists the association's committee will select one record which will be voted upon by the members of the association at the first meeting of the month preceding the month in which it will be used.

Sam Abrams, head of the Ohio Advertising Company, has been retained to advise the association on advertising copy and media.

feet in depth and provides floor space of 20,000 square feet.

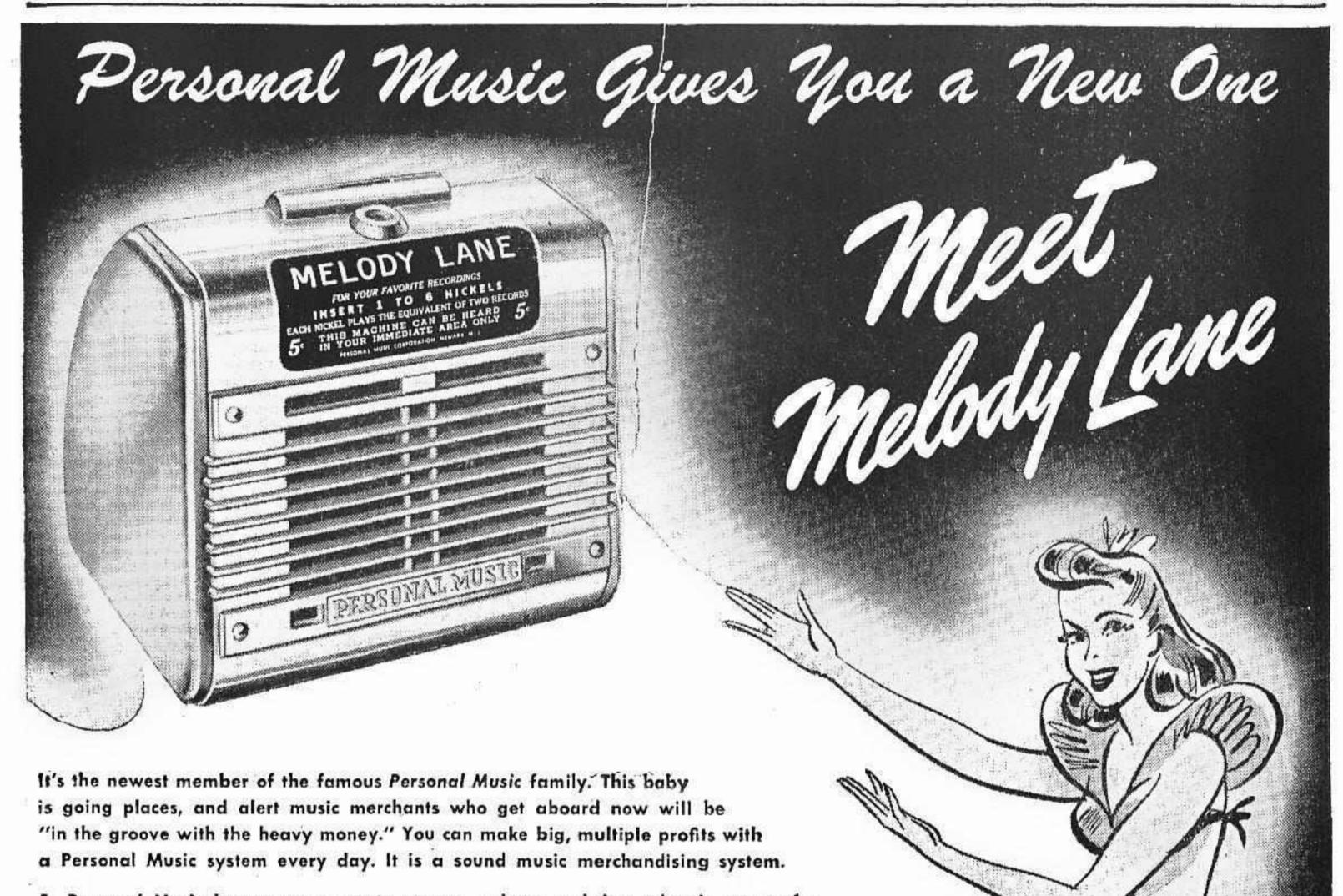
Interior, finished in dusty rose and turquoise, has an outer merchandise display room and an office for the secretarial staff, headed by Anita Clark.

Suite of executive offices includes McCabe's, which is panelled in natural birch flex-wood, as well as those of sales manager Robert Baer.

Service and repair department, headed by Frank Voltman, has quarters which will accommodate 50 men. Other facilities include a conference room seating 60, storage space for 500 machines, stockroom, parts department and ladies' lounge. Large trucks can move into the building using either of two loading platforms.

The firm, which distributes Wurlitzer music machines, has leased one section of the building to Niagara Midland Corporation, record distributing company headed by Joseph Molien. Fitted with listening booths. salesroom, display racks and private offices, the Niagara headquarters serves as a complement to the juke box organization which it adjoins.

Charles E. Speich was the archifrontage of black glass and glass tect, and W. J. Borneman was con+ have been because of allegations that to be held in the Westward Hotel, brick, with large curved display win- tractor, with J. McKaig as consulting



1. Personal Music boxes are separate money makers; each box takes in money for

you at the same time because customers at each table or booth pay for their own music.

2. Patrons like Personal Music because it's personal music. It is full toned, correctly amplified, personalized enjoyment — six minutes for a nickel. Their conversation is not overpowered by room-filling music.

3. Personal Music units do not interfere with customer service; they are only 6¼" high. They require no valuable floor space and allow plenty of space for customer service.

4. Personal Music boxes are easy to keep clean. They are sleekly designed in shiny, eye-catching chrome with no dust-catching gadgets.

5. Installation and maintenance are simple because the record player is in a central studio, and telephone wires transmit the music to locations, eliminating title strips and record changing at the locations.

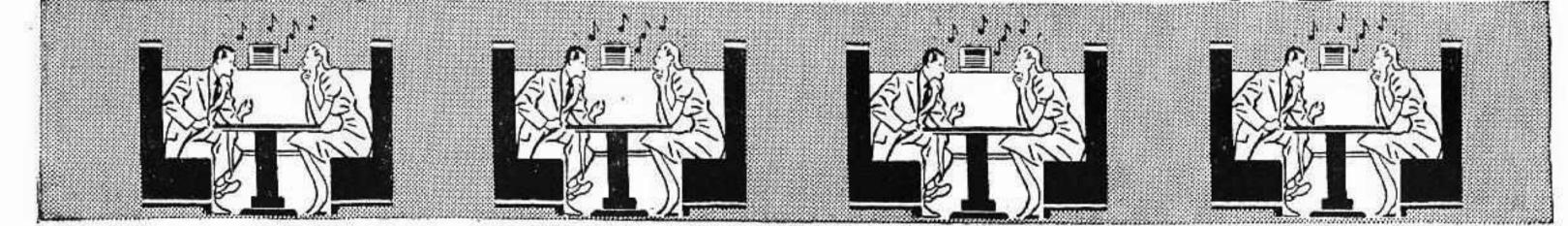
6. Personal Music systems are scientifically designed and exactingly built . . . this is the only complete music stem in which every part is as perfect as scientific sound experts have thus far built

For information on this profitable, popular method of music sales, call or write us today.

THE HOME OF PERSONAL MUSIC

PERSONAL MUSIC CORPORATION

P. O. Box 720, Highway No. 1, Newark, New Jersey Telephone Bigelow 8-2200



114 MUSIC MACHINES

100000

July 20, 1946

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 31)

POP FLYBlack & White 784	4
COLE PORTER REVIEW ALBUM David Rose	5
Begin the Beguine Victor 20-1886 Easy to Love Victor 20-1886 I Get a Kick Out of Yeu Victor 20-1886 In the Still of the Night Victor 20-1886 I've Got You Under My Skin Victor 20-1887 Love for Sale Victor 20-1886 Night and Day Victor 20-1686 What Is This Thing Called Love? Victor 20-1876	0129901
PROCESSION OF THE SARDARS Henri Rene and His Musette Ork (HEJRE (Caucasian Sketches)	
RATTLE AND ROLL Trummie Young and His Lucky Seven (BEHIND THE) Cosma 90	
REMEMBER ME?	
REQUEST RUMBAS ALBUM Henry King Ork Black & White 50	6
Batamu Black & White 751 Bruca Manigua Black & White 751 Grillito Black & White 750 Jungle Drums Black & White 750 Lamp of Memory Black & White 751 Negra Consentida Black & White 751 Say \$1 \$1 Black & White 751 Black & White 751 Black & White 751	2199020
RIGHTS OF MAN; BOYS OF BLUE Mickey Carton Ork (IRISH HORNPIPES) HILL	5
GOODY)Black & White 78 SEBASTIANBetty Reilly (De Luxe Rhumba Ork)	5
(ESTOY ACABANDO) De Luxe 103 SEZ HERE Melo-Larks (Three Dons) (AZUSA)	
(I Got a Woman Crazy for Mc) SHE'S Eddic Condon Ork (IMPROVISATION FUNNY THAT WAY	0
SMOKE GETS IN YOUR EYES Larry Clinton Ork (MY REVERIE)	4
SO IT GOES Enric Madriguera Ork (Patricia Gilmorc- Dana Choir) (THE MINUTE)	
SOMEDAY (You'll Want Me to Want	0
You) SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Louanne Hogan (Earl Hagen Ork) (THIS	
IS)	
TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS Hazel Scott (Camarata Ork) (I'M GLAD).	
TAKE THAT TOMBSTONE OFF MY	33
GRAVE	
ME? Riders) (THIS IS) Continental C-506 TEMPO'S BOOGIE Lionel Hampton (THE LAMPLIGHTER)	
TEXAS STEEL GUITAR	0

West Coast Sales Completes Buy of Royal Palm Music

FORT MYERS, Fla., July 13.—F. D. Coates, head of West Coast Sales Company here, has completed purchase of Royal Palm Music Company, 1624 McGregor. Reported price involved was \$65,000. Firm operates some 150 juke boxes in and near Fort Myers.

Coates says that he intends to expand his juke box holdings and he is likewise reported planning to begin the manufacture of neon-illuminated automatic phonographs. The neon tubes on the new jukes, according to a local newspaper story, would be controlled by the music being played.

In addition to this, The Fort Myers News-Press says that Coates will go into the manufacture of amusement machines, believing that "such an industry would be most profitable in Fort Myers."

Indianapolis Firm Parties Jones Boy

INDIANAPOLIS, July 13. — Cocktail party and luncheon in honor of Spike Jones and his City Slickers was given here by Associated Distributors, Inc., to record dealers and coin phonograph operators. Following the luncheon, according to C. B. Harper, record department manager, the guests were conducted to a special reserved section in the Circle Thea-

IINIIVEDGAI
UNIVERSAL
AMPLIFIERS
Model A \$54.50 Model B 74.50
TITLE SHEETS Printed 2 Sides-Red Perforated
000 SHEETS (20,000 Strips), Price per 1,000 Sheets, \$5.00. Not Cost \$5.00. 000 SHEETS (100,000 Strips), Price per 1,000 Sheets, \$4.00. Not Cost \$20.00.
0,000 SHEETS (200,000 Strips), Price per 1,000 Sheets, \$3.50, Net Cost \$35.00, 5.000 SHEETS (500,000 Strips), Price
DISTRIBUTORS
SPECIAL LOW-COST DEAL
We have a special low-cost deal on the above based on quantity purchases. WRITE TODAY!
ERMS: Immediate shipment F.O.B. New York, 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Shipments made by Ballway Express unless
JAFCO, INC.
John A. Fitzgibbons, Pres.
76 Tenth Avenue New York 19, N. Y. (Phone: Columbus 5-7996)
HARD TO GET PARTS
* MAIN FIBRE GEARS
for WURLITZER\$4.0
STAR WHEELS
NEEDLE SCREWS, 1 Dox
SHOULDER SCREWS FOR CANCEL PAWL ON WURLITZER MAGA- ZINE SWITCH, 1 Doz 1.5
TRIP DOWN WIRE, 1 Dox 5.00 BRASS YOKE ROLLER, 1 Dox 2.00 MAIN CLOCK GEARS WITH
HARDENED DOGS AND SPRINGS FOR MILLS AND JENNINGS SLOTS, Each
Plunger Rods or Ball Shooters for A Makes Pin Ball Mach., \$5.00 Per Dox
Distributors and Jobbers, write for quantity price list.
James Clement Mfg. & Coin Machine Parts
948 W. Russell St. Phila. 40, Pr
FOR SALE
WURLITZER 616, Plain 235 WURLITZER 61
SEEBURG 12-Record
WURLITZER 800, 850 Coin Motors 25 ROCK-OLA MOTORS (Drive) 25
Above in excellent condition 1/2 deposit with order
PURVEYOR SERVICE
4324 N. Western Ave. Chicago 18,
WURLITZERS
4
Multnomah Music Co.
215 S. W. Third Ave. Portland 4, 9
Phone: ATwater 1029

TEXAS STEEL GUITAR Paul Westmoreland and His Pecos River Boys (OKLAHOMA BOUND)	
TEXAS TEX	
THAT'S EARL BROTHERDizzy Gillespie and His Sextet (OOP BOP).	
THAT'S MY HOME	
THE BEST OF TRAVEL	
THE MINUTE SAMBA Enric Madriguera Ork (Dana Choir) (SO	
THE SONG IS YOU	
(It's Gonna Depend On) THE WAY Gordon MacRae (Walter Gross Ork) (I'M THAT THE WIND BLOWS SO)	
I'LL BE HAPPY THERE ARE TWO SIDES TO Jimmy Durante-Eddie Jackson (Ted Dale	
EV'RY GIRL	
THIS IS ALWAYSJan Garber Ork (Tommy Traynor) (MY FICKLE)Black & White 787	
THIS IS ALWAYS Louanne Hogan (Earl Hagen Ork) (SOME- WHERE IN)	
THIS IS COWBOY LAND	
THREE LITTLE DRUMMERS Mickey Carton Ork (IRISH JIG)	
TIME WILL TELL Lulu Belle and Scotty (GRANDPA'S	
TO EACH HIS OWN Freddy Martin (Stuart Wade) (YOU PUT)	
TOM AND JERRY POLKA Frank Zajc and His Polka Knights (JOLLY	
VERA CRUZ	
WAIT TILL IT HAPPENS TO YOU Teddy Walters (Mannie Klein Ork) (ONLY	
WALK IF OFF Delta Rhythm Boys (BUT SHE'S)	
WHAT IS THERE TO SAY Teddy Walters (Mannie Klein Ork) (MY	
WHAT IS THIS THING CALLED Betty Rhodog (Charles Dant Oak) (BUE	
LOVE? GOT)	1
WHEN I'M IN MY TEAJo-Jo Adams (Maxwell Davis and His All-Stars) (HARD-HEADED WOMAN).	
WHEN THE ANGELUS IS RINGING Vaughn Monroe (Vaughn Monroe-The Moon Maids) (JUST THE)	
YOU PUT A SONG IN MY HEART Freddy Martin (Stuart Wade) (TO EACH)	Ľ.
VINCENT YOUMANS ALBUM Walter Gross	1
I Know That You Know	
Orchids in the Moonlight	
Sometimes I'm Happy	
Through the Years	:
Time on My Hands	1

- t.:

ter to view Spike's matinee show.

After the show the entire group was taken by chartered busses, with police escort, to the RCA-Victor plant where they watched records being made.

RECORD REVIEWS

(Continued from page 33) MORRIS BROTHERS (Victor 20-1905) Grave Upon the Green Hillside—FT; V. Tragic Romance—FT; V.

It's sob singing as Wiley and Zeke cry out the wordage of these backwoods songs. They are both sob songs. Brothers virtually have a crying jag as they duet to mandolin and guitar accomp for both songs of sorrow.

Strictly for the rocking-chair brigades out in the mountain country.

TONY PASTOR (Cosmo 483) Surrender-FT; VC. Cynthia's in Love-FT.

Tony Pastor should bend an ear to the swing choir styling of the Three Flames a coupla platters back. It's pure corn the way Pastor pushes it around for *Surrender*, even tho this pretty ballad lends itself to the Don Redman design. More pleasant plattering is *Cynthia*'s in Love, which shows the maestro's tenor sax improvisings to good advantage.

Asking too much for this waxing to woo buildo heads.

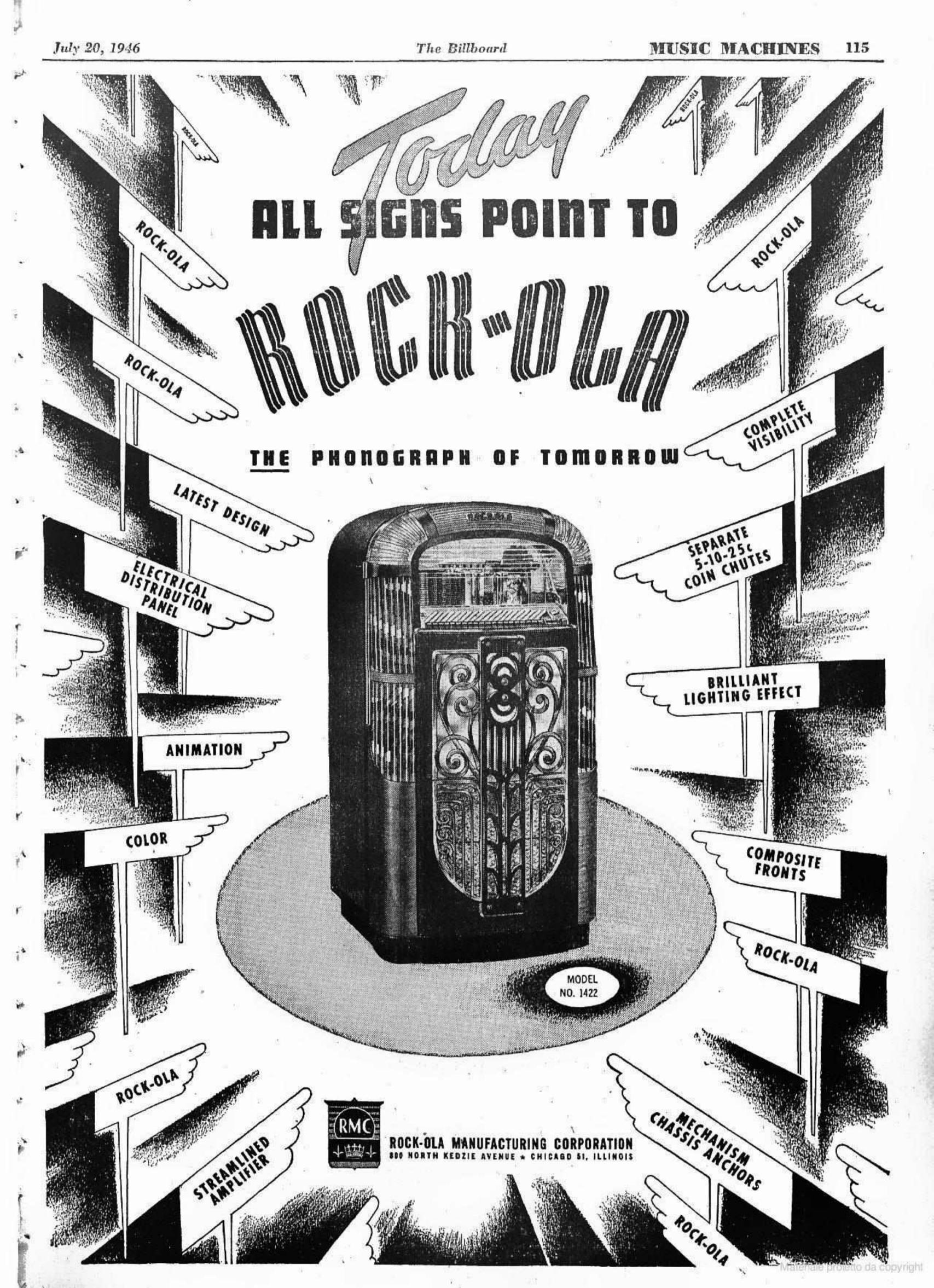
ERNIE BENEDICT

(Victor International 25-1060) Red Wine Polka-FT. Cocktail Waltz-W.

It's the old-country music that Ernie Benedict makes with his accordions and guitars for both of these sides. However, the rhythms are no as sharply defined nor the selections as tuneful, with the result that the spinning is sluggish rather than spirited. Wax weakness inherent in both the polka and waltz sides.

Weakies even for the nationality spots when there is so much brighter to be had.

Materiale protetto da copyright



Traces Ancestry of Juke Box **Phono Dates** Back to 1893

Early day coin music boxes made part of penny scale -tune played from sheets

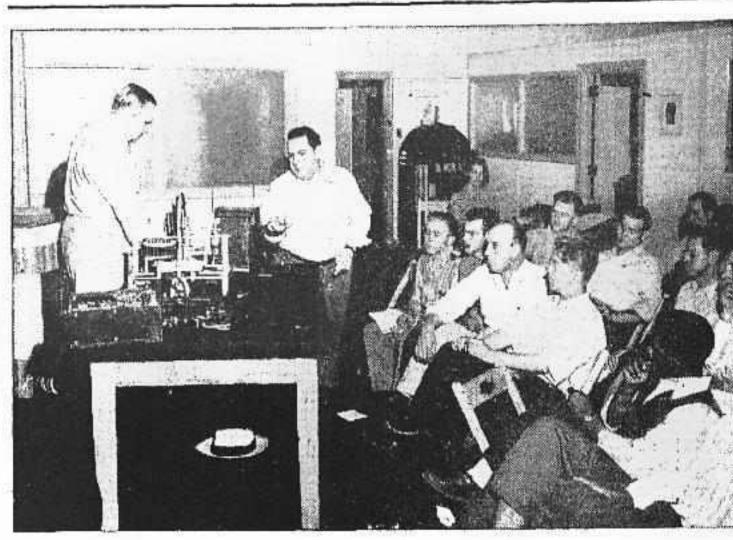
By Arthur E. Yohalem Forerunner of the phonograph in pioneering automatic music was the coin-operated music box which flourished on commercial locations at the turn of the century. To grandpa and his yen for nickel-in-the-slot entertainment can be traced the disk record, automatic selecter and coin operation which are the vital organs

Altho automatic music works first appeared in watches about 1750, it wasn't until 1815 that the manufacture of music boxes became an established industry in Switzerland.

of today's juke box.

Then it became fashionable to incorporate tune-players in items ranging from snuff boxes and jewel cases to small bottles and cane handles. From these novelties it was but a short step to a music box which was a complete instrument in a cabinet of its own.

The first were operated by a pinned cylinder powered by a clock-like spring motor and soon the boxes occupied the place in middle-class European homes that the radio has today in America. The fixed cylinders of these music boxes limited their repertoire and their sweetest tunes grew dull with repetition, so finally, in 1878 an interchangeable cylinder was developed which permitted easy insertion and removal. Four hand operations were



IT'S SCHOOL DAYS in Detroit as Aireon Service School, sponsored by Marquette Distributing Company, gets under way. Leonard Branson (extreme left), one of three factory men who led sessions, answers \$64 question asked by Elton Fredette (standing), owner of Fred's Music Company, as other students keep ears open. Front row, left to right: Joe De Young, Marquette; Jack Flanigan, Coin-o-Matic, Pontiac; Kenneth Whitehorn and Earl Russell, Macomb Music; William Woodward, T & H Novelty Company. Second row: Edwin Burgis and Nicholas Barber, Best Music; Mynor Harlan, Marquette. Third row: Leo Morse, Frank's Music.

pensive luxury.

German Music Disks

In 1886 Paul Lochmann revolutionized the industry when he developed the tune sheet music box in Germany. These sheets were steel disks in which notes were represented by punched perforations similar to the sound track in a player-piano roll.

however, and acquiring additional In contrast to the hand drilled and music for the boxes remained an ex- hand pegged cylinders, the disks were machine-made and cheap to produce, which made a large number of tunes available for music boxes.

It also meant that production no longer required skilled Swiss craftsJuly 20, 1946

operated Regina disk boxes, but the tunes could be changed by the owner periodically replacing the single tune sheet. Similar machines were the Criterion, made by the M. & J. Paillard Company of New York, which controlled a coin device developed by Langfelder in 1894, and the Symponium, a duplicate of its German namesake, produced at Asbury Park, N. J. These concerns and several others devoted most of their output to the production of disk boxes for home use, and the music box soon became a standard piece of furniture in many an American household.

Regina Gets Monopoly

Five years later, Brachausen secured another patent for the Regina which was to give it a virtual monopoly in the coin machine field. Amazingly similar to the basic ideas of today's coin phonograph, the new (See Juke Box Ancestry on page 121)



Varying with the size of the music boxes from 8½ to 27 inches in diamstill required to make the cylinders, eter, the disks pivoted on an axis.



PHONOGRAPH ROUTE FOR SALE IN SOUTH FLORIDA

Established Phonograph Route, Consisting of 100 PHONOGRAPHS with weekly collection of NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS. This Operation Is Well Founded and Built Up Over a Period of Years.

PRICE_\$50,000

BOX D-252, THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 1, OHIO

MUSIC ROUTE

Consisting of 31 Seeburgs, all choice locations, long established, returning heavy Geetus, located Ponca City, Oklahoma. Large permanent pay roll. Inspection invited. Price Thirty Grand cash. Write or wire. Address OPERATOR, P. O. Dwr. 30, Ponca City, Oklahoma.

manship, and a short-lived American music box industry sprang up in Northern New Jersey. It is interesting to note that, altho Berliner invented the disk phonograph record at this time, Edison's old cylinder continued to be used in "talking machines" and it remained for the tune sheet music box to demonstrate the feasibility of disk recording.

First American Machines

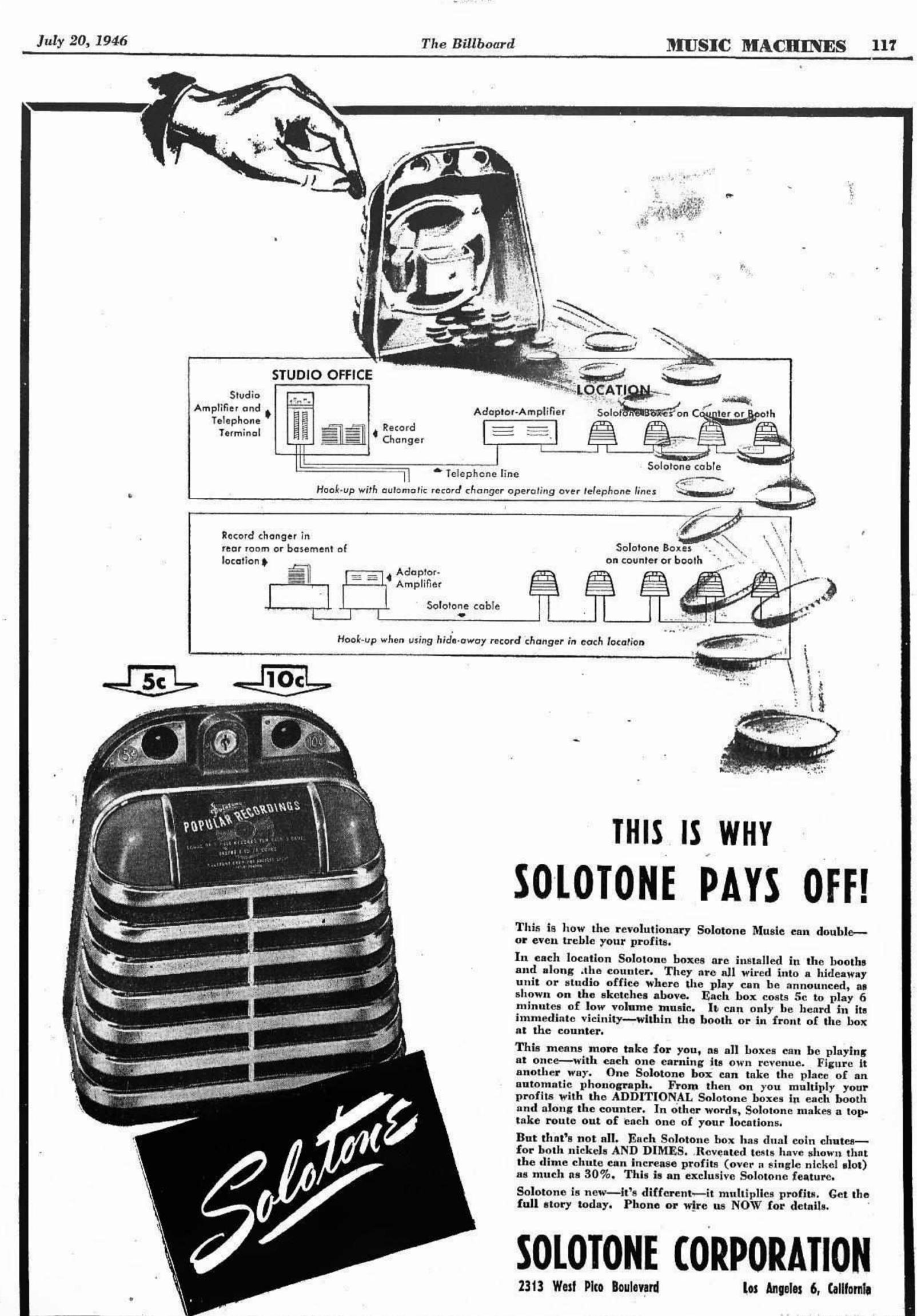
Meanwhile, the coin machine industry had also moved across the Atlantic. In 1886 Percival Everett patented a penny-in-the-slot strengthtesting device in England. Coming to the United States to seek financial backing, he was persuaded to incorporate the coin operation feature in personal weighing scales then being manufactured by the E. & T. Fairbanks Company at Johnsburg, Vt.

In an era when the influx of immigrants to America had created a demand for cheap "flash" entertainment, music boxes were incorporated in scales to give the user his weight for a penny and to attract additional patronage from onlookers. As the mechanism demonstrated the possibilities in coin-operated music, it was not very long before coin machine music boxes made their appearance.

In 1893, Gustav A. Brachausen, an employee of the Polyphon Musik Werke, which manufactured the Polyphone, a tune sheet music box in Leipzig, Germany, was sent to the United States to assist in the establishment of the Regina Music Box Company which was to produce the machines at Jersey City and Rahway, N. J.

American patents had been granted to both Suer and Raab the previous year for coin-controlled mechanisms for music machines, but neither proved practical. Brachausen, a clever mechanic, developed a device which made coin operation foolproof by utilizing an automatic slot-closing mechanism to prevent jamming while the box was playing.

By 1895 he was successfully marketing both penny and nickel coin-



. >

14

 \mathcal{N}

W:

MUSIC MACHINES 118



Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

During the past few weeks Dallas tune, Is There Room Up in Heaven has certainly been the mecca for all Western bands and cowhands who McDaniel has published many wellcan play a guitar or yodel. Hal Horton, of KRLD, who runs a booking having his own record company are office devoted exclusively to Western and hillbilly entertainments, says he has five bands come in his office in one day looking for engagements. There have been a number of new more and more popular, I Believe I'm night clubs opening up and this is the headquarters for five theater chains, but it's a tough job to keep them all working.

Ted Daffan and His Texans who came from Hollywood and have been one-nighting thru the State, have tez, Pete Cortex, Margie Krepp, taken over the Yacht Club, one of the largest dine-and-dance palaces, just outside the city limits. This is the Old Plantation which has been renovated and air-conditioned and it seems as the the Daffan band is Hayloft Frolics show is broadcast here for a long stay, as his Western swing music is drawing good crowds four nights a week.

Georgia Slim, ex-first lieutenant U. S. Air Corps, returned to the fold of KRLD and brought with him one of the finest small combinations to hit the Southwest in years, composed of Slim, the Forrester brothers, Big Howdy and Joseph, from the Grand Ole Opry; Dewey Groom and Compaich Hendricks. They have two spots daily on KRLD early-morning time and are booked solid each night for personal appearances. The boys have a unique . Instrumentation in their set-up, with a trio, duets and Dewey Groom handling most of the vocals, featuring the twin fiddles of Georgia and Big Howdy.

(for an Old Rocking Chair). Joe known folk songs and his plans for of interest to all folk tune writers and singers. Another popular song of this type is being used on stations thruout the country and is becoming Entitled To You, also published by McDaniel.

The Hayloft Frolics gang now consists of the following members: Curley and Hallie Miller, Jimmie Hutchinson, Marion Maryin, Froggie Cor-Jackie Krepp, Jane and Jill, Pete Chefo, Sunflower, Slim Applejack, Smokey and Art Haggerty. Recently they had as their guests Lost John Miller and His Kentucklians. The over WKST, New Castle, Pa., at 10 p.m. Harold (Hawkshaw) Hawkins, who recently signed a five-year recording contract with King Recording Company, Cincinnati, is also on the Frolics show almost every Saturday night.

Ernest Tubbs on a p.-a. tour at present.

Bobby and Harpo, the original Texas Saddle Pals, and their KFEQ Jamboree Gang are now on Station KFEQ, St. Joseph, Mo. Bobby has just had his latest number, I Can't Teach My Heart To Forget, accepted for publication.

Buddy Starcher is now on a p.-a. tour and recently appeared in several towns in Penna.

Rogers Sick

network, and Vogue Record artists for the first time in the territory.

Dick Thomas and Max C. Freedman, co-authors of Sioux City Sue, have combined to write some more hillbilly ditties. Their names are now on I Can't Get Back Too Soon to Tucson, I've Got a Gal in Laramie, Lonely Cowboy's Dream and Poncho. When the boys heard recently that a new songwriting team has just completed a song called I'm Gonna Sue Sioux City Sue they said they'll counter that one with one called We'd Like to Sue the Sioux City Sue Suers. They have both been made honorary members of Sioux City by the Sioux City Chamber of Commerce.

Mother, Dear To Me, scheduled for an early release by M. M. Cole, is cowritten by Bob Lewell and George Calder. Song will be featured and yodeling cowboy, famous for his par- charges. According to newspaper reticular style of vocal talent.

written by Lewell and Ted Matheson, distributor. with music by Al Moquin.

Smiley Records

Smiley Burnette, currently working on Columbia pic, The Outlaw Tamer, has collaborated with writer Ann Clark on material to be included in Johnny Wonder and the Magic cause. Box, new set of kiddle records to be waxed by ARA.

Cowboy Ken Curtis, recent star of Sacramento Rodeo, starts his next Columbia Western Lone Star Moonlight on July 26.

Hank Newman and the Georgia Crackers, quartet now doing its first film work in The Outlaw Tamer at Columbia, inked to a recording contract by Bel-Tone Records.

Gene Autry at work on his first film since his return from service, now shooting Sloux City Sue at Republic Pix. Starring with him will be Lynne Roberts and the Cass County Boys.

Motor City's Juke **Cases Into Court; Picketing Limited**

(Continued from page 112) the distributor had raided locations of member operators.

Union members charged that the plaintiff distributor had undertaken to break up the union and raid locations of its members, and that the union had fought back by picketing those locations which had accepted juke boxes belonging to the distributor.

Testimony at the hearings alleged that "several of Detroit's more notorious gangsters and hoodlums" have entered the juke box business. introduced by Ken O'Rourge, the and newspapers featured these ports, union officials had made this Let's Sing and Be Happy is co- charge in referring to the puaintiff

What the final decision in this touchy dispute will be is not yet known, since the court had only issued a temporary restraint. The union's newspaper hailed the opinion of the court as a victory for the union

Limit Picketing

The terms of the temporary court order limited picketing of the distributing firm to not more than three union members at a time. The plaintiff had asked that picketing be stopped. The court forbade the congregating of union cars before the distributor's place and the gathering of sympathizers or others in excess of three at a time. The order would restrain the union from interfering with deliveries, from conducting directly or indirectly a primary or secondary boycott and from conspiracy to prevent the free flow of merchandise. Trade circles interpreted the court opinion as upholding the right of the union to picket within certain limits, and also that the court opinion implied the right of the union to protect its operator members in their contract arrangements with locations in the placing of juke boxes. This was getting close to the big question of whether operators could be protected against "raids" by non-members. Operators are wondering if the final decision will settle this issue.

Paul Young and His Buckaroos on. WFAA copped top money at the Texas fiddlers' contest held in Athens. They can thank their fourfoot fiddler for his clever antics that swayed the judges in their favor. This group features the more modern swing and has a half-hour spot daily with the Saturday night shindig and keep themselves busy on personal appearances and dances.

Move to WWVA

Ed Moose and His South Mountain Rangers have moved from WCHS, Charleston, to WWVA. They are well known in the territory and have appeared with such acts as Hank Lawson's group, Lulu Belle and Scotty and Roy Acuff. The act is composed of the Adkins Sisters, Peggy and Mildred, who play and sing; Dan Spurrier, accordionist; Tex King, singer and yodeler; Ray Adkins, fiddler, and Ed Moose, emsee and singer.

Sunflower, who used to be on WWVA, is now with Curley Miller's group on WKST, New Castle, Pa.

Paul Howard and His Arkansas Cotton Pickers is one of WSM's singing finds. He is the composer of many folk-type songs and ballads, including such recent successes as With Tears in My Eyes, What a Difference Just a Year Can Make and When You Tore Up My Letter. Paul's show is rated as one of the Big 3 in bands and drawing power at WSM. He has recorded for Liberty.

One of the opry's best known stars, Clyde Moody, the North Carolina Woodcutter, is featured with the Cotton Pickers. This act also has Milton Estes, popular WSM emsee; Little Judy Dean, singer; bass and plano player, Wayne Watson, who portrays "Elmer Sparks"; Ralph Lamp; Arkansa Clem Walters, fiddler, and Jimmie Crabiree, electric steel guitar player appearing in the Grand Ole Opry Company. Paul is also featured on the Noontime Neighbors farm broadcast daily, the Minnie Pearl Saturday Social on Saturdays and the Grand Ole Opry, all broadcast over WSM.

Jesse Rogers, singing cowboy of WFIL, Philadelphia, has been absent from his airshows because of illness. . Freddie Gray, who heads the quintet at the Melody Inn, Philadelphia, is the brother of Dick Thomas, cowboy singer and co-author of Sioux City Sue. Fred has tried his hand at hillbilly songs and composed Ragtime Cowboy From Santa Fe. which Dick recorded for National Records.

Dorney Amusement Park, one of the largest in Eastern Pennsylvania, is now featuring hillbilly and Western names in shows for the summer season. Jolly Joyce is booking the park. The line-up of talent includes Dick Thomas, the NBC Kadoodlers, Doc Hopkins and the WLS gang from Chicago, Denver Darling and the Carter Family. Joyce is also booking the Down Homers, daily morning stars of the New England Regional

Bill Johnson and His Cowboy Serenaders set for the summer at Triple Lake Ranch, dude ranch at Succasunna, N. J. Freddie Gray has written a new prairie lilt called Ragtime Cowboy From Santa Fe. The Five Kernels of Korn, novelty hillbilly band now summering at Club Avalon, Wildwood, N. J., are going to record Annabelle, tune written by Frankie Adams, who owns Sapphire Music Company.

In keeping with the rustic trend at Atlantic City, the Chez Paree, top resort cabaret, has brought in two Western acts for the Hollywood Scandals floorshow revue. Also, Gables Inn, resort roadhouse, is featuring the music of Zeke Brown and His Novelty Band.

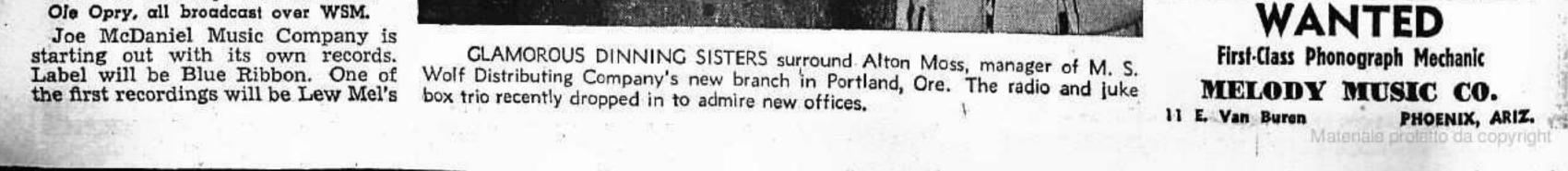
Gene Autry returned to Hollywood after a successful tour of the Eastern



U.S. and Canada. He made appearances in Cnicago, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Washington and Toronto. Gene's new Republic picture will soon be ready for the market. Cottonseed Clark moved his Hollywood Barn Dance back from the Western Palisades to the KNX-CBS studios in Hollywood. Better shows for the listening audience are predicted, for the show has suffered from improper broadcasting facilities at the Palisades.

Other changes on the West Coast move Texas Jim Lewis to Redondo Beach and Deuce Spriggens into the Riverside Rancho. Riverside Rancho location is a break for Spriggens and will boost him a rung up the Western ladder. Tex Ritter's latest journey on the personal appearance trail is proving successful. Early part of tour was in Northwestern U. S. and Canada, with a switchover May 28 to New Haven, Conn., for a rodeo appearance. Ritter is always popular on tours, and his appearance anywhere helps to promote the popularity of folk music and folk artists.

Wesley Tuttle, who sometimes makes p. a.'s with Ritter, is now on a tour of his own thru Texas. Stops include Houston, Dallas, Austin, Galveston and Fort Worth.





for new, untried locations, hoping they WHY FIGHT will be profitable?

Install Solotone, and the increased play will more than match an extra rich route for you-without competition.

Solotone, with its exclusive double take in both nickels and dimes . . . and with numerous boxes installed in every location, each one earning revenue for you . . . is the biggest money maker in music merchandising.

Solotone has given other operators a new source of bigger profits. It will pay you to visit our Cleveland studio where you can inspect the easy-to-install Solotone system and see how operators are making a big success with Solotone locations. Phone or wire us when you will arrive.

Covering Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, West Virginia and Western Pennsylvania

Express 7122

Materiale protetto da copyright

TIMED MUSIC, INC. 4816 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

MUSIC MACHINES 120

Phonograph Pick-Up With "Liquid Wire' Patented by Warner

WASHINGTON, July 13 .- Harry C. Warner, San Francisco, apparently the same inventor who holds the patents on one of the hot sandwich vending machines, has been granted a patent on a new type of phonograph. It is patent No. 2,403,696.

Head of the pick-up contains a liquid which will conduct electricity which would provide a varying resistance between two electrodes connected to a vacuum tube. Movement of the needle on the record apparently would vary the current flowing to the grid of the tube, and thus reproduce the varying sounds from the disk. Warner lays claim to eight new features in the device.

Description of its mechanism, as published in the Official Gazette of the U.S. Patent Office, follows:

"In a phonograph pick-up of the character described, the combination of a supporting housing adapted to be carried by the tone arm of the phonograph, a stylus pivotally mounted upon and extending from said conducting liquid within said rehousing adapted to engage a sound ceptacle forming a variable conducrecord, a deformable liquid contain- tance path between said electrodes, ing receptacle having spaced elec- and means operated by moveemnts of trodes mounted therein and adapted said stylus adapted to deform said reto be connected in the grid circuit ceptacle and thereby change the conof a vacuum tube with the plate to ductance of said liquid in accordance ground potential of said vacuum tube with the recording upon a sound recimpressed there between, a current ord."



ASSEMBLY LINE at Solotone factory in former West Coast Bendix airplane plant gets buzz from Jack Cohen, who distributes these music units thru his Timed Music, Inc., in Cleveland. Jack is back in Cleveland now telling associates how to test relay switches.



Challenge Sets Philly July 16-18

CHICAGO, July 13 .- First two distributors' showings of the new Challenger phonograph will be held in New York and Philadelphia concurrently July 16 thru 18, Bert B. Davidson, sales director for U.S. Challenge Company, reported.

Herman Rosenberg, of H. Rosenberg Company, will be in charge of the New York exhibit, which will be held in the Gothic Room of the Park Central Hotel. Mike Spector, of Spector Distributing Company, will be host at the Philadelphia display, which will be held in his company's showrooms at 812 North Broad Street the same days as the New York exhibit, July 16 thru 18. Davidson is going East to be present for the showings. Feature of the showings will be debut of Challenge's new recorded sales presentation of the major points of their juke box. Fifteenminute sales spiel was waxed on a Chicago recording firm, and it will be supplied to distributors thruout the North American continent. One of country.

Slash Dues for Cincy Juke Box Op Association

CINCINNATI, July 13 .- Decision to reduce association dues as of August 1 was made at the regular monthly meeting of the Cincinnati Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association held this week (9) at the Hotel Gibson.

Action came as a result of the report brought in by a special committee appointed at the previous meeting to make recommendations on dues. William Fitzpatrick presented the findings of the committee, which also included Charles Kanter, Nate Bartfield and Louis Foltzer.

Twenty-Five Attended

Attended by 25 members and several guests the meeting was regarded as a good omen for the membership drive which the association in now stressing. One new member, Herbert Black, was introduced to the group.

Following a luncheon, members were addressed by Fitzpatrick, who emphasized association work and the increasing prestige enjoyed by the phonograph trade.

In conjunction with the general session, the executive board met in Displays in N.Y., association offices, with Sam Ches-ter, Charles McKenny, Charles Kanter, Al Lieberman, Morris Kleinman, Ray Bigner and Earl Butler participating.



Hartford Licensing **Of Jukes, Pinballs** Into Effect July 19

HARTFORD, July 13 .- Hartford's new city ordinance licensing pinball games and coin-operated phonographs goes into effect July 19. It was signed by the mayor Tuesday (9) after being passed unanimously by the Board of Aldermen.

Enforcement of the licensing provision was placed in the hands of the chief of police who said he make a statement in a few days as to the method of issuing the permits. It was estimated that there are more than 1,000 pin games and between 500 and 1,000 juke boxes in the city.

Ordinance includes a section directing the police department to prevent "the harboring of children under 16" on premises having pinball games. Law levies a license fee of \$35 a year on pinball games and \$15 a year on phonographs. Fees are to be paid by the operator, but the nance is a fine not exceeding \$50 or

Frank P. Merkle, who recently joined Allen J. Stern's World Wide Distributors organization as chief of the Kansas City and Omaha offices, is settled in his local headquarters, where the firm is housed in its own three-story building.

New post marks Merkle's return to the coin machine trade after a colorful wartime flying career in the navy. Attached for a year to advance Pacific air bases, he later was transferred to special duty assignment and thence to the Amphibian Landing Craft Division, Bureau of Ships. In this work, he flew his own plane on many trips to various points on the his wartime flights was chronicled recently in Flight magazine.

Before the war, Merkle held various posts with coin machine manufacturers, and also gained prominence in Chicago thru his own business enterprises.

At one time he owned and managed the Merkle Dairy Company, fourth largest in the Chicago area. He also was president of the Dunne Construction Company. Entry into the coin machine field was in 1935, when he joined a juke firm as district manager, a post he held for six years. At the time he left for wartime service he was serving as sales director in the phonograph division of National Die-Casting Corporation.

In his present distributing activities with World Wide, Merkle expects to make good use of his personal plane, covering a territory which includes Nebraska, Iowa and Western Missouri. He supervises in these areas distribution of all World Wide lines, which include products of J. H. Keeney Corporation, U. S. Challenge Company, and Compas, Inc.

location owner must obtain a per- imprisonment of not more than 30 mit to have machines on his premises. days or both. License of violator also Penalty for violation of the ordi- is subject to revocation.

17

.

4

FOR SALE

Immediate Delivery

10	Style	950	Wurlifzers	 \$740.00
10	Style	850	Wurlitzers	 750.00
10	Style	750	Wurlifzers	 725.00
15	Style	800	Wurlifzers	 700.00
10	Style	780	Wurlitzers	 600.00
			lass condit location.	

EXTRA EQUIPMENT

5-10	-25 Wurlitzer Bar Boxes\$25.	00.
320	Wurlifzer Bar Boxes 20.	.00
Mod	al 304 Impulse Steppers 17.	.50
Mod	Wurlitzer Bar Boxes 20. el 304 Impulse Steppers 17. el 300 Adapters 27.	50
Terr	ns: One-Third Cash, Balance C.O	.D.
iti.	F.O.B. St. Louis.	

ADVANCE PHONOGRAPH CORPORATION

4665 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. (13)



Juke Box Ancestry Traced;) **Phono Dates Back to 1893**

(Continued from page 116) device enabled the machine to automatically change, select and repeat made its appearance. The coin-optune disks. In the words of its 1900 advertising copy: "It raises at will, any desired tune disks from the receptacle in which the disks are contained, places and adjusts it automatically, and having rendered it, places it in its original position."

Equipped with a piano sounding board to give it volume, housed in a mahogany, oak or rosewood cabinet that averaged six feet in height, and using a 27-inch disk (almost three times the size of today's phonograph record), the Regina was sold to individual locations, mainly restaurants, cafes and ice cream parlors.

Varying in price with the type of cabinet, the Regina sold at over \$500 and pioneered the idea that an expensive musical instrument could bring a profitable return. The Regina Company stocked over a thousand different tune disks, and for the next five years, successfully battled its rivals, the phonograph and player piano.

Edison's original phonograph had been exhibited for a few years after its invention in 1877, but its crudities doomed it to failure once its limited amusement possibilities were exploited. When the improved Edison machine was again marketed in 1888 it made no attempt to compete with the music box, but was marketed as a mechanical substitute for a stenographer. Nickel-in-the-slot phonographs did not emerge for public entertainment until 1892.

Edison "Talking Machine"

Then the phonograph was displayed to groups in the "slot parlor" rather than on individual locations like music boxes. Non-selective, the operation of Single machines had been found unprofitable where only one coin could be coaxed from an individual. Known as the "talking machine," the phonograph's novelty lay in its ability to reproduce the human voice, and for 10 years it did not compete musically with the music box. Edison "M" and "H" coin-operated models continued to use cylinders in the fashion of the antiquated music boxes, altho the music boxes were using disks. The possibilities of the automatic Regina were recognized in phonograph circles, and about 1904 the Edison Company developed a crude selective coin phonograph. Holding six and 24 cylinders and known as Hexaphones and Multiphones, they contained a lever for maneuvering the desired cylinder into place under the playing needle. Very few of these machines were produced and they were rapidly displaced by the first modern-type coin phonographs developed by Gabel and produced by the Automatic Machine & Tool Company of Chicago in 1906. As the phonograph had improved to the point where it could reproduce recognizable singing it began to win the battle with the music box for home sales. By 1904, the Regina Company realized it was fighting a losing cause when it produced the Reginaphone, a combination music box and talking machine. The streamlining of the phonograph into an item of furniture, and its popularization by a huge advertising campaign; the signing of operatic talent like Caruso, and improved reproduction all spelled the

doom of the music box.

Meanwhile the player piano had erated version did not arrive until 1898 when the automatic Regina was being produced. That year, Engelhart & Sons marketed the electric Peerless Player Piano in New York. It was literally a player piano in that it was a nickel-in-the-slot operated player device that could be fitted to upright pianos. This meant that a location owner invested in two instruments, the player and the piano.

Wurlitzer followed with the Tonophone, which incorporated the playing mechanism inside the piano. For the first few years the coin pianos made little headway against the music boxes, as their 44 or 65 note keyboards produced choppy renditions. When the player piano was developed to an 88-note keyboard for home use, rapid strides were made in improving mechanical pianos and they became superior to both phonographs and music boxes.

By 1906, the music box, losing its home market to the player piano and phonograph, passed into limbo as a coin music machine. The player piano, equipped with automatic rewinding devices for its rolls, made its way into commercial locations that the music box had successfully pioneered and successfully battled competition from the coin phonograph until prohibition and the radio doomed the player to the antique status it now occupies along side the music box.

The nickel-in-the-slot phonograph was not to realize the possibilities trail-blazed by the coin-operated music box until 1934, when the current juke box boom began.



RECORD TRAYS

For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old trays the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.

HUGO JOERIS

3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas

SOON ON RECORDS

GIVE ME BACK THAT

DIAMOND RING &

HEAVEN IS HERE

RECORD CO.

Berwyn, Pa.

Each with Pancoast Orch. Phil Sheridan, vocal,

Jutes

496

SUPER

SWEET

HOT &

DOWLAND

CROASDALE

Now in Preparation The New 1946-47 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC

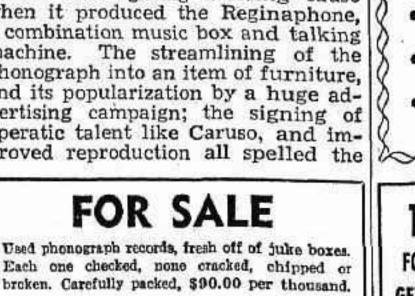
... bigger ... better ... more comprehensive than ever!!!

... will be referred

to from day to day and all year-around 5000 JUKE BOX OPERATORS IN 10 COMPLETE SECTIONS including a separate section on the FAMED MUSIC'S WHO'S WHO More than 50 FEATURE ARTICLES 72 ESSENTIAL REFERENCE LISTS

RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW Write B.A. Bruns, Circulation Manager, 25 Opera Pl., 1 Cincinnati, Ohio. for single copy or group rates-also, combination Billbeard and ENCY-CLOPEDIA sub-scription offer.

1



Syracuse, N. Y.

DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION

625 Erlo Blvd., East

New Beauty of Design . . . Scintillating Lighting . . . **Gleaming** Plastics

DYNAMIC ATTRACTION-ELECTRONIC PERFECTION!

1,000000000

"AIREON" Tomorrow's ELECTRONIC PHONO-GRAPH TODAY . . . With these "Exclusives" . . .

- AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROL.
 regulates volume according to noise level in the room.
- · PARABOLIC SOUND DISTRIBU-TION . . . or Tone Flooding that leaves no dead spots in location.
- CARTRIDGE TYPE PICK-UP HEAD . . . made of lightest maghesium . . . can be changed in less than 30 seconds. Just plug it in.

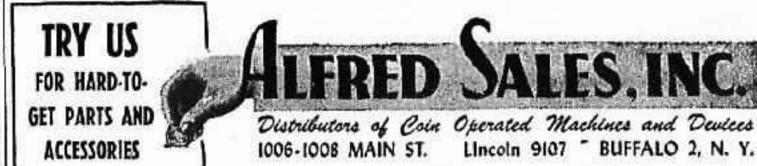


Electric Phonographs and Accessories TO OPERATORS IN WESTERN NEW YORK AND WILL BE

rom now of

Yes, I'm making installations right now on the most sensational, positively NEW radio-phonograph the industry has yet seen!

And is it living up to all the advance notices! Beautifully designed and with a host of exclusive features all pointed to extra coins in the cash box, more profitable operating and complete simplicity of servicing . . . "FROM NOW ON IT'S AIREON."



MUSIC MACHINES 122

The Billboard

July 20, 1946



It is SO SIMPLE to learn about our NEEDLE RE-SHARPENING SERVICE Mail us a card and we will send you Complete Details and Free Shipping Containers at once. We know you will like the Quality and Economy of this service. Almost five years of serving hundreds of Music Oper-

Re-Sharp Needle Service

Ft. Dodge, Iowa

P. O. Box 770

ators. It has to be GOOD.



ticle by Homer Croy, well-known Missouri magazine writer and novelist, in the American Weekly, Sunday supplement of the Hearst newspapers June 23.

Croy touched his piece off by mention of George Davidson, Sydney, Australia, coin machine distributor who recently was in this country on a buying trip. Davidson's report on coin machine conditions in Australia was printed in The Billboard. Piece in the Hearst papers was headed "Juke Box Jitters Down Under."

In it, Croy has this sally:

former Mayor La Guardia of New boxes. Good Mayor La Guardia had said, 'Out with them, and had ordered the police to do their stuff. But of the Reeves Soundcraft Corporathe juke boxes licked him; the Little tion, manufacturers of blank record-Flower came out looking like one ing disks, was announced last week pressed between the pages of a book. by Hazard E. Reeves, president. The biggest fine he could clamp on Manufacturing will be done in the them was a dollar. Instead of defeat- firm's plant in Allentown, Pa. ing the juke boxes, it makes them thicker.

what can we do?'"

display by Pfeifer Bros., this town's leading department store.

Dan Levin, of G. & S. Distributing Company, placed the Wurlitzer juke box in Pfeifer's window display, which has been attracting considerable attention of passers-by.

No longer a novelty, jukes have been given considerable display in the nation's leading department stores as a merchandising medium for building appeal of teen-age fashion. Marshall Field, Chicago, and Levy Bros., Elizabeth, N. J., are other locations which have featured music machines in their displays.

"The Australians also heard that New Firm for Blank York, had tangled with the juke Recording Platters

NEW YORK, July 13 .- Formation

A. C. Travis Jr., is vice-president in charge of sales of the new concern; "'Well,' said the Australians, 'if Ray S. Dech, vice-president in charge Mayor La Guardia can't lick them, of manufacturing, and R. C. Marshall III, secretary and treasurer.

OPERATORS We can refinish your used straight? shank needles to perform like new Micro-Precision ground perfectly polished-.002 radius. Reblackened shanks.

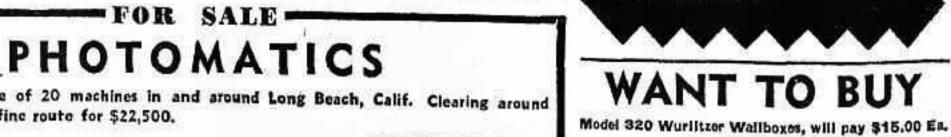
MUSIC

INDIVIDUALLY CARDED NESLO CO. 23810 N. Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

Mills Sales Co. Ltd. 1640 18th STREET, DAKLAND, CALIF.

The authorized

BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the States of Arizona, California, Nevada, and Oregon suggests: MILLS BLACK CHERRY BELL, the most copied Bell in the world!



Old established route of 20 machines in and around Long Beach, Calif. Clearing around \$1,500 monthly. A fine route for \$22,500. DALEY & RALSTON, Realtors LONG BEACH, CALIF.

328 EAST 3RD STREET **ROBT. TAYLOR BOX 934**

PORTSMOUTH, OHIO

Buffalo:

2

10

4

э.

16.

1.0

32

3

Herb Ross is still busy enlarging his downtown arcade and his plans seem to be shaping up on an even larger scale than originally planned. . . . Hy Singer and Maury Farber have formed a partnership as Runyon Sales of Buffalo to handle AMI phonographs, Phonette telephone music systems and a number of record labels.

Three of the four sons of Alfred Bergman, of Alfred Sales, Inc., now are in the coin macihne business. Bob is working in his father's company to learn the business while vacationing from military service, and Roy, oldest of the quartet, is heading up the firm's service department since his discharge from the Signal Corps. Al Jr., also a veteran, is running the Royal Amusement Company, and he reports that the firm's music and game routes have been enlarged considerably.

Mildred Vastola, long-time secretary and bookkeeper for the elder Bergman, is the mother of a boy, James, who preserved the male tradition in her family. She already had twin boys. . . . Marian Mellerski is the new stenographer at Alfred Sales, and the three new faces in the service department are Kenneth Beardsley, Merchant Marine veteran of three years' service on the Atlantic; Frank Alexander and Chick cadia Sales Company headquarters Tokarczyk.

J. H. Winfield & Company has a fancy new sign on its Main Street building. . . . Leo Pasciak has gone Los Angeles: . to Texas as field service manager for Aireon. . . . Harris Russell was beaming as he announced that his company, Russell Sound System of Syracuse, has made the first installation of Phonettes in this territory.

Murray Siedman, Capitol disk distributor, made arrangements for the personal appearances of Jerry Colon-

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Cincinnati:

Ray Bigner, who operates Wesco firm. . . . Charles Kanter's Ace Sales Company has bought five locations from Sam Butler's Electrical Maintenance Company.

Phil Ostand, of K & O Music Company, reports the purchase of Miami Music Company, formerly owned by Nate Bartfield and Al Lieberman. . . . Charles McKenney is making lastminute preparations for the opening (July 17) of Ohio Specialty Sales Company's new offices at 1424 Central Parkway. Formal opening will come later when firm receives the new Challenger juke box, for which it is distributor.

Sam Butler and his bride are honeymooning in the Smoky Mountains; they'll be away for two weeks. . . . Sam Gerros is absent from Arcurrently; he's hospitalized and recuperating after an operation.

F. E. Wilson and William (Bud)

Detroit:

O. H. Feinberg, of the U-Need-a-Novelty Company, has been having Pak Distributing Company, is in New big-chest trouble since his amateur York on business. He expects to resoftball team recently stepped into main there for about a week. . . first place in the Greater Cincinnati Newly formed Automatic Apartment Softball League. Players are sport- Laundries, which will operate coining brand new uniforms with the Ray controlled laundry equipment, is un-Bigner insigne prominently displayed. der management of three members of They're managed by Emil Wurtz, the weaker sex, Eileen Friedlander, staffer in Bigner's juke box operating Tania Berman and Jeanette L. Miller.

> Phillip Schact and Louis Berman have returned from a business trip to New York. They expect to re-establish the Capitol Music Company here. . . . Bruce Bryan, of the Batter-Up Company, has rejoined his partner, John P. Kelly, after a three-week fishing trip in Northern Canada.

New grip machines designed by Edward A. Gorney will be ready for the market in about 60 days, according to Chester Rosinski, of the Mercury Products Company. . . . John Suratski, operator of the Paradise Novelty Company, has moved headquarters down the street to 6929 Harper Avenue, where he conducts the Paradise Recreation Center.

Public Accountant John S. Kaplan has joined the Pan-American Record Distributors as a partner in place of Hans Green, who sold his interest. Bernard Besman, senior partner in the firm, will attend the Music Industry Trade Show to be held in Chicago this week (15-18).

Sultan Distributing Company will Parr, president and vice-president be established at 12727 Linwood respectively of Solotone Corporation Avenue by partners, Morton Sultan, here, have gone East to set up new Sidney Verier, S. A. Grossbart and distributorships and contact estab- Henry Sultan, to distrib Sultan Reclished representatives. Wilson is cords and other lines. . . . Isidor covering the Midwest, while Parr is Elman, of Edelman Amusement Dedeveloping New England. Solotone vices, is spending his vacation in the na, Billy Butterfield and Tony Ro- is stepping up production at the Adirondacks. During his absence mano that went over so well at the Pacific Division plant of Bendix Jerome Solomon will be in charge Russell Anger, who formerly headed the American Dispensing Company, maker of soap dispensers and vending machines, is concentrating on the manufacture of stampings and other metal parts at the Anger Manufacturing Company, which he now operates at Redford, Mich.

Chicago:

Harry Williams, prexy of Williams Manufacturing Company, is rapidly becoming a seasoned pilot. He has done considerable flying since he got his license and bought a two-passenger plane about three months ago. Recent jaunts include a flight to Milwaukee on business and a trip to Decatur, Ill., on which he took Tony Gasparro, executive vice-president and sales manager of the company. Gasparro reports that Williams handles his plane like a veteran.

Bert B. Davidson, director of sales for U. S. Challenge Company, was back in town after a holiday visit with his family in Tucson, Ariz. But he was getting ready to go to New York for the three-day showing of the Challenge phonograph which Herman Rosenberg is staging July 16 thru 18. Loretta Phillips, girl on the welcome desk at Challenge, has been spending all her spare moments working on the new publication of the Chicago Models' Club, of which she is chief photographer and columnist. She also is vice-president of the club.

Two Australians recently were making the rounds of local coin machine makers and distributors trying to line up phonographs and other coin devices for the market that is expected to develop down there soon. They were Hal S. Evans, of General Manufacturing and Distributing Company, and Norman C. Burt, of Burt Brothers, both from Sydney.

Jimmy Martin, of James H. Martin Company, had a chance to renew boyhood memories of Pittsburgh, Pa., when he met "Little Jackie" Heller, singer, on a recent trip to Minneapolis. He and Heller grew up together in the Steel City. Heller is playing at the Dyckman Hotel there. Martin was up talking to Twin City coinmen about some angles on disk distributing. Martin is busy now on plans for a display booth at the Music Industry Trade Show in the Palmer House this week. He also reports that he is expecting the show models of the new DuGrenier cigarette vender in about two weeks, ... Dick Elwell and Bob Cook, partners in the Bel-Tone label on the West Coast, are motoring to Chicago for the music show. . . . George Mendelsohn, of Interstate Music Suppliers Company, New York, is due in town for the exhibition, and a quartet of Musicraft executives also is coming from Manhattan. They are Lee Savin, Oliver Sabin, Peter Hilton and Mike Elliott. Murray Rosenthal, of Coin Machine Equipment Company, is on a business trip thru Wisconsin, Minnesota and Northern Michigan, according to his Girl Friday, Ida Brotman. By a strange coincidence the journey will take him close to most of the State's best fishing spots. . . . Operator Bill Berbera, of Mishawauka, Ind., was in Chicago recently and visited Jimmy Johnson and Perk Perkins at Globe Distributing Company. "Mac" McBroom, of the Phoenix Distributing Company, Phoenix, Ariz., was in town making the rounds of (See Chicago on page 124)

Music House. . . . Ben Kulick, who Aviation Corporation here, where of plant operations. heads Fay-San Corporation, still is over 500 machines a day are being on the sick list. . . . Jim Lindsey is produced. Clyde Jordan, vet music looking after the new arcade the machine man, is acting as field rep-Royal Amusement Company has resentative for Solotone in the opened in the Benus Point Casino at Southern States. Lake Chautauqua. . . . Lew Wolf Enterprises, which distributes Packard music equipment, reports that shipments of wall boxes, speakers and parts are coming thru in good quantity.

Commuting has become a major activity of Buffalo coinmen. . . . James D. Blakeslee makes the trip daily to and from his cottage on the American shore of Lake Erie. He reports he and his wife are enjoying pany, is taking a tour thru San Franthe lakeside life, especially since they had the place remodeled and redecorated early this summer. . . . Alfred Bergman is another summer commuter, but on an international scale. He goes back and forth daily across the Peace bridge to his summer place on the Canadian shore of the lake. And he has picked up a fine tan en route.

Bernie Shapiro isn't as lucky as his fellow Buffalo commuters. He still is looking for a place to live here, so he has to go back and forth to Rochester every week end to see his wife and children. But he is still optimistic that the housing situation is going to ease up pretty soon. . . , Music operator Fred Van De Walker's daughter, Julea, was just graduated from Kenmore's senior high school, and now that the family has recovered from a siege of bad colds they are ready to enjoy the summer leisure.

Robert Baer, of Redd Distributing Company, was in Hartford, Conn., on a business trip. His company now is settled in its new de luxe quarters at 881 Main Street, but the decorators still are putting on the finishing touches. . . . Tom Hammel, sales manager for Redd, and two music operators, Jim Niederpruem and Vic Smith, were involved in a freak automobile smash-up while returning from a week-end golf outing. None

Leonard E. Baskileld, manager of E. T. Mape Music Company, San Francisco, is in lown conferring with Ray Powers, manager of Mape's local offices. Powers reports lots of activity with used equipment. . . . Jacqueline MacLarty, Coinmatic Distributors secretary, returned from a yachting vacation at Catalina.

Bill Happel, Badger Sales Comcisco, Portland, Seattle and on into Canada, to conduct a general survey of conditions and needs. A prominent Alaskan operator is coming down by boat to meet Happel in Victoria, with a plan toward obtaining a large quantity of consoles for the far northern area. Happel's nephew, Billy Happel, Jack Leonard and secretary Elaine Ryan are taking care of things locally while Happel is north.

Aubrey Slemler has formed a partnership with Skeets Gallagher, veteran motion picture and stage actor, who joins him in setting up a new distributing company on Pico. . . . Jimmy Rutter, of Operator's Service, recently returned from a business trip to Springfield and St. Louis, and is now in San Francisco arranging sale of his new horse race game to a carnival con-(See Los Angeles on page 126)

was hurt, but Niederpruem's car was pretty badly banged up.

Phil Brito, Musicraft disk star, was quite pleased with the contributions he received along coin row for his Phil Brito Foundation, which operates a free clinic for underprivileged children at Columbus Hospital in Newark, N. J. Brito, who has been playing a night spot engagement here, also did a number of personal appearances at Buijalo platter shops.

1004

Phoenix:

Marshall Littlefield has entered the coin machine business under the firm name Harmonee House Music Company. Officers are located at 2501 East Eighth Street, Tucson. . . . M. C. Haas and A. Corica have sold their distributing firm, Mel-o-Dee Music Company, to Wolf Reiwitz and Al Roberts. Company now has offices at 11 East Van Buren Street.

A. B. Byrd has established Arizona Distributors, with offices at 1127 South Ninth Street. . . . Henry A. Francis, of Tucson, now is distributing vending machines from his offices at 741 North Euclid Street. . . I. W. Brayer has established Personal Music Company al 1302 North 24th Street.

Phoenix coin trade continues to expand. Latest builder reported is Robertson Bros.' Amusement Company, 1111 East Van Buren Street. Firm was granted a permit for \$1,000 worth of alterations to the interior of its building.

Vancouver:

.

week calling on distributors and fun-victimizing a few with practical rounding up equipment for his juke jokes and being on the receiving end box operating firm, Fraser Valley Music Company.... Joe Myers, manager company plant was shut down comof Commercial Sound Systems, distributors for Aireon, expects a shipment of Canadian-assembled juke boxes from the Mafco plant in Montreal. Myers plans a showing soon.

Hugh Smith, Wurlitzer representative, reports shipments are meeting expectations and that a shipment of machines from the East is currently being distributed to prairie operators en route.

Twin Cities:

Herman Paster, head of Paster Distributing Company, played host to 40 employees at his Deer Acres Resort, Effie, Minn., from July 3-7. "Uncle Herman" footed the bill and Truman White was in town last kept the kids plenty busy having of one or two himself-while the pletely during that period. . . . John Atol has stepped in at Zenith Sales Company, Duluth, to assist his uncle, Mike Atol, while another uncle, Elias Atol, is kept busy at the Atol brother's new enterprise, Northwest Challenger Company, in St. Paul.

> Jonas Bessler, of Hy-G Amusement Company, is on a two-week vacation trip which took him to Kenora, Can-(See Twin Cities on page 128) Materiale projetto da copyright



IDEAL NOVELTY (O. 2823 Locust St St Louis 3 Mo.
--

۶r.

٠.

•

1

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 125

INTERSTATE BARGAINS EVERY MACHINE GUARANTEED **READY FOR LOCATION**

THIS WEEK'S SPECIAL MERCURY'S AFRICAN SPLASH

Converted from Bally Rapid Fire Ray Guns. With Free Play Unit done in \$289.50 Black Lite The most sensational machine on the market. Carries a new machine guarantee.

Chicago Coin Goalee\$525.00 New Mills Vest Pockets 74.50 A.B.T. Challengers 65.00 Shoot the Bartender 189.50 Champion Hockey 289.50

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

ally Allows	e + 50
Bally Alleys\$	64.50
Lucky Strikes	99.50
Shoot the Chutes	109.50
Chicken Sams	109.50
Evans Ten Strike	99.50
	85.00
A.B.T. Fire and Smoke	

NEW REVAMPS

Pioneer Bubbles		•			•	•		•	•	•	.\$259.50
Trade Winds .							•				. 269.50
Catalina									4		. 259.50
daho											

INTERSTATE DISTRIBUTING CO.



Chicago:

(Continued from page 124) included in their circuit. Atlas's Nate Feinstein will be leaving in a few days with Mrs. Feinstein for some relaxation at Elkhart, Wisconsin. Leaving the baby in Chicago, they'll be fancy-free.

Joe Munves, busy getting the new Munves Manufacturing Corporation staried here, also has solved his housing problem. He'll be moving from New York into a swank Near North Side address. . . . Mike Spagnola has settled down to a tight schedule, giving mornings to Automatic Distributing Company, of which he is treasurer, and afternoons to Illinois Phonograph Owners, Inc., where he is executive secretary. So a good deal of the load at Automatic falls on president LeDrew Williams, who reports he's feeling fine and well recovered from a recent illness,

Irving Ovitz, never one to give up hope, expects remodeling activities at Automatic Coin Machines and Supplies to be cleared up in about 30 days. Priority and other construction

Bob Warner, American Vending Company of Cleveland, was in talk-Amusement Company. . . . I. H. pany, in Pittsburgh and Philadelphia,

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT FROM ROUTES JUST PURCHASED ES

FIVE DALL ALMEA	
FIVE-BALL GAMES	CONSOLES
3 Strip Tease, Each\$100.50	3 5d Super Bells, P.O., F.P. Each \$325.00
2 Horoscope, Each 60.00	1 Parlay Races 30.00
1 Silver Skate 45.00	1 Big Game, F.P 95.00
2 Belle Hop. Each 50.00	1 Long Champ, P.O., F.P 30.00
1 Bally Reserve 35.00	1 Jockey Club 30.00
1 Monicker 75.00	1 Liberty Bell 15.00
1 Burlesk	1 Bakers Paces, D.D. 5¢ (like new) 250.00
1 Texas Mustang	
1 Bolaway	ONE-BALL GAMES
3 Five-Ten-Twenty, Each 120.00	1 Congo\$ 30.00
5 Blg Hit. Each 250.00	15 One-Two-Three, 1939. Each 35.00
2 Victory. Each 82.00	10 One-Two-Three, 1941. Each 85.00
2 Velvet. Each 45.00	
1 Argentine	5 One-Two-Three, conv., No Reels;
	(\$10.00 Federal Tax.) Each 125.00
	5 Owls. Each 225.00
	1 Gold Cup 59.00
1 Ten Spot	ARCADE EQUIPMENT
1 Alert	2 Goalees, like new. Each
1 Fishing 50.00	2 Under Sea Ralders, Each 350.00
PHONOGRAPHS	2 Chicken Sams, conv. Rifle Range, Each 100.00
Mills Throne	1 Chicken Sam, converted to Clown 100.00
Mills Empress	2 Batting Practice. Each 98.50
Sceburg Rox 195.00	1 Bally Defender Gun 175.00
Seeburg Royal	
Seeburg Regal 390.00	
Seeburg Vogue	1 Bally Bowling Alley 70.00
Seeburg Casino	1 Keensy Air Raider 125.50
Seeburg 8200 500.00	1 Kooney Texas League 47.50
PACKARD ADAPTERS	1 Bolascore 250.00
For all types of Phonographs Write for Price	1 Rock-Ola World Series 95.00
WALL BOXES, all types Write for Price	1 Exhibit Motor Race 100.00
ARMY SURPLUS FRICTION TAPE (82 1/2 ft.,	10 Smiley Counter Game (like new.) Ea. 29.50
rolls) @ 18¢ per roll in lots of 25	5 Black Hawk Counter Gamo, New, Eo. 22.50
는	teed to be in A-1 condition.
10% discount allowed o	a orch \$1000 00 order
to to the discoult allowed to	a open a coores proor

25% deposit required with order, and remainder C. O. D.

RAY BIGNER (Wesco Novelty Co.)

1983-1985 STATE AVE.

Phones: Wabash 1994-1995

CINCINNATI 14, OHIO





Materiale proletto da copyright

5

127 COIN MACHINES

Longer Record Life! **Quality Reproduction! Fewer Service Calls!** and More Profits With PFANSTIEHL NEW COIN MACHINE NEEDLES **Operators' Price List** Subject To Change Without Notice. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. F. O. B. Newark EAST COAST DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 415 Frolinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J. Phone: Bigelow 8-3525 JUST OFF LOCATION 5¢ Two-Tone Cabinet Evans Lucky Star 5d Two-Tone Cabinet Lucky Lucres. 175.00 5¢ Brown Cabinet Domino 110.00 5¢ Royal Comet Club Console 110.00 1 10¢ Royal Comet Club Console 125.00 3 5c Mils Q.T. Blue One with stand. 79.50 5-10-25c Mills Club Bell Consoles, Serial over 466000, Factory Rebuilt, Only in operation 20 days, Make Offer. 5-10-25c Mills Club Bell Consoles, A-1 condition. Make Offer. All Machines clean and in good condition, all working good. 1/3 Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D. SIC CO. Wildwood, Fia. Box 492 Phone 2282 **Trade in Your Old**

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 126)

setting up the company's own distributing offices there, and Myers just returned from Northern California on a selling tour for their new Stanchel label. K & M steno, Penny Eisen, has returned from a trip home to Brooklyn, where shes underwent an appendectomy. Penny surprised everyone by also getting married while at home, and has brought her new husband west.

Fred Gaunt, General Music Company has just returned from San Diego and Imperial Valley towns, calling on operators and facilitating deliveries. . . . C. A. (Charley) Robinson, well-known distributor, has just purchased a new home on Kings Road just off the famous Sunset Strip in West Hollywood, and is selling his old Wilshire residence. . . . Lucy Garcia, popular secretary for E. T. Mape Company here, is rounding out her third year with the organization. Nels Nelson, one of the biggest dealers in used equipment locally and Southern California distributor for the Personal Music Box, still manages to keep his salesrooms stocked with reconditioned machines. Nelson's offices are frequently visited by outof-town ops. . . . Bill Cohen, of Silent Sales in Minneapolis, recently dropped in at Badger Sales, as did local

operators Ben Corenblum, Art Weiss, J. W. Clauson, Harry Zehner, Anton Jeppeson, Bernard Knott, Frank Abbott, Bob Sanderson and J. E. Fallon.







SPECIALS IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES Holes Name Profit Price 600 5¢ Diamond Dust. Def.\$ 11.00 \$.65 1000 1¢ Cig. Bd. Cirlie, 26 Pk. .78 1000 5¢ Lulu Board Jr. Def. 18.00 .99 1000 25¢ J.P. Charley Avr. 52.04 1.22	2 Wurlitzer 950	MODEL YOU NEED!
1000 25¢ J.P. Charley Sp. Tk. 52.04 1.49 1000 10¢ J.P. Ready Money Seal 50.70 1.69 1000 5¢ J.P. Home Run Baseb'l 27.00 1.89 1200 25¢ J.P. Toxas Charley Seal 102.28 1.89 1200 25¢ J.P. Toxas Charley Seal 102.28 2.29 1184 5¢ J.P. Win-a-Fin Jumbo \$ 34.40 \$2.49 1000 5¢ J.P. BeatThisCard, X Tk. 33.30 2.59 1020 5¢ J.P. Hot Stuff Girlle. 27.00 2.79 1020 5¢ J.P. Wanna Dough Girlle 27.00 2.89 1800 5¢ J.P. Luiu X Thick Seal 33.00 2.89 1864 5¢ Victory Beil X Thick. 46.55 3.74 2170 5¢ TabRd.Wh.Blue Tickets 36.00 1.39	RUNYON SALES 123 WEST RUNYON STREET, NEWA All Phones: Bigelow E	RK 8, NEW JERSEY
2170 5¢ Rd.Wh.Blue, Sin. Bd. 36.00 1.59 2280 5¢ J.P. Deal Avr. 44.00 2.89 120 Baseball Books, Singles, Am.Nat. dcz.\$1.95 120 Tip Tickets Books Singles, Doz. 1.98 Grand Prize Boards, Real McCoy Boards, etc. SEND FOR NEW CATALOG WORLD'S BEST BOARDS, TICKETS, CARDS DELUXE MFG. CO. DeLuxe Building Blue Earth, Minn.	JALKITILINU!! and in perfect working orde	Zingo
WARTED TO BUY FOR CASH Wurlitzer 700 Wurlitzer 700 Wurlitzer 750M Wurlitzer 750E Wurlitzer 750E Wurlitzer 750E Wurlitzer 780E Wurlitzer 71 Wurlitzer 71 Wurlitzer 71 Wurlitzer 71 Wurlitzer 81 Wurlitzer 81 WURLES WU	H1 Hat 89.50 est Model) 349. Star Attraction 69.50 Mut. Skyfighter 219. Capt, Kidd 89.50 Evans Tommy Gun 125. Miami Boach 77.50 Baily Racer 149. Sea Hawk 59.50 Evans Ski Ball 129. Sparky 49.50 Shoot to Tokyo 139. Venus 89.50 Genco Playball 250. Jungle 89.50 Genco Playball 250. Silver Skates 59.50 Total Rolls (Latest 489. Velvet 69.50 Air Raider 195. Show Boat 69.50 Write for Complete 1	50 Rock-Ola Ten Pins . 125.00 50 MISCELLANEOUS 50 Wurlitzer Twin 12, 50 Keeney Adaptor, 50 Boxes & Speaker . \$250.00 50 Spectravox and Play- 50 Boxes
We will pay \$70.00 each for the following: Stars, Duplex, Leader, Sun Beam. We will pay \$100.00 each for the following: Big Parade, Knockout and Air-Circus. We will pay \$125.00 for Sky Chief. The above equipment must be complete and may be shipped C. O. D. or accept our straight check. IRWIN DISTRIBUTING CO.	FIVE BALLS	RACINE, WIS.
106 S. Grove Phone 5-9697 Wichita, Kan. SELL OR TRADE 3 5¢ Ad Lee Diggers, Ea. \$ \$7.50 1 1¢ Mills Merchandiser Digger 43.50 1 1¢ Mills Merchandiser Digger 43.50 1 1¢ Mills Merchandiser Digger 43.50 2 Pacific 3-way Lifters, Ea. 289.50 2 Pacific 3-way Lifters, Ea. 42.50 3 Kickers & Catchers, Ea. 27.50 1 ABT Blue & White, Model F, Late 27.50 1 Exhibits Fist Striker 109.50 1 Sample Smilley 37.00 1 Large Kirk Tickot Horescope Scale 139.50 1 Ohester Pollard Golf, rebit. & ref. 79.50 2 Zingo 189.50 5 Counter Games, for the 5 of them 60.00 WANTED K. O. Fighters, Chester Pollard 6 cotballs, 5¢ models only, Mute. Late Punching 50	Victory (Genco) \$76.50 Topio Trailways 69.50 Broadcast Owi 47.50 54.50 1-2-3 (1940) 54.50 Club Tropio Wildfire 69.50 41 Derby Progress 37.50 Oark Hors Polo 31.50 Blue Grass Dude Ranch 37.50 New Champ Filoker 69.50 New Champ Pan American 64.50 *1000 Res Air Force 97.50 Fla-Mor W Defense (Genco) 78.50 *900 Res Big Parado 123.50 *700 Date	78.50 89.50 54.50 ONE BALL hy
Bag. What have you to trado? Send me your list. Will deliver on trade only up to 250 miles. ASSID	LEW WOLF ENTE 1022 Main Street Telephone Garfield	
P. O. BOX 582 LANSING 3, MICH.	MANUAL MANUAL MANUAL	

Wurlitzer 950 815.00 845.00 WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH ANY OTHER MODEL YOU NEED! 1/2 Dep., Bal. C. O. D., F. O. B. Newark unyon *s*ales company **123 WEST RUNYON STREET, NEWARK 8, NEW JERSEY** All Phones: Bigelow 3687777 The following machines are still on location, A-1 in appearance **CRIFICING!** and in perfect working order. Need cash for expansion of other business. No bunk, no junk. Machines expertly crated each you ready for location. Average four of each variety listed. If you do not see you want, write and make offer. Crating free. FIVE BALLS ARCADE ARCADE Chi Coin Goalee ... \$475.00 Chi Coin Hockey ... 219.50 Two Play Hockey ... 250.00 Undersea Raider (Lat-est Model) 349.50 Mut. Skyfighter 219.50 Evans Tommy Gun . 125.00 Baily Racer 149.50 Evans 8kl Ball 129.50 Shoot to Tokyo 139.50 Western Baseball 129.50 Genco Playball 250.00 Aces \$ 74.50 69.50 Barrel 169.50 Evans Ten Strikes .. 125.00 Rock-Ola Ten Pins . 125.00 89.50 69.50 Attraction Kidd 89.50 77.50 MISCELLANEOUS lawk 59.50 Wurlitzer Twin 12, Keeney Adaptor, Boxes & Speaker . \$250.00 49.50 89.50 Genco Playball ... 250.00 Total Rolls (Latest Model) 489.50 Alr Raider 195.00 Seeburg C.S. (Coinex Skates 89.50 Spectravox and Play-master w/ Two 59.50 69.60 y, '41 69.50 ag Boat 80.50 69.50 Con.) 119.50 Bar Box 575.00 Write for Complete List NOVELTY GAMES DISTRIBUTING CO. 1327 MICHIGAN BLVD. RACINE, WIS. FIVE BALLS

 ory (Genco)
 \$76.50
 Topio
 89.50

 lways
 69.50
 47.50
 Broadcast
 54.50

 3 (1940)
 54.50
 69.50
 69.50
 57.50
 Club Trophy
 5289.50

 ger
 69.50
 57.50
 Club Trophy
 309.50
 309.50

 ger
 37.50
 37.50
 Dark Horse
 179.50

 irass
 37.50
 Blue Grass
 179.50

 icker
 89.50
 Now delivering PACKARD PLA-MOR

 ker
 69.50
 #1000 Rotating Speaker
 538.95

 American
 54.50
 #1000 Rotating Speaker
 49.95

 Kio
 54.50
 #200 Rote Speaker
 49.95

 Force
 97.50
 #800 Dalsy Speaker
 36.95

 Parado
 123.50
 #700 Dahlia Speaker
 21.95

July 20, 1946



Welcomes you to his NEW LOCATION

851-53 North Flores Street Phone Fannin 0022

PACKARD EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS in

Packard	Pla-Mor Wallbox	\$	38.
	Rotating Speaker		159.
	Model 900 Wall Speaker		49.
Packard	Model 800 Wall Speaker	2	36.1
Packard	Model 700 Wall Speaker	12	21.

OTHER GUARARIEED BUTST	
ockey Club, Ref	
urf King 375.00	
entucky, Ref. Like New 225.00	
aces Reels, Aut. P.O., Ref 125.00	
liver Moon, Like New 125.00	
umbo Parade, HI-Hd., Ref 135.00	
ig Game, Aut. P.O., Ref 135.00	
enn. Tetalizer, Free Play 100.00	
ilg Game, Free Play 100.00	
Deally The later First OTE OO	



Paster Distributing Company will

ailment. During his absence his



July 20, 1946



The Billboard

July 20, 1946





The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 131

EDICAM	PRICES SLASHED! BUY NOW AND SAVE! ARCADE EQUIPMENT
	1 ABT Six-Gun Airo- matic Rifle Range \$995.00 1 Exhibit Bicycle\$ 75.00 2 Muto. Punch. Bags \$165.00 4 Anti-Aircraft 39.50 1 Exhibit Punching Bag
THE FREE PLAY GAME YOU'VE WAITED FOR	1 Bally Racer 65.00 2 Jennings Blue Book 95.00 1 Question Girl 95.00 2 Bally Rapid Fires. 125.00 3 Keeney Air Raiders 165.00 1 Radio Rifle 95.00 1 Bally Sky Battles. 145.00 3 Keeney Submarines 110.00 1 Rainbow Pencil
ORDER TODAY! CONVERTED FROM CHAMP SEA HAWK	1 Bally Torpedo 155.00 5 Mills Quarto Scopes 65.00 Vender 35.00 1 Casine Golf 45.00 2 Muto. 5¢ Card 1 Shoot-a-Lite 55.00 1 Chester Pollard Venders 29.50 3 Shoot the Chutes 125.00 2 Chicken Sam 125.00 8 2¢ Muto. Card 3 Shoot the Chutes 305.00 2 Chicken Sam 125.00 8 2¢ Muto. Card 3 Shoot the Chutes 305.00 3 Dart Air Guns, Com- 1 Muto. Career Pilot. 195.00 3 Supreme Shoot to 7 Carly 0 99.50 2 pieto with 2 Gross 1 Muto. Drivemobile. 225.00 2 Taikie Horoscope 95.00 2 muto. 5 Feature Peek 95.00 1 Western Baseball 45.00 1 Evans Tommy Gun 125.00 1 Muto. Lifto-Graph 145.00 1 Wizard Fortune Teller 45.00 2 Evans Super 1 Muto. Love Pilot 195.00 1 Wizard Pan 155.00
HOROSCOPE SCHOOL DAYS	Bombers 225.00 1 Mystic Mirror 39.50 1 Wurlitzer Skee Ball 185.00 ONE-BALL PAYOUTS
BELLE HOP PARADISE SPOT POOL MIAMI BEACH	1 Jockey Club
ABC BOWLER Immediate	1 Mills 4 Bells
Delivery!	1 5¢ Mills Bonus \$245.00 1 5¢ Superior Bell \$ 35.00 3 1¢ Little Dukes \$ 17.00 2 5¢ Gold Chrome 220.00 1 5¢ Melon Bell 140.00 7 1¢ Bantams, S.J.P. 27.50 2 5¢ Watling Blue Seal 55.00 1 1¢ Arrow Vender . 20.00 7 1¢ Bantams, S.J.P. 27.50 FREE PLAY GAMES
ORDER FROM YOUR \$97050	2 A.B.C. Bowler
WRITE TO US F. O. B. CHICAGO	2 5¢ American Eagles \$ 17.50 2 5¢ Bally Reliance .\$ 25.00 1 Flashing Thru \$ 22.50 2 A.B.T. Big Game Hunter 22.50 2 Shermack Stamp Venders 28.50 2 Triple Grippers 15.00 2 A.B.T. Red, White & Blue 19.50 3 A.B.T. Fire & Smoke 28.50 1 Muto. Gripper 11.00 2 Electric Shockers 12.00 3 moke 25.50 2 Skill-a-Rette 12.00
MARVEL Manufacturing Co.	4 Davais "21" 9.00 2 A.B.T. Challenger. 22.50 7 Mills Tickettes 7.00 SCALES
2847 Fullerton Ave. Phone: Everglade 0230 Chicago 47, 111.	1 Peerless Ticket \$ 75.00 1 Rowo Cigarette 1 Kirk Guesser 95.00 Vender \$ 35.00 1 Watling Fortune 2 Astrology Model 80 135.00 1 Astrology (Smail). 85.00 1 Pace Lowboy 50.00 COMPLETE STOCK OF DADTS ET IIS KNOW WHAT YOU WEED WE CAN FILL IT NOW
	COMPLETE STOCK OF PARTS-LET US KNOW WHAT YOU NEED-WE CAN FILL IT. NOW DELIVERING MILLS BLACK CHERRY BELLS AND VEST POCKET BELLS, CHICOIN GOALEE,





SLOTS-CLUB BELLS

Original-Serials Over 400,000

8 5¢ Blue Fronts, Excellent	5125.00
3 5c Pace Club Bell, 3/5 P.O	90.00
1 10¢ Pace Club Bell, 3/5 P.O	110.00
2 5/10 Pace Club Ball, Twin Slot	165.00
1 5/25 Pace Club Bell, Twin Slot	210.00
1 50¢ Pact Club Bell Royal	245.00
8 10¢ Blue Front, Pace, 3/5 P.O	65.00
1 10¢ Blue Front, Pace, Slug P	65.00
4 5¢ Pace Rockets, 3/5 P.O	85.00
1 10¢ Watling Rol-a-Top, 3/5 P.O	75.00
1 10¢ Jonnings Silver Chief, 3/5 P.O	125.00
1 10c Jennings Victory Chief, 3/5 P.O.	95.00
1 1c Pace Comst, Blue	37.50
3 Mills Q.T. Stands	8.50
1 Mills Double Cabinet Stand, Like New	14.50
1 Evans Bang Tail Console, '38	90.00
	00 50

Foreign Trade Drop Laid **To Shortages, Buying Slash**

The Billboard

(Continued from page 103) three months this year as they did in the entire year of 1945."

The Central American country of Guatemala moved into fifth place as year, when operators there bought of roughly 50 per cent. only 18 machines valued at \$4,902.

Columbia, where the juke box apparently zoomed into high popularity in the last half of 1945, was the sixth largest overseas buyer of coin machines and the biggest in South America. Last year the country rose to third place with purchase of 131 machines at \$63,747. Of these, 121 were jukes. In the first quarter this year, coinmen there bought 16 phonographs valued at \$8,575.

Aussies Back In

for U. S. phonographs in February taled 238 units worth \$13,434 comwith the purchase of one machine for \$500. Australians have been prohibited from buying anything ex- Total of 252 amusement games, sellcept certain necessities abroad since ing for \$27,370, were exported in the end of war. The Dutch colony March, 1946, compared with 739 of Surinam, off the north coast of worth \$21,955 sent abroad in the same South America, was another new- month of 1945. comer, buying one amusement game for \$300. Switzerland showed up on chines exported in March was \$56,the export list for the first time since 181. This compared with a valuathe outbreak of war with purchase of tion of \$84,199 placed on the 1,308 20 venders, apparently used bulk ma- exported a year earlier. chines, for \$60.

ceptance abroad.

Exports of amusement games also showed a substantial increase in value despite a drop in numbers. The 712 games exported this year were valued a major importer of coin devices with at \$67,797 compared with a valuapurchase of 58 units valued at \$9,391. tion of \$44,005 placed on the 1,134 This was nearly double its imports sent abroad in the first quarter of of American machines in all of last 1945. In value, this was an increase

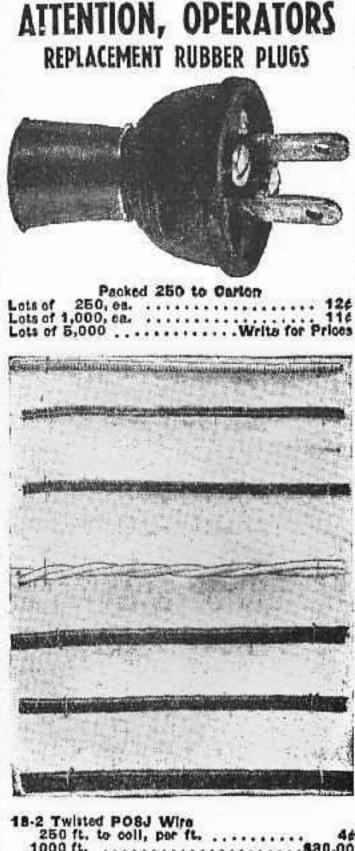
Big Juke Drop

Big drop was in phonograph exports. In the first three months this year, 111 juke boxes with a value of \$38,592 were exported, whereas a year ago, 634 valued at \$122,365 were shipped abroad. This was a drop of 66 per cent.

In March, the last month reported, exports of phonographs totaled only 31, with a combined value of \$15,337. This compared with 367 worth \$59,-114 exported in the same month of Australia also came into the market 1945. Vender shipments abroad topared with the 202 valued at \$3,130 that were exported a year earlier.

Total value of the 521 coin ma-

Major trend that appeared in the Another straw in the wind of the whole report was that the vender is coin machine export trade was the taking a steadily bigger role in the increasing sale of venders abroad. In export picture. In March, for inthe first quarter last year, exports stance, Mexico bought 31 venders of venders totaled 409 units valued at valued at \$4,551. This was more than But the 383 shipped over- Mexican coinmen bought in the en-



July 20, 1946

250 ft. to coll, per ft 1000 ft. 18-2 Rubber POSJ Wire	
250 ft. to coll, per ft 1000 ft.	
18-2 Plastic POSJ Wire 500 ft. to coll, per ft. 1000 ft. 18-2 Rubber POSJ Win Bhield for additione	re (Flexible
against deterioration 250 ft. to coll, per ft 1000 ft. 18-2 Rubber SJ Wire (co)
250 ft. to coll, por ft. 1000 ft. 16-2 Rubber SJ Wire (co 250 ft. to coll, per ft 1000 ft.	tton filler). 104
14-2 Rubber SJ Wire (or 250 ft, to coll, per ft 1000 ft., per ft Above wire frequently	referred to as Lamp
Cord, Rip Cord, Motor D Cord. Terms: Net. 25%	
Balance C. O. (Except to Ra	D. Express.
ELECTRIC FAN	1 () () () () () () () () () (
102 N. Niles Ave.	
4-METAL 1	VDFDSA

12 Bally Derbys \$12.50 15 Bally Belments 12.50 16 Bally Preakness, Deluxe 22.50 17 Bally Preakness, Deluxe 22.50 18 Bally Preakness, Deluxe 22.50 19 Bally Preakness, Deluxe 22.50 19 Bally Preakness, Deluxe 22.50 19 Bally Preakness, Deluxe 22.50 2 Bally Preakness, Deluxe 22.50 3 Gettilleb Track Records, Excollent 55.00 3 Gettilleb Track Records, Excollent 55.00 700 Thick Colored and Lulw Boards 1.50 Pioneer's Smiley Witte MARCHINES Champion Hockey \$289.50 Rocket Ball (Skeebail), S'6" 325.00 1/3 Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D. Guatemala Honduras Costa Rica Color Mize Green Bay, Wis. A06 N. Adams St. Green Bay, Wis. A11 Phones: Howard 2895 YMILEY'' LEGAL COUNTER GAME, Union of BRAND NEW. Each \$24.50 Amusematic Life League Wrife Marvel Basebali 137.50 Deposit required Mexilo H.	1 Mills Rio Console 25.00 1 Pace Races, Brown Cabinet 125.00 1 Pace Races, Black Cabinet 49.50 COUNTER GAMES 11d Mills Vest Pocket, B&G 1 1d Mills Vest Pocket, B&G 7.50 2 1d Penny Pack 7.50 1 5d Champion Chip, P.O. 32.50 1 5d Grandstand Cig. Reels (Jennings) 25.00 1 1d Ex-Ray, Chip Payout Ball Gum 19.50 3 1d Tots 7.50 4 1d Tally Divider Model 14.50 38 1c or 5d Imps, Like New 6.95 1 5d Mills Counter King 39.50	\$8,662. But seas in the were valued volume, this 175 per cent, indicate that of cigarette, venders are
"SMILEY" LEGAL COUNTER GAME, BRAND NEW. Each\$ 24.50 Champion Hockey\$ 24.50 Champion Hockey	12 Bally Derbys \$12.50 15 Bally Belmonts 12.50 19 Bally Preakness 14.50 14 Bally Preakness, Deluxe 22.50 14 Bally Preakness, Deluxe 22.50 14 Bally Falrgrounds 22.50 15 Bally Grand National (New) 125.00 2 Bally Grand National (New) 125.00 2 Bally Preakness, Deluxe 55.00 3 Gottileb Track Records, Excellent 65.00 3 Gottileb Track Records, Excellent 55.00 700 Thick Colored and Lulu Boards 1.50 NEW MACHINES Write Ploneer's Smiley Write Champion Hookey \$289.50 Rocket Ball (Skeeball), S' 6" 325.00 1/3 Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D. UNION SALES CO.	Canada Mexico Cuba Guatemala Honduras Costa Rica Colombia . Canal Zone Dominican
Marvel Baseball	BRAND NEW. Each\$ 24.50 Champion Hockey 289.50	Ecuador Philippine Surinam Union of South Afric Switzerland Australia .
	Marvel Baseball 137.50 Rock-Ola Commando 575.00 Deposit required	Canada Mexico Guatemala Union of South Afric
	MIKE MUNVES 51D West 34th St. New York 1, N. Y.	3004 GRAN

receiving wider ac- year of 1945.

same period this year tire year of 1945. And several thou-1 at \$23,791. In dollar sand per cent more than the one \$25 was an increase of about machine they bought in March a year . And it would seem to ago. Cuba bought 51 venders valued t the multi-column types at \$4,524, compared with nine worth candy and soft drink \$1,161 the islanders took in the whole

Coin Machine Exports

First Three Months, 1946

	5.9	Totals	Phon	ographs	Ve	nders		ames
Country	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
Canada	614	\$ 88,565	23	\$ 7,493	248	\$ 8,055	844	\$23,018
Mexico	229	38,398	47	9,212	31	4,551	151	24,635
Cuba	0.00000000	13,035	12	4,088	51	4,524	45	4,423
Guatemala		9,391	4	2,355	1	450	53	6,586
Honduras	2010/2010	610	4	610		200	00	0,000
Costa Rica		750	2	750	-	_		_
Colombia	1	8,575	16	8,575	1236	2	1535	
Canal Zone Dominican		1,087	-		6	1,037	-	-
Republic	20	1,618	-				20	1,618
Ecuador		664				0.842	4	664
Philippine Is,		3,574	_		15	2,754	19	820
Surinam Union of		300	-	2 <u></u>	-		1	300
South Africa	93	13,103	6	5,010	11	2,860	75	5,733
Switzerland		60	-		20	60		0,100
Australia		500	1	500	_	_		-
TOTALS	,206	\$180,180	111	\$38,592	383	\$23,791	712	\$67,797

		otals	Phon	ographs	Ve	nders		ames
Country	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
Canada	249	\$16,214	4	\$ 3,120	155	\$ 3,909	90	\$ 0,185
Mexico	97	12,528	14	4,152	31	4,551	52	8,825
Cuba	87	9,122	3	740	51	4,524	33	3,858
Guatemala	50	8,955	4	2,355	1	450	45	6,150
Union of								
South Africa		7,530	6	5,010	-	-	15	2,520
Dominican Republic	13	1,168		1111	-		13	1,168
Ecuador	4	661		-		(11)	4	664
TOTALS	521	\$56,181	31	\$15,877	238	\$13,484	252	\$27,370

Slightly used, new model, 10c play, can't be told from new-brown enamel over-all finish. Shipped in original crates, post-war construction, bought new from Standard Scale Co., in last 60 days.

Each machine complete with 1,000 disks, each machine has front door with lock, and slug ejector. First come-first served. Offered subject to prior sale.

Terms: All cash, or half deposit, balance C. O. D. Price, \$375.00 each, one or all.

JOE E. ALLEN P. O. Box 865, Phone 8579, Greensboro, N. C.

REC	ONDIT	IONED	I	LIKE NEW
Pace Go 3 Panor	ose Neck ams. Ea.	Moon, P.O., 25c Ea		375.00
2017년에 안내	Clark St.	MACH	Marris Com	(0.

GENCO PIN GAMES - WANTED No cabinet, glass or plunger. Playing field and backboard only. MIKE MUNVES 510 West 34th St. New York 1, N. Y.	SLOTSCONSOLESPIN GAMESPHONOGRAPHS Black Cherry Bell, Brand New, 3/5 Pay- out, 25¢ Play Write Millis Escalator, 10¢ Play Write Millis Escalator, 10¢ Play Write Paces Races, 5¢ Play, Good Condition Write Write Write Write Write Big Hit, Like New \$298.50 Midway 149.50 Chicago Coln Hockey 149.50 With Ploor Stand 185.00 With Floor Stand Write Mith Floor Stand Write 3004 GRAND RIVER AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH. Phone: Temple 2-5788	2 Bally Club Bells, Comb
		CTHORE and

Materiale protetto da copyrigt

CUMBERLAND, MD.

, Lato\$195.00

195.00

195.00 145.00

> 95.00 95.00

35.00

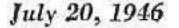
The Billboard

1 4

COIN MACHINES 133



1. 1. 1.



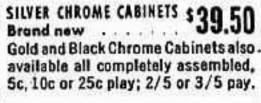


The Billboard









July 20, 1946

NYLONS: NYLONS: BERKELEY brings you a NYLON SALESBOARD DEAL

Who but Berkeley would come up with a wonderful Nylon Deal? The whole coun-try clamors for nylons . so Berkeley offers you this top - demand merchandise1 Give up slow-moving deals, Climb on the Berkeley bandwagon and Make More Money -and Make It Faster.



BERKELEY IMPORT & EXPORT CO.



Nationally famous brand. Sheer, lovely, finest quality! All nylon. Expertly fashioned from top to toe. 42 Gauge. 40 Denier. SEE THEM AND YOU WANT THEM!

	DEAL 1
	1,000 Holes — 5c a Play
	TAKES IN\$50.00
	COST OF DEAL 24.50
	YOUR PROFIT\$25.50
ERKELEY'S SALESBOARD	DEAL 2
TITY'S SALESDO	1,000 Holes — 10c a Play
FRKELELS Feature	TAKES IN \$100.00
	COST OF DEAL 24.50
MERCHAND Great Domanal	YOUR PROFIT \$ 75.50 Va Deposit, Balance on Delivery.
Appear - Vivial Cond 2. A BOARDI - Vivial Cond 2. A BOARDI - Vivial Cond Eys-Catching I Eys-Catching I 3. A PRICE - That spells top profiles 3. A PRICE - That spells top profiles	Send for free Catalog and Price List of
3. A PRICE	complete line.
101.3	

113 HUDSON ST. JERSEY CITY 2, H. J.

BERGEN 4-0718

Canada \$ Hike May Help Trade

(Continued from page 101) operated equipment, have noted Canada's trend to encourage exports and home industries while discouraging imports of finished products. Rate of exchange, duties, excise and sales taxes plus freight and cartage have made the cost of a finished coin machine nearly double for Canadian buyers. But the duty on importing of parts has consistently been lower, with the result that at least three juke box manufacturers have found it advisable to set up assembly plants in Canada.

By setting up plants in Canada, parts for assembly can be shipped in at lower duty than would apply on finished jukes. This amounts to a considerable saving and likewise serves to encourage Canadian industry. The practice of assembling finished coin machines in Canada extends to back before the war.

Theoretically, of course, American holdings in Canada suffer under the dollar revaluation. This is not expected to have much affect on the coin machine trade, however.

More important at the moment is an increasing tendency of U.S. coin machine manufacturers to establish factory branches in Canada. The trade has taken a cautious view of this step, but the advisability of setting up these factory branches has now been proved. Trade looks for a number of additional coin machine factory branches to be established in Canada before the end of the year.

Washington Worried

Down in Washington, officials are beginning to worry about other consequences of the Canadian revaluation. Other foreign nations are expected to mark the U.S. dollar down

MARKEPP	
VALUES	
IN STOCK NEW 5 BALL PIN GAMES Chicago Coin Spellbound	
Marvel Catalina	
All Out \$ 79.50 Mills Owl \$ 79.50 Tan Spot 72.50 Fleet 54.50 Polo 32.50 New Champ 99.50 Foilles 32.50 Salute 42.50 Four Aces 110.00 Victory 105.00	
NEW AND USED ARCADE Seeburg Target Skill Con	
SLOTS — CONSOLES ONE BALLS	
Jannings 4-Star Chief, 5¢ S 95.0 Jennings Chief 5¢ 40.0 1 Callle 5¢ 40.0 2 Rol-A-Top Watling 10¢. Each. 85.0 Blue Front 5¢ 125.0 Blue Front 10¢ 150.0 Used Dark Horse, F.P. 149.5 New Victory Derby, C.P. 646.5 New Victory Special, F.P. 425.0 '32 Track Time 85.0 Jumbo Parade, P.O. 105.0	
MUSIC 1 Panoram Peek Con	000
A. B. T.	
CHALLENGER 1c or 3c Play Sample \$65.00 Write for Quantity	
Prices	ī



Machines Must Be Complete. If Not Complete, Write Us Description and We Will Advise You of Price.

WRITE-WIRE-PHONE TODAY !!!

MUNVES Manufacturing Corp. 2634 NORTH LARAMIE . NATIONAL 2727 CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

to increase the value of their own currency and to reduce the costs of American products. This would be a reverse of the situation in the 1920's and 1930's, when foreign countries were devaluing their money in an attempt to sell surplus goods.

Great Britain, for instance, would like to revalue its currency to slash the cost of U.S. manufactured goods. But there has to be some basis for any sort of revaluation, and many nations would have difficulty establishing a basis.

World trade would suffer greatly if other nations began a race to revalue currency and depreciate the American dollar. What Canada has done is point out that the U.S. dollar is already inflated. Great Britain, unofficially, has also implied that the existing rate of exchange which makes the British pound worth approximately four U. S. dollars is over-valuing the U.S. dollar. More appropriate rate of exchange, the British say, would be \$5 for a pound.

Latin-American buyers figure in the picture of change money value, too. At the Savannah (Ga.) Monetary Conference recently, delegates from Latin-American nations complained strongly about the high costs of U. S. goods. U. S. manufacturers, they claimed, are pricing themselves out of Latin markets.

ORDER TODAY

Phone: Poplar 3638



Materiale protetto da copyright

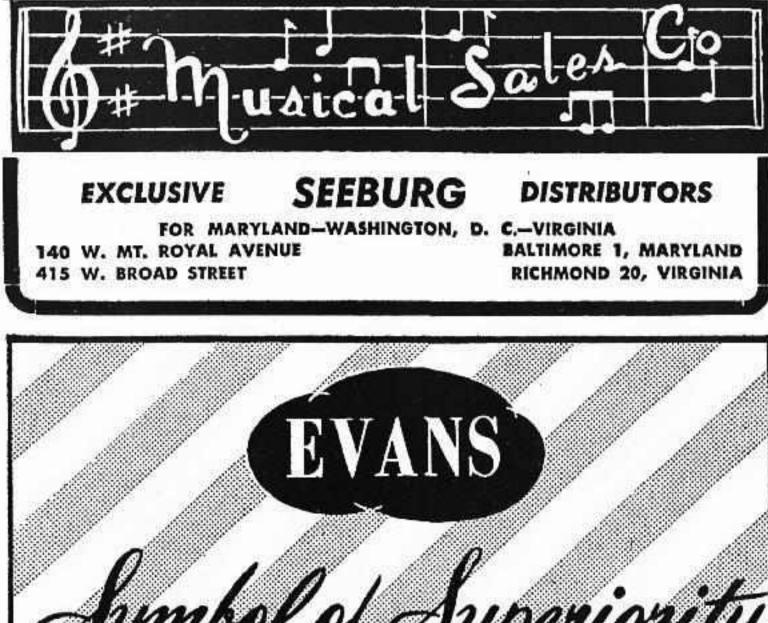
3

х

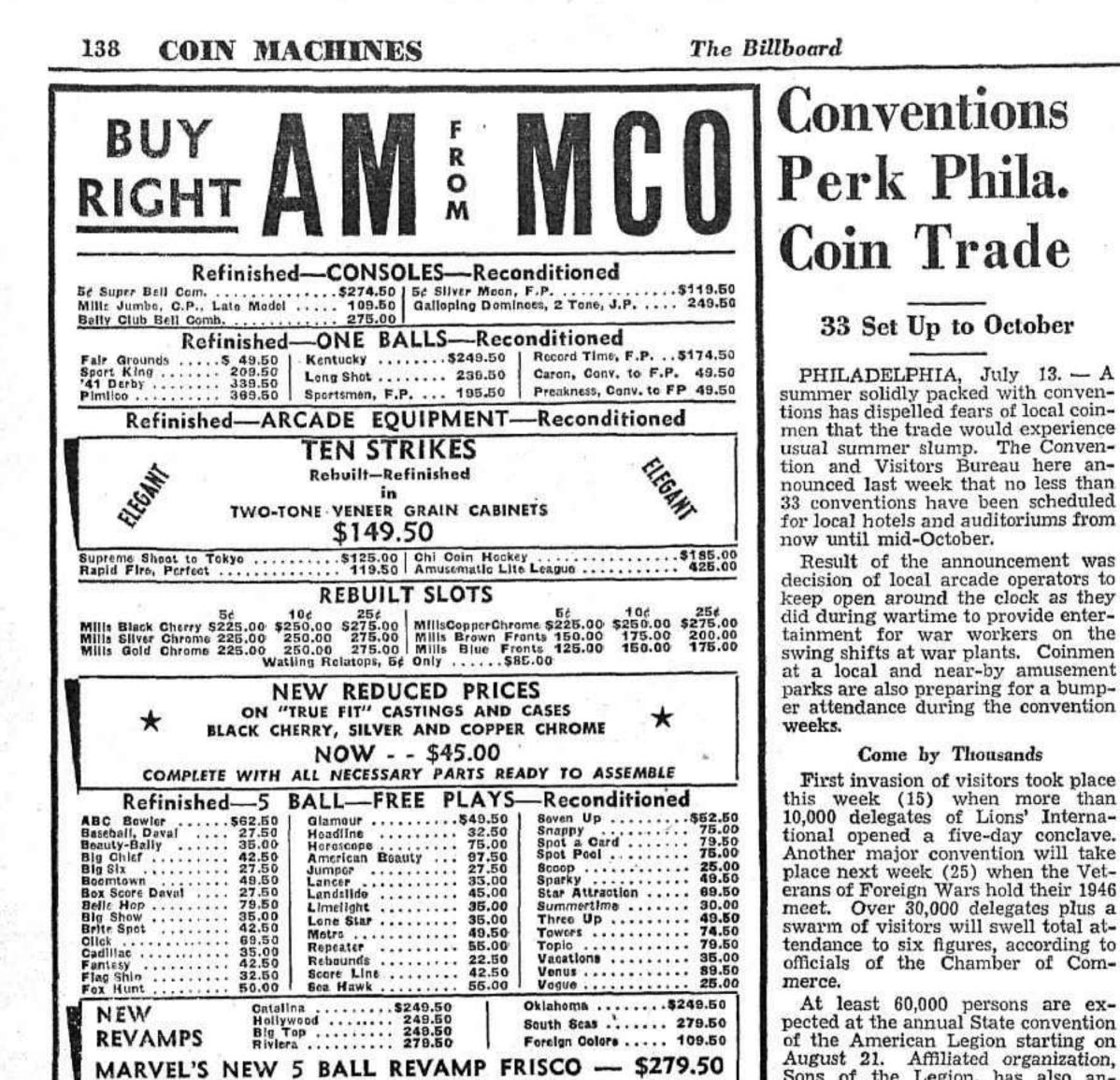
à

÷.

Sound Distribution.







July 20, 1946 WE HAVE NEW GAMES BALLY SURF QUEEN BALLY VICTORY SPECIAL PIONEER **BIG TOP** EXHIBIT BIG HIT MARVEL'S FRISCO MARVEL'S CATALINA CHICOIN SPELLBOUND **JOBBERS, WRITE** FOR PRICES **RECONDITIONED MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** BALLY Topio\$ 89.50 Play Ball .. 59.50 GENCO Four Aces .\$119.50 Capt. Kidd . 89.50 Hi Hat ... 89.50 Big Chief ... 64.50 GOTTLIEB Liberty\$174.50 Belle Hop ... 69.50 Spot Pool ... 69.50 School Days 59.50 Slugger ... 59.50 Bosco 89.50 Ten Spot ... 59.50 Metro 49.50 ABC Bowler. 64.50 Sea Hawk (Girls Ahoy) 69.50 EXHIBIT Sky Chief ...\$159.50 New Champ. 69.50 Jeep 119.50 Short Stop . 59.50 Landslide . 59.50 Second Front 129.50 CHICAGO COIN Bolaway ... \$ 99.50 Home Run Air Circus . . 129.50 (plastic) . 49.50 41 Majors . Legionnaire . 69.50 69.50 REBUILTS Streamliner \$199.50 Casa Blanca 129.50 Big Show (plastio) , 54.50 Bombadier . 89.50 MILLS Eagle Squadron . 89.50 Paratropper 90.50 Strip Tease . 89.50 Jumbo Free Play .\$ 89.50 Owl 1-Ball . 79.50 UNITED DISTRIBUTORS 513 E. CENTRAL AVE. WICHITA, KANSAS Phone 46111 M. Y. BLUM M. M. HAMMER



The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 139

W. P. Kelly, Harry Knapton Partners in connected with Automatic Coin Ma-chine Corporation, also of Spring-field. Both he and Knapton are well known in local trade circles. Mass. Coin Business IN FULL PRODUCTION SPRINGFIELD, Mass., July 13 .--**Coombs to Lehigh Position** AGAIN! W. P. Kelley and Harry Knapton LANCASTER, Pa., July 13 .- C. B. have entered into a partnership here Coombs Jr., who served in the armed under the firm name of Interstate forces as a captain, has been ap-Coin Machine Company. CHAMPION pointed to represent the refrigeration Organization already is in operation in offices at 314 Locust Street. division of Lehigh Foundries, Inc., Prior to its formation, Kelley was in New England. HOTTEST GAME **OPERATORS RAVE ABOUT** IN THE **INDUSTRY!** ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW! Trade Mark @ 1946-Pat. Pending. **MRADIO** MAX GLASS MFG. CO. 914 Diversey Blvd. Chicago 14, Illinois (THE COIN OPERATED RADIO) Operators everywhere are discovering that it's a "snap" to



The Billboard

July 20, 1946



Υ.

热

		and a second
GUALITY GUALITY BACHINESREE GAMESABC Bowler S Am. Beauties Anabel67.50 99.50 37.50Play Ball\$ 59.50 School DaysABC Bowler S Am. Beauties Anabel67.50 99.50 37.50Play Ball\$ 59.50 School DaysABC Bowler S Am. Beauties Anabel99.50 37.50 37.50Play Ball\$ 59.50 School DaysArgentine89.50 64.50Play Ball\$ 59.50 School DaysBig Chief64.50 64.50Shangri La109.50 Shangri LaBolaway79.50 99.50Short Stop59.50 Sport ParadeBolaway79.50 99.5099.50 99.50Short StopChamp59.50 99.50Sport ParadeChamp74.50 99.50Sport PeolFlying Tigers Hi-Hat74.50 69.50Sport PeolFour Roses Hi-Hat74.50 69.50Strip Tease Stop PeolMiami Beach69.50Stort Stop59.50 Super ChubbleStort Stop99.50 Stop PeolStort Stop99.50 Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop StopStort Stop5170.50 StopStop Stop5170.50 StopStop Stop59.50 StopStop Stop59.50 StopStop Stop59.50 StopStop Stop59.50 StopStop Stop59.50 StopStop Stop59.50 StopStop Stop59.50 StopStop Stop59.50 StopStop Stop59.50 Stop	COLORFUL COLORFUL SUBJECT SUBJ	COOD BUYS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! 1 Wurlitzer 800\$745.00 2 Wurlitzer 750E 695.00 3 Mills Throne 315.00 1 Seeburg 8200 Cabinet with GEM mechanism 425.00 1 Seeburg Colonel ESRC
FREE GAMES ABC Bowler \$ 67.50 Am. Beauties Play Ball \$ 59.50 Am. Beauties 99.60 School Days 64.50 Argentine 89.50 School Days 64.50 Argentine 89.50 Shangri La 109.50 Big Chief 64.50 Short Stop 59.50 Bolaway 79.50 Sky Rider 99.50 Bosco 84.50 Snappy '41 69.50 Champ 59.50 Sport Parado 59.50 Champ 59.50 Spot Cha 79.50 Four Roses 69.50 Spot Pool 69.50 Four Roses 69.50 Strip Tease 109.50 Miami Beach 69.50 Zig Zag 79.50 Miami Bealt G.50 Zig Zag 79.50	ANOTHER WALSH JUMBO HOLE DESCRIPTION DESCR	3 Mills Throne
MUSIC Rock-Ola RK 16	Yer Out. he sez Were out.	5c Q. T 129.50 17 Blue 5c Q. T 89.50 1 Blue 10c Q. T 99.50 Terms: 1/3 Certified Deposit, Bal. C.O.D. STERLING NOVELTY CO. 669-671 S. Broadway, Lexington 20, Ky.



Materiale protetto da copyright





GET GOING with Gottlieb's New Super 5-Ball



"JET POWERED" ACTION MAGIC BUTTON INCENTIVE STREAMLINED DESIGN

DON'T DELAY-WIRE, PHONE OR WRITE YOUR ORDER TODAY!

- **ADVANCE AUTOMATIC SALES CO.** 1350 Howard Street, San Francisco 37, Calif.
- WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS 3126 Eliott Avenue, Scattle 1, Wash.
- WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 1226 S. W. 16th Avenue, Portland 5, Ore.

DRASTIC **REDUCTIONS!**

5 FORTUNE

6 PIMLICO

2 LONG SHOT

1 BIG TO, FP

1 BIG TOP, FP

3 SPORT SPECIAL

* Consoles

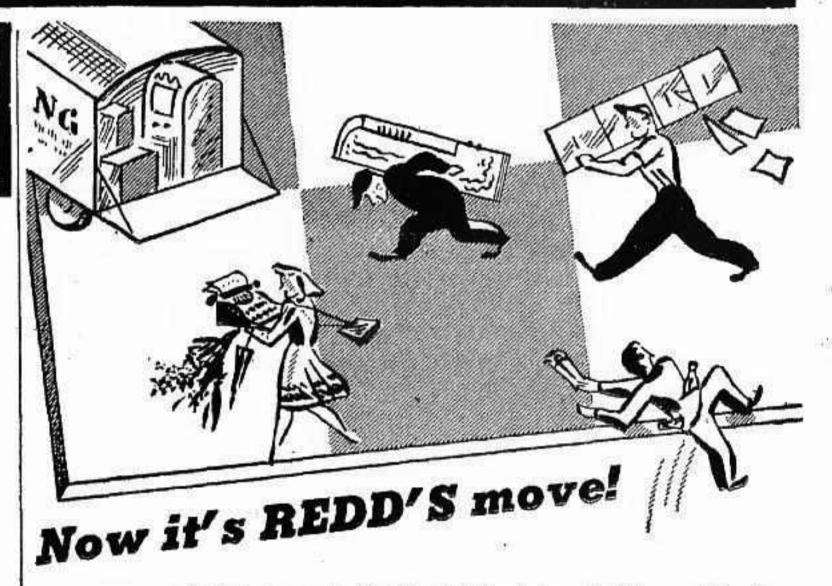
3 BAKER'S PACER DD

2 BALLY CLUB BELLS

* Arcade 4 KING PIN **10 LONG ACRE** 1 TEN STRIKE, HD F.P. **3 AIR RAIDER** 4 SUB GUN 2 SKY FIGHTER **3 SHOOT-THE-CHUTE** * One Balls

6 BLUE GRASS **8 CLUB TROPHY** 7 '41 DERBY

2 HIGH HAND ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED TO BE IN EXCELLENT SHAPE WRITE, WIRE, PHONE TODAY First Come - First Served AL SEBRING BELL PRODUCTS CO. 2000 N. OAKLEY Humboldt 3027 CHICAGO 47. ILL.



... and what a move! But Don't take just anybody's word for it. See for yourself at the gala opening to be announced shortly. Everybody'll be there, including YOU!

Can't wait? OK, then here's a smattering of details, CONFIDEN-TIALLY: Most beautiful layout you've ever seen. Modern, Streamlined the real class! Tremendous repair and service dept. Stock room and parts dept. staggering in size. Storage room for 500 machines. Meeting rooms for operators and service school.

\$100,000 worth of sales-boosting facilities for Western New York's WURLITZER operators. You'll be hearing still bigger things about . . .

> **REDD DISTRIBUTING CO.** 881 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

Silas Redd

Vincent McCabe

The Billboard **COIN MACHINES** 144of state to manufacture and distribute coin-operated games and amuse-BRAND NEW FRANKFORT, Ky., July 13 .- Ohio ment devices. Firm was incorporated by Charles Rosen and Myer and Mil-

Converted from Seeburg Chicken Sam, Scenery hand-painted in gay colors depicting circus in full action. The target is a clown carved from wood, reverses when hit. Cabinets completely rofinished and painted. DISTRIBUTOR Entire mechanism rebuilt from top to bottom. Locks and operates like FOR SEEBURG new. Free Play Unit PHONOGRAPHS Optional \$10.00 Extra . DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS . AND ACCESSORIES GOTTLIEB FREE PLAY UNIT FOR SEEBURG RAY GUNS ST 1.75 No Wiring **DOES IT AGAIN!** No Soldering Installed in 3 Min. **24 HOUR SERVICE**

ACTION!

New Post-War Split-Proof Legs.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY !



July 20, 1946

HARRY ROSEN-BERT LANE-MEYER PARKOFF ATLANTIC NEW YORK CORPORATION* Exclusive Seeburg Distributors Announces the Establishment of these Affiliated Companies

SEABOARD NEW YORK CORPORATION 460 TENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, NEW YORK

> Exclusive distributors for Genco Manufacturing & Sales Co. and J. H. Keeney & Co. And a complete line of rebuilt and reconditioned equipment . . . backed by our famous *Triple Test Guarantee*.

SEABOARD NEW JERSEY CORPORATION 27-29 AUSTIN STREET, NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

> Exclusive distributors for Genco Manufacturing & Sales Co. Plus a complete line of rebuilt and reconditioned equipment . . . backed by our famous Triple Test Guarantee.

SEABOARD CONNECTICUT CORPORATION 1625 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD 5, CONNECTICUT

Distributors for D. Gottlieb & Co., Genco Manufacturing & Sales Co. and J. H. Keeney & Co. Also a complete line of rebuilt and reconditioned equipment . . . backed by our famous *Triple Test Guarantee*.



All used equipment backed by our famous TRIPLE TEST GUARANTEE

* Formerly ATLANTIC DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

Tax Calendar

Alabama

bacco wholesalers' and jobbers' re-

August 20-Sales tax reports and

Arkansas

August 10-Cigarette reports due.

August 20-Gross receipts tax re-

Colorado

Connecticut

Georgia

Coin Machine

Distributing Co.

500 N. Craig Street, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills

Bell Products in Western Pennsyl-

vania suggests: MILLS BLACK

CHERRY BELL, the most copied

Bell in the world!

The authorized

August 10-Cigar and cigarette re-

August 10-Cigarette tax report

August 15-Sales tax reports and

ports due.

payments due.

payments due.

due.

ports due.

port and payment due.

The Billboard

payment due.

payment due.

salers' report due.

ports and tax due.

FOR

THE REAL

cigarettes due.

New Mexico

North Carolina

North Dakota

Ohio

and payment due. Cigarette Whole-

August 10-Admission tax report

August 15-Use tax report on

August 10-Cigarette tax reports

August 15-Sales tax reports and

5 BALLY CLUB

BELLS, COMP.

Clean, Good Condition

635 "D" St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C

\$925

SALE

for the lot

Oklahoma

due. Coin-operated music box re-

August 10-Cigarette distributors'

August 15-Sales tax report and

August 15-Occupational gross in-

July 20, 1946

payment due. Use tax reports and payment due. Tobacco product reports due.

Rhode Island

" ale 3

August 10-Tobacco product tax come tax reports and payment due. reports due.

South Carolina

August 10-Soft drink tax report and payment due.

Texas

August, 1-Cigarette distributors and solicitors' reports due. August 25-Prizes and awards of

theaters tax reports and payment due.

Washington

August 15-Cigarette reports due.

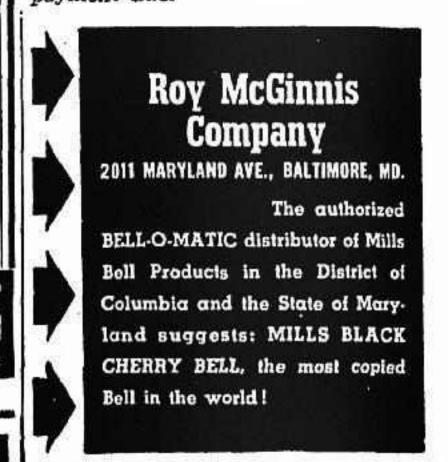
West Virginia

August 15-Sales tax reports and payments due.

Wisconsin

August 10-Tobacco product returns due.

Wyoming August 15-Sales tax reports and payment due.



Idaho August 15-Cigarette wholesaler

drop shipment reports due.

Illinois

August 15-Cigarette tax return August 10-Tobacco stamp and use due. Sales tax report and payment tax report and payment due. To- due.

Iowa

August 10-Cigarette vendors' reports due.

August 31-Annual corporation re- tax due. port and fee due.

August 5-Cigarette distributors' reports due.

payment due.

Kentucky

Louisiana

August 20-New Orleans City sales and use tax reports and payment due. Sales and use tax report and payment due.

Maryland

ment due.

Massachusetts August 20-Cigarette distributors'

Michigan August 15-Sales and use tax reports and payments due.

August 10-Admission tax reports and payment due. August 15-Sales tax reports and

Kansas

August 20-Sales tax report and

August 10-Amusement and entertainment report and tax due. Cigarette tax reports due.

August 1-Tobacco wholesalers' reports due.

August 10-Admission tax pay-

tax report and payment due.

Mississippi



July 20, 1946

The Billboard

BELLS

COLUMBIA NEW-IMPROVED-1946 MODELS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Fresh off the production lines—reaturing an array of new mechanical improvements—comes the famous COLUMBIA TWIN JACKPOT BELL!

These new, improved 1946 models in dazzling, durable ammerloid finish are changeable right on location to 1-5-10-25c play; hence, you get the service of four machines for the price of one...plus double slug protection!

COLUMBIA makes more money f-a-s-t-e-r—costs less money to own.

OPERATOR'S PRICE

\$14500 FOB Chicago, III.

All orders must be accompanied by a one-half deposit, postal money order or certified check, balance C.O.D.

GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CORP. (RANdolph 2807 126 N. Union Ave., Chicago, III.

HERE IS THE RED BALL MACHINE THAT'S SWEEPING THE COUNTRY

IT'S NEW ... IT'S PROFITABLE ... A SENSATIONAL MONEY MAKER

RED BALL is not a pin game and is not a pool table. RED BALL is a combination of both. It has the appeal of Pin Ball and the skill of Pool or Billiards. RED BALL is positively LEGAL everywhere. RED BALL is a beautiful, well-constructed machine of RED OAK and the dimensions of the machine are 22V

RED OAK, and the dimensions of the machine are 33 ½ x 8'7" long. It has an electrical scoring device. It takes one minute and 25 seconds to play one game. Ask any operator about the \$95.00 weekly receipts

they get from RED BALL and they only have to pay 40% commission to the location.









The Billboard

July 20, 1946





NO NEED TO!

Ah say, what a lazy, leisurely life you'll lead ... when you "get on the ball" with Bank Ball! Oh, maybe we ARE exaggerating a little ... but Bank Ball DOES have everything an operator could ask for.

Bank Ball has tremendous "play appeal." New competitive scoring features, vivid eye-catching light-up, quieter alleys. Bank Ball is sturdily constructed of strongest materials. Built for long play and big profits.

Write or wire today for name of your nearest Bank Ball Distributor. Join the operators everywhere who agree that Bank Ball is ...

"QUICK TO CLICK"

AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES, INC.

14-Ft. Size Pictured Here

9-FOOT SIZE \$375.00 12 and 14 foot 9-FOOT SIZE \$375.00 F.O.B. on Request.

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR!

CEORGE PONSER IRVING KAYE 2Columbus Circle, N.Y. 19, N.Y. Phone: Circle 6-6651



GUARANTEED PERFECT LONGACRES & THOROBREDS, \$300.00 EACH New Orleans Novelty Co. 115 Magazine St. FIA 7904 New Orleans, La

Silent Sales Company

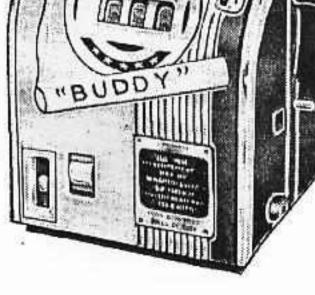
204 11th Avenue S, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

The authorized

BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the States of Min; nesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota suggests: MILLS BLACK CHERRY BELL, the most copied Bell in the world!



- ... proven the world's most consistent money maker by countless thousands of operators...inimitable in its construction and player appeal!
- 2. "Buddy" is precision built by Daval ... the "standard" for silent, cheat proof and fool proof operation!



Price \$3300 F.O.B. Chicogo

- 3. "Buddy" is incomparably beautiful... its modern all-metal cabinet is "tops" in sparkling design and eye-appealing color!
- 4. "Buddy" comes with the famous Daval coin divider ... all coins played are separated into two individually locked cash boxes... one for the location owner, the other (large one) for the operater.

"BUDDY" is available from all wideawake distributors



1512 N. Fremont Ave. • Chicage 22, Illinois

NEW SCALES SOON We Can Rebuild Your Old Scales and Make Them Look Like New Get your Scales rebuilt now and have them ready for your big season.

WATLING MFG. CO.

4650 W. Fulton St.

CHICAGO 44, ILL.

Est. 1889 - Tel. COLumbus 2770 Cable Address "WATLINGITE," Chicago





July 20, 1946

COIN MACHINES 153



AME	***************************************	
IRM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***
	ss	
CITY .		20

The Billboard

July 20, 1946





The Billboard

Exhibits

FEET

CHILING THE OWNER

NEW GAMES

TESTED Empire Cois

Lan and	Bally Victory Derby\$646.50
SPECIAL!	Surf Queen\$327.50
Thereit	Victory Special\$661.50
SDre.	Marvel's Frisco—Newest 5-Ball Revamp\$279.50
SPECIAL !	Groetchen Metal Typers-Factory Rebuilt\$325.00
* *	Mills Club Consoles-2-5c, 1-10c, 1-25c, All Four\$1195.00
MUSIC	Wurlitzer 800 \$695.00 Wurlitzer 616 \$285.00 Wurlitzer 500A
- col	NSOLES ARCADE
5¢ COMB. SUPER BALLY SUN RAYS 5¢ BAKER'S PACE MILLS BOX STAN HI HAND, COMB. GALLOPING DOM	R, J.P., D.D 195.00 DS, COMPLETE . 19.50 INOES, J.P 249.50 BUCKLEY TREASURE DIGGERS. 99.50 GROETCHEN SPARKS

FOOT EASE FOR MILLIONS

July 20, 1946

LOCATIONS WAITING EVERYWHERE

As Permanent as Scales. Ten Timos More Operating Profit.

100% LEGAL

Modernistic All Steel Construction. Illuminated Display Sign. Separato Cash Box.

Price \$225.00 f.o.b Chgo.

Immediate Delivery

GET STARTED QUICK

Write for Catalog of Big Line of Machines and Cards

EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO., 4222-30 W. Lake St., Chicago 24

	MILLS JUMBO, F.P.	128.50	112
8	BALLY BIG TOP, P.O	119.50	
a.	WATLING BIG GAME, F.P.	89.50	
	MILLS JUMBO, F.P. BALLY BIG TOP, P.O. WATLING BIG GAME, F.P. BALLY BIG TOP, F.P.	129.50	3
	NEW EVANS DOMINO, J.P.	646.50	
1	JENN. SILVER MOON, F.P	129.50	1
R.			1

FAIRGROUNDS	CHICAGO CON BLUE TARGE
'41 DERBY 339.50 KENTUCKY 249.50 CLUB TROPHY 315.00	2 5
PIMLICO	S1.00 JENNIN
SPORTSMAN, F.P 195.00 SKYLARK, F.P. and P.O 175.00	25¢ MILLS BON 5¢ MILLS BLU 10¢ WATL, ROL
RECORD TIME, F.P 184.50 LONGACRE, F.P 435.00	5¢ MILLS LAT
BLUE, GRASS	12 MILLS Q.T. VEST POCKET COLUMBIAS
'40 MILLS 1-2-3, F.P	OR J.P

CON	V			3.6351	189.50
AIK K	AIDER .				174.50
GENCO	HOOPS	146484	28549		39.50
BALLY	RAPID I	IDE			129.50
SHOOT	TO TOK	10	•••••		
SHOOT	TO TOK		in's'	iou+	129.50
VIEW	SCOPE	LF, DL	AUNL	iuni.	249.50
PALLY	O-SCOPE-	-with	FILM		34.50
DALLI	DEFENI	JER			219.50
A.B.T.	CHALLEN	GER			39.50
NEEN	EY SUBM	ARINE			190 50
AMEN	ICAN EAC	ILES, 1	£	S(12)-74,74	19.50
MENU	URYAL	BERTY	. Be	FRUIT	24 50
BIG G	AME HUI	NTER_	ATE	ST	44.50
CHICA	GO COIN	HOCK	EV		44.50
BIUE	TADOFT	avu.	· · · ·		219.50
DEOF	TARGET	aKILL	-LA	LEST.	39.50
0000	the second second		-		10

SLOTS SUBS.00			
JENNINGS	BELLS \$995.00		

a second second second	SPARALO DECE FROMI, ORIG	139.50	
 175.00	10¢ WATL. ROLATOP	89.50	
 184.50		109.50	
435.00	10¢ MILLS LATE O.T., ORIG.	139.50	
 195.00	1¢ MILLS Q.T., A-1	59.50	
174.50	VEST POCKETS, BLUE & GOLD	64.60	
 99.50	GULUMBIAS FRUIT DEEL AA		
79.50	SEJENN, CLUB CONSOLE CHIEF	89.50	

WA	NT	ED!
And a second		

HI DIVE @ \$	Y, SUN B	EAM.	DUPLEX	SKY.	BLATER &
WEST WIND EQUIPMENT.	@ \$55.00.	ALS	O ALL M	USIC I	AND OTHER

USED PIN GAMES	NEW REVAMPS	USED PIN GAMES
'41 MAJORS \$ 79.50 NEW CHAMP \$ 82.50 LAURA 249.50 BALLY FLEET \$ 54.50 GENCO VICTORY \$ 94.50 STRIP TEASE \$ 129.50 TEN SPOT \$ 72.50	IDAHO	TOWERS \$ 89.50 PIONEER BIG TOP 139.50 INVASION 129.50 FLAT TOP 235.00 '42 HOME RUN 119.50 KEEP 'EM FLYING 154.50 HI HAT 89.50
GUN CLUB 79.50 ZANZIBAR 99.50 YANKS 118.50 STAR ATTRACTION 79.50 SEVEN UP 74.50 BUBBLES, F.S. 178.50 FOUR ACES 129.50 HOLLYWOOD 169.50 BELLE HOP 79.50 SPOT POOL 79.50 ZIQ ZAG 74.50 5-10-20 129.50	TRAILWAYS 69.50 YANKEE DOODLE 179.50 PROGRESS 49.50 AMERICAN BEAUTY (Used) (Used) 119.50 SANTA FE 229.50 BIG TIME 49.50 DIXIE 59.50 CLICK 79.50 SKY RAY 64.50 OKLAHOMA 229.50	SKY CHIEF 169.50 AIR CIRCUS 139.50 SLUGGER 79.50 MARINES 119.50 PIN UP GIRL 139.50 GOBS 119.50 CASABLANCA 169.50 BOOM TOWN 48.50 LANDSLIDE 59.50 1940 HOME RUN 48.50 UNITED BRAZIL 229.50





HISTORY MAKING

- Single slot, Convertible Free Play and Payout.
- Twin slot, Convertible Free Play and Payout.

Three-way, Payout Model only.

Your choice—any combination of 5¢-10¢ - and 25¢ play.

- * Up to 5 COINS every play.
- * TRIPLE SCORING. Win on one to three rows every play.
- * POSITIVE ODDS STEP-UP.
- * 500 BONUS in addition to increased odds to jackpot winner playing five coins.
- * Furnished in 5¢-10¢-25¢ play.

CONVERTIBLE FREE PLAY OR PAYOUT.

J. H. KEENEY & CO. INC.

KEENEY'S SUPER BELL Proven

THE GREATEST MONEY MAKER OF ALL TIME

2600 W. FIFTIETH ST. . CHICAGO 32, ILL.

WE ARE NOW DELIVERING THE FOLLOWING NEW EQUIPMENT

Bally "Surf Queens" Bally "Victory Derby" Bally "Victory Special"

Bally "Undersea Raider" | Marvel "Catalina" Genco "Total Roll" Gottlieb "Super Liner" Globe's "Duffys"

Marvel "Frisco"

USED EQUIPMENT READY FOR LOCATION

PIN GAMES (Fiv	re Ball)
Eagle Squadron	\$149.50
Invasion	149.50
Marines at Play	139.50
American Beauties	
Marvel's Baseball	129.50
Victory	109.50
Flying Tigers	
Monicker	
Bosco	2027-30 Adda 10
Zig Zag	
PIN GAMES (Or	
"41" Derby	
Keeney "Fortune"	
"44" Victorious	
"40" 1-2-3 F. P	
"39" 1-2-3 F. P	

CONSOLES

Buckley "Track Odds"	450.00
Evans' "Bangtails"	150.00
"39" Galloping Domino	139.50
"40" Galloping Domino	159.50
"40" Evans' Pacers	289.50
Baily "Roll 'Em"	129.50

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

"Chicken Sam" Rayolite	119.50
Keeney "Submarine"	139.50
Western's "Major League"	129.50
Bally "Defender"	199.50
Supreme "Rocket Buster"	139.50
Chicago Coin "Hockey"	199.50

PHONOGRAPHS

Used Seeburg Hideaway	300.00
Rock-Ola "Imperial 20"	250.00
Rock-Ola '39 Standard	375.00
Rock-Ola "Monarch"	275.00
Rock-Ola "Hideaway"	275.00
8800 Hitone, R.C	650.00
8200 Hitone, R.C	675.00
Seeburg "Commander, R. C."	550.00
Seeburg "Envoy"	500.00
9800 Hitone, R. C	650.00
Major, R. C	550.00
320 Wurlitzer Boxes@	20.00
Seeburg Three-Wire Wall	
Boxes@	34.50
Rock-Ola Wall Boxes@	15.00

1619 WEST WASHINGTON STREET CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

606 SOUTH HIGH STREET COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY

2129 MAIN STREET WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

July 20, 1946



NEW MACHINES NOW BEING DELIVERED

GOTTLIEB Improved, DeLuxe GRIP SCALE	\$ 39.50
ABT CHALLENGER, Beautifully Designed	65.00
BIG HIT, EXHIBIT'S NEW FIVE-BALL	334.50
BIG HIT, 4-Coin Multiple FIVE BALL	398.50
CHAMPION HOCKEY, 2-PLAYER SENSATION	289.50
FRISCO, NEW FIVE-BALL	279.50
MILLS NEW BLUE AND GOLD VEST POCKET	74.50
GOALEE	525.00
AMUSEMATIC LITE LEAGUE	425.00
TOTAL ROLL	525.00
RED BALL	395.00
UNIVERSAL BAR BRACKETS, PAIR	6.95
SMILE A MINUTE CAMERA	1450.00

CONSOLES - SLOTS - 1-BALLS

Pace Saratoga, 5¢, ralls\$ 94.50	Mills 5¢ Blue Fronts
Pace Roels, 5¢, ralls, A-1 Cond 89.50	Mills 10¢ Blue Fronts
Bally Club Bell, Comb., late 239.00	Mills 5¢ Brown Fronts 145.00
Bally Club Bell, Comb., late 239.00 Super Bell, 5¢, Comb. F.P. & P.O 295.00 Mills Q.T., Glitt, Gold, Rebit., 5¢ 89.50	Mills 10¢ Brown Fronts 165.00
Mills 5¢ Vest Pockets, Refin 45.00	Mills 5# Handload, 3/5 P.O 185.00
Mills 10¢ Glitter Gold 225.00	Jonn. Chief, 10¢ 125.00

RECONDITIONED 5-BALL FREE PLAY GAMES

Streamliner \$180.00	Argentine\$89.50	Spot a Card
	Genco Victory 89.50	Slugger 72.50
Sky Chlef 165.00	Capt. Kidd 89.50	Horoscope 69.50
	Texas Mustang 79.50	School Days 69.50
Big Parade 140.00		ABC Bowler 67.50
Four Aces 129.50	Spot Pool 74.50	Ten Spot 64.50
5-10-20 129.50	Four Roses 72.50	New Champ 59.50 Star Attraction 59.00

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Keeney Alr Raider \$155.00	Undersea Ralder \$325.00	Chicken Sam \$ 95.00
Drivemobile 185.00	Zingo 150:00	Night Bomber 175.00
Selectoscope 145.00	Card Vendors 39.50	Metal Typer 325.00 Love Meter 35.00
Liberator 129.00	Keeney Anti Alrcraft 49.00	Thunderbolt 225.00
Black	Evans	Super Bomber 225.00 Evans 10-Strike 119.00
Anti-Aircraft 54.00	Tommy Gun 95.00	Keeney Submarine, 125.00
Brown	Batting Practice . 110.00	Evans
Anti-Aircraft 84.50	Slap the Jap 118.50	10-Strike, F.P. 150.00 Ace Bember 249.50
Oupld's Wheel 75.00	Bally Rapid Fire . 119.50	Orig. Sky Fighters. 165.00
		(i) Solution of the Address of th

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

CHICAGO

(Phone: BUCkingham 6466)

SUMMER **All** Machines Clean and Ready for Location PHONOGRAPHS WURLITZER Genco Total Rolls 525.00 1 850E\$724.50 Amusematic Lite League..... 425.00 2 800 679.00 1 700E 695.00 1 616 Illum. 249.00 1 61 Counter 145.00 Bally Surf Queen 327.50 Globe Duffy 249.50 Trade in your old equipment. Liberal allowances when purchasing any new equip-SEEBURG 1 8800\$639.00 ment. ROCK-OLA 2 Jungles 2 DeLuxe \$395.00\$ 77.50 1 Counter Model 155.00 Marines At Play 79.50 1 American Beauty 89.50 MILLS 1 5-10-20 108.50 1 Throne\$298.50 2 Sport Parades 48.50 2 Texas Mustangs 69.50 CONSOLES 1 Wildfire 49.50 1 Victory 74.50 3 Mills Jumbos 2 Paratroops 72,50 ...\$119.50 1 Bally Club Bells 224.50 Argentine 76.50 1 Keency Super Bell 41.50 (combination F.P. & P.O.) ... 224.50 82.50 ONE BALLS Big Parade 150.00 1 Zig Zag 69.50 Mills 25c Chrome 3/5 Pay-Out ..\$190.00 Mills 10c Chrome 3/5 Pay-Out .. 175.00 Mills 5c Chrome 3/5 Pay-Out .. 170.00 Mills 5c Brown Front 3/5 Pay. . 130.00 1 Bally Gold Cup 48.50 2 Mills 10c Brown Front 140.00 2 Big Threes 78.50 Mills 10c Blue Front 115.00 1 Mills 1-2-3 '41 76.50 Mills 5c Blue Front 115.00 1 Watling 10c Rolatop 1 25c Mills Double Jack Pot 58.00 46.50 2 5c Mills Double Jack Pot New Berman Speakorgans with 12 in. 32.50 1 Mills Vest Pocket, Blue & Gold ... P. M. Speakers\$ 30.00 39.50 Isabell's Cream Cleaner. Bottle New Revolving Safes, Single 195.00 .65 12 Wurlitzer 30-wire Boxes 14.50 2 Wurlitzer #320 Boxes 14.50 2 Wurlitzer #125 Boxes 1 Evans Ten Strikes, High Dial ... \$ 78.50 14.50 Packard 30-wire adapter for 25 New Smileys. Ea. 22.50 Mills Empress 22.50 1 Chic, Coin Hockey 155.00 10 Used Packard 30-wire Boxes ... 25.50 I Exhibit Bicycle 80.00 COMPANY ING 1321 Central Parkway Cincinnati 14, Ohio

	July 20, 1946		The	Billboard
I.			, WAL	
25	No.	, M		
	662	The	Mer_	and a
			alla I	and the second
		E e		



He Forgot the Shells!





*



The Billboard

July 20, 1946



INVESTIGATE

OPERATORS PRICE \$395

ATTENTION LIVE WIRE DISTRIBUTORS

WRITE FOR EXCLUSIVE IN YOUR TERRITORY, YOU NEVER SOLD ANYTHING SO FAST, SO NEW, SO DIFFERENT AND SO PROFITABLE

PERATORS AVERAGE \$95.00 WEEKLY

A new and electrifying machine that combines the appeal of Pin Ball and the skill of Pool or Billiards.

THE NEWEST AND GREATEST MONEY MAKER!

A beautiful, well constructed machine of RED OAK 331/2"x8'7". It has an electric scoring device and takes one minute and 25 seconds to play.

THE NEW GAME

SENSATION

Operators average \$95 weekly and pay 40% commission per location . . . the machine pays for itself in about 8 weeks.

We are delivering 150 RED BALL MACHINES each day which insures you of your order . . . ON TIME!

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS HIRSH COIN MACHINE CORP. 1309 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C.

Phone HO. 3170

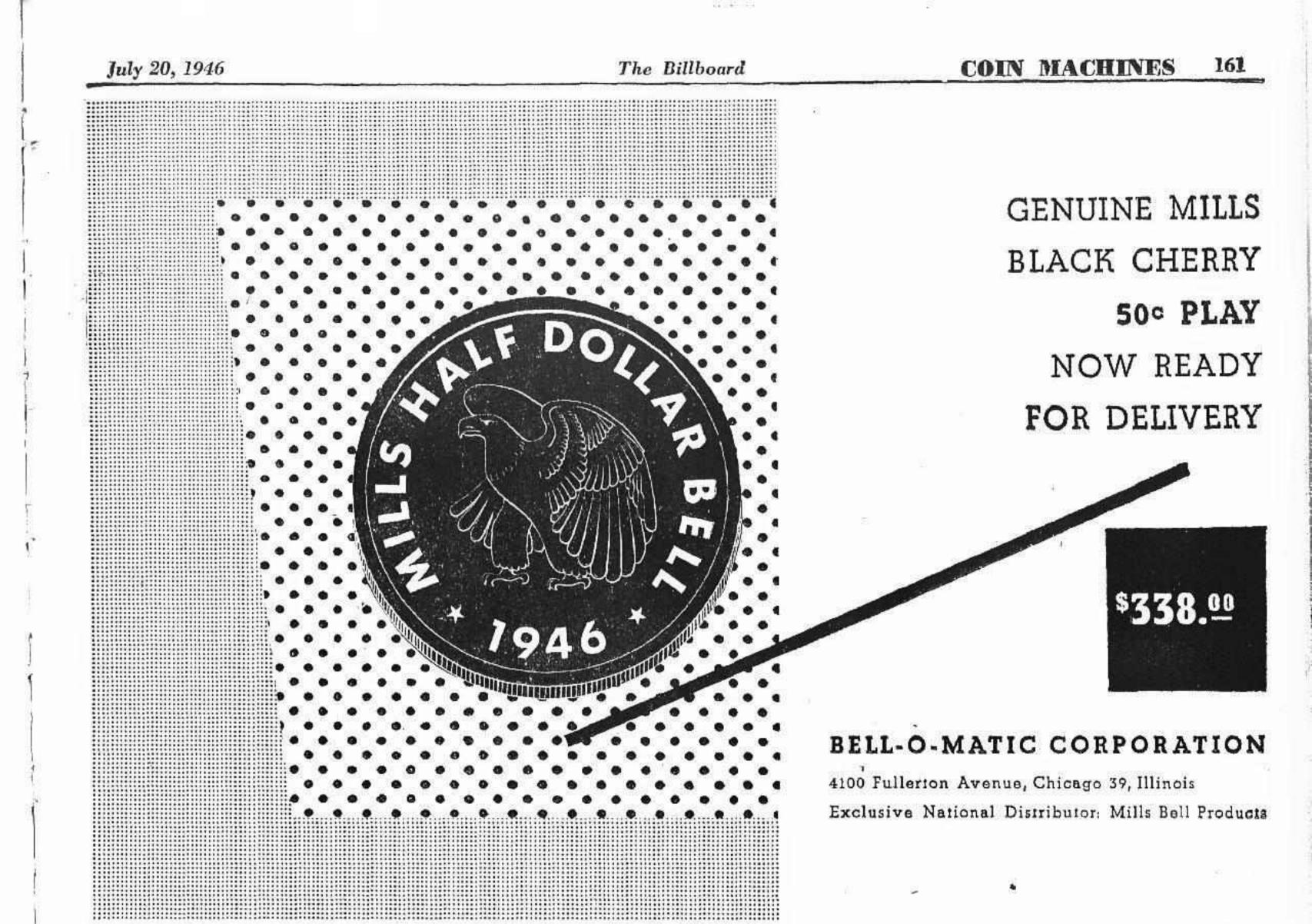
Materiale protetto da co

NOT A PIN

GAME ... NOT

A POOL TABLE

BUT BOTH





KEENEY'S RECONDITIONED SUPER BELLS

KEENEY SUPER BELL, 25¢, COMBINATION FREE PLAY AND PAYOUT, REBUILT AND RECONDITIONED\$349.50 KEENEY SUPER BELLS, TWIN 54-254, CASH PAY OUT, RECONDITIONED & REBUILT \$450.00

KEENEY SUPER BELLS, 4-WAY, 3-54, 1-254, CASH PAY OUT, REBUILT AND RECON-

DITIONED\$595.00

KEENEY SUPER BELL TWIN, 54-54. CASH PAY OUT, RECONDITIONED & REBUILT \$395.00

RECONDITIONED CONSOLES LARGEST STOCK OF DEPENDABLE CONSOLES ON THE WEST COAST MILLS FOUR BELLS, LATE HEADS, 54-54-54-54. 3595.00

MILLS THREE BELLS, 54-104-254	\$895.00
KEENEY 4-WAY, 254-254-254-254, P.O	650.00
KEENEY TWIN, 254-254, P.O	450.00
BALLY OLUB BELLS, F.P., P.O	239.50
BALLY HI HAND, F.P., P.O	199.50
BALLY ROLL 'EM, P.O	139.50
BALLY SUN RAY, F.P	
JENNINGS BOBTAIL, F.P	124.50
JENNINGS SILVER MOON, F.P	124.50
WATLING BIG GAME, F.P	124.50
WATLING BIG GAME, P.O	
JENNINGS SILVER MOON, P.O., 254	225.00

RECONDITIONED SLOTS

MILLS REGULAR CHROME, 54	239.50	
MILLS REGULAR CHROME, 10¢	249.50	
MILLS REGULAR CHROME, 25¢		
MILLS REGULAR CHROME, 50¢	445.00	
MILLS BLUE FRONTS, 54	189.50	
MILLS BLUE FRONTS, 10¢	199.50	
MILLS BLUE FRONTS, 254	215.00	
	395.00	
PACE DE LUXE COMET, SLUG PROOF, 10¢		
MILLS BROWN FRONTS, 25¢	225.00	
MILLS VEST POCKET, BLUE & GOLD	49.50	
NEW MILLS VEST POCKET	74.50	

WURLITZER AND SEEBURG MAIN GEARS\$ 2.95

RECORD CARRYING CASE BELL TIME CLOCKS

MILLS FOUR BELLS, LATE HEAD, 54-54-54-254.5	5750.00
MILLS FOUR BELLS, ORIG. HEADS, 54-54-54-254	485.00
PACE REELS, TWIN 104-254, P.O	295.00
PACE SARATOGAS, TWIN 104-54, P.O	295.00
PACE REELS, 54 (Comb.), F.P., P.O	169.50
PACE SARATOGAS, 104, P.O., LATE MODEL	169.50
PACE SARATOGAS, 254, P.O., LATE MODEL	195.00
PACE REELS, 54, P.O., LATE MODEL	124.50
PACE SARATOGAS, 54, P.O., LATE MODEL	124.50
PACE REELS, 10¢, P.O., LATE MODEL	169.50
JENNINGS FAST TIME, P.O	89.50
JENNINGS DERBY DAY	49.50

ONE BALL MULTIPLE F. P. TABLES

BALLY LONGACRE	
BALLY THOROBRED 859.50	
BALLY PIMLICO	
BALLY CLUB TROPHY 195.00	
BALLY '41 DERBY 195.00	
KEENEY FORTUNE 189.50	
KEENEY SKYLARK 139.50	
BALLY BLUE GRASS 139.50	
BALLY RECORD TIME 139.50	
BALLY DARK HORSE 139.50	
BALLY SPORT SPECIAL 129.50	
MILLS '41 1-2-3 79.50	

MILLS FOUR BELLS, ORIG. HEAD, 54-54-54. 305.00 EVANS BANG TAILS, LATE D.D., JACK POT ... 285.00 EVANS DOMINOES, LATE D.D., JACKPOT 295.00 EVANS LUCKY LUCRE, 3-54, 2-254 285.00 EVANS LUCKY LUCRE, 5-54 195.00 EVANS LUCKY STARS, 54 120.50 BAKER PACERS, DAILY DOUBLE 299.50 MILLS JUMBO (COMB.), F.P., P.O. 214.50 MILLS JUMBO, LATE HIGH HEAD, P.O. 149.50 MILLS JUMBO, LATE HIGH HEAD, F.P. 129.50 JENNINGS SILVER MOON (COMB.), F.P., P.O. .. 199.50

RECONDITIONED PHONOGRAPHS

SEEBURG 8800 NEW ROCK-O-LITE, R.C.E.S 5695.00
WURLITZER MODEL 850 785.00
ROCK-OLA SPECTRAVOX, PLAYMASTER 495.00
ROCK-OLA SPECTRAVOX (ONLY) 125.00
SEEBURG HIDE-A-WAY, R.C
WURLITZER HIDE-A-WAY TWIN 12 250.00
MILLS EMPRESS
WURLITZER VICTORY 24 495.00
WURLITZER MODEL 500 WITH ADAPTOR 550.00
WURLITZER MODEL 500 495.00
ROCK-OLA MASTER ROCK-O-LITE 495.00
WURLITZER MODEL 950 795.00

STANDARD BRANDS COTAT.

5		THERE NO.	A ST WILL AN MAN PLAN	
COIN	MACHINE	PARTS,	SUPPLI	ES AND
MAE	STRO POINT PHO	DNOGRAPH N	eadles. Lots 10	05 .25
	BON DOUBLE-PO			
	OTRIC SPEED SO			
COIL	WINDING MAC	HINE	**********	7.95
	E STRIPPER AN			
WAL	SCO STAPLE DE	RIVER	**********	3.70
	PURPOSE MACH			
SPIT	FIRE WELDER	ALTER 12444		19.95
ALL	PURPOSE SOLD	ERING PENCI	L, 4 TIPS	4.85
LIFE	ETIME PRESSURI	E OILEH		2,95
	MINUM NICKEL			
1 00100	LS JUMBU SCAV	ENGENO		

2546 N. 30TH STREET

ACCESSORIES

BADGER NOVELTY COMPANY

All Phones: Kilbourn 3030

CHANGE-MASTER, HOLDS \$10.00 IN NICKELS \$ 9.8	
GUARDIAN DE LUXE ENGINEER'S POINT KIT 17.5	0
GUARDIAN OPERATOR'S POINT KIT	0
GUARDIAN INTERCHANGEABLE RELAY KIT 10.5	0
COLLECTION BOOKS-Pin Game of Phono. Per Doz9	0
STANDARD LOOKS, 1" BARREL-Spocial, Per Doz. 6.7	9
2-WIRE ZIP CORD (500' & 250' SPOOLS) \$9.90, 4.9	Б
UNIVERSAL BAR BOX BRACKETS. Per Pr 7.9	5
PENNY SCALE WITH CARRYING CASE 16.5	10
12" PM SPEAKER, 16 OZ. MAG 9.7	6
CARBON RESISTOR KIT, 100 Asst 2.2	25
STYNAMITE CABINET CLEANER, \$1.85 Gal.; Qt	30

MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

Materiale protetto da copyright

BADGER SALES COMPANY All Phones: Drexel 4326 LOS ANGELES 15. CALIF. 1612 WEST PICO BLVD.

DEPENDABLE

5.95

1.50



THE **MAGIC BUTTON**

"JET POWERS" PLAY APPEAL

ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

SUPER-STREAMLINED

CABINET

D. GOTTLIEB & CO.

1140 N. Kostner Avenue

Chicago 51, Illinois



MEMBER

"THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR QUALITY!"



RADIO became a billion dollar industry because advertisers discovered that the human voice has terrific sales power. MUSICALE uses this principle—magnetic voice appeal—to sell music...an exclusive new idea that has produced astonishing profits in every location in which it has been installed. The selling announcement is made through unit speakers which are distributed throughout the location. Everyone hears the announcement of each tune, everyone is "sold" on

500 N. PARKSIDE

nickel into their individual speakers

hear the music. Only Musicale gives you the multiple profits of private music PLUS the money making appeal of suggested music. Wire or telephone for full

story.

ESTERBROOK 4231

Telephone Engineering

FIRST TIME MUSIC HAS EVER BEEN REALLY SOLD

Goine cornoration CHICAGO, ILL.



JOHN BILOTTA Eastern Sales Company Rochester, N.Y.



BERT KLAPPER Bert Klapper, Inc. Boston, Mass.

IRVING MORRIS Active Amusement Machines Co. Newark, N. J.



BILL SIROS Amusement Enterprises Houston, Texas



C. R. McCLOY McCloy Distributing Co. Miami, Florida

EDWARD A. GEORGE Vand Ohio Corp. Akron, Ohio



O. B. DEATON

A. R. Kiser & Co.

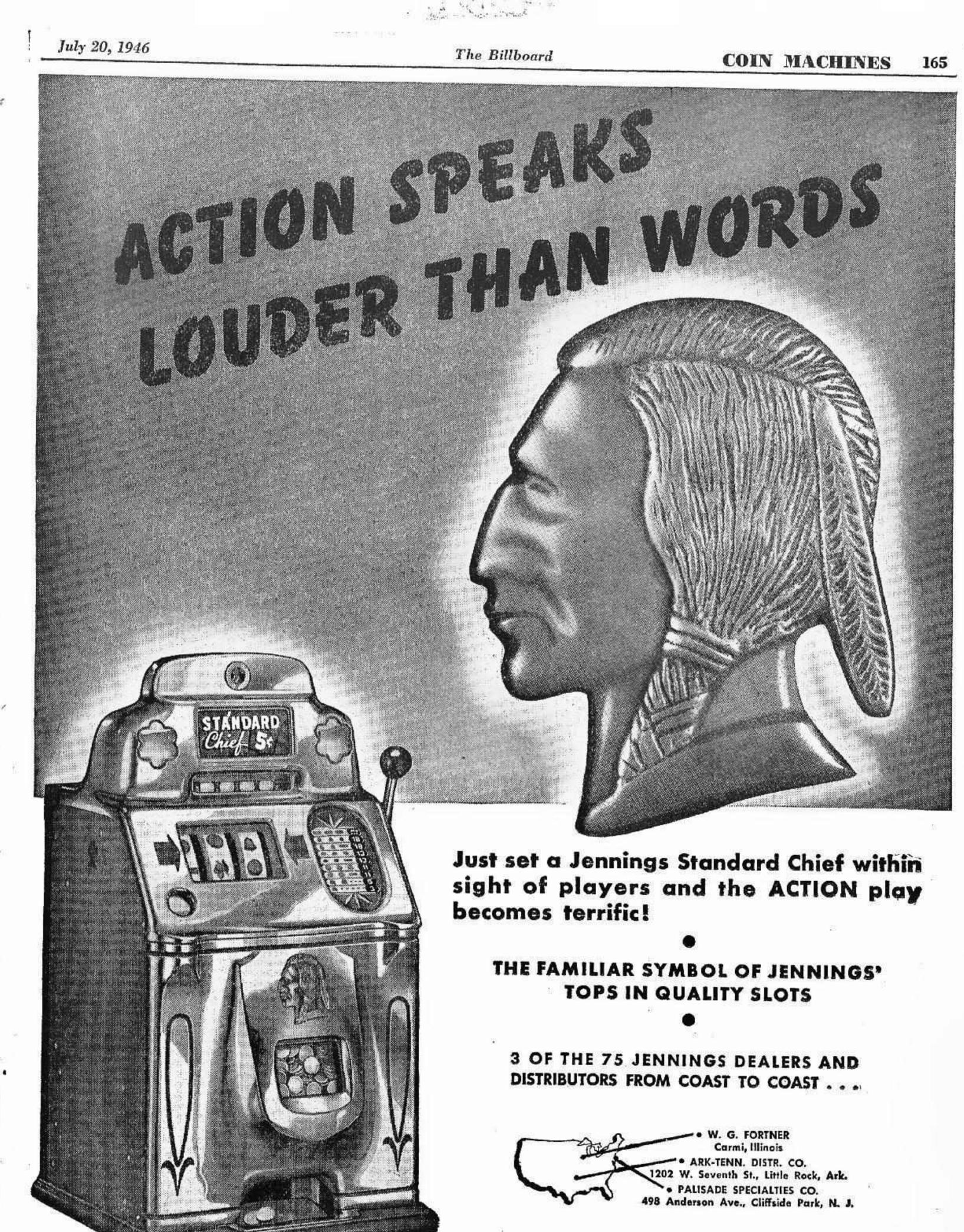
Charlotte, N. C.

FRED IVERSON Eastern Sales Company Rochester, N.Y.



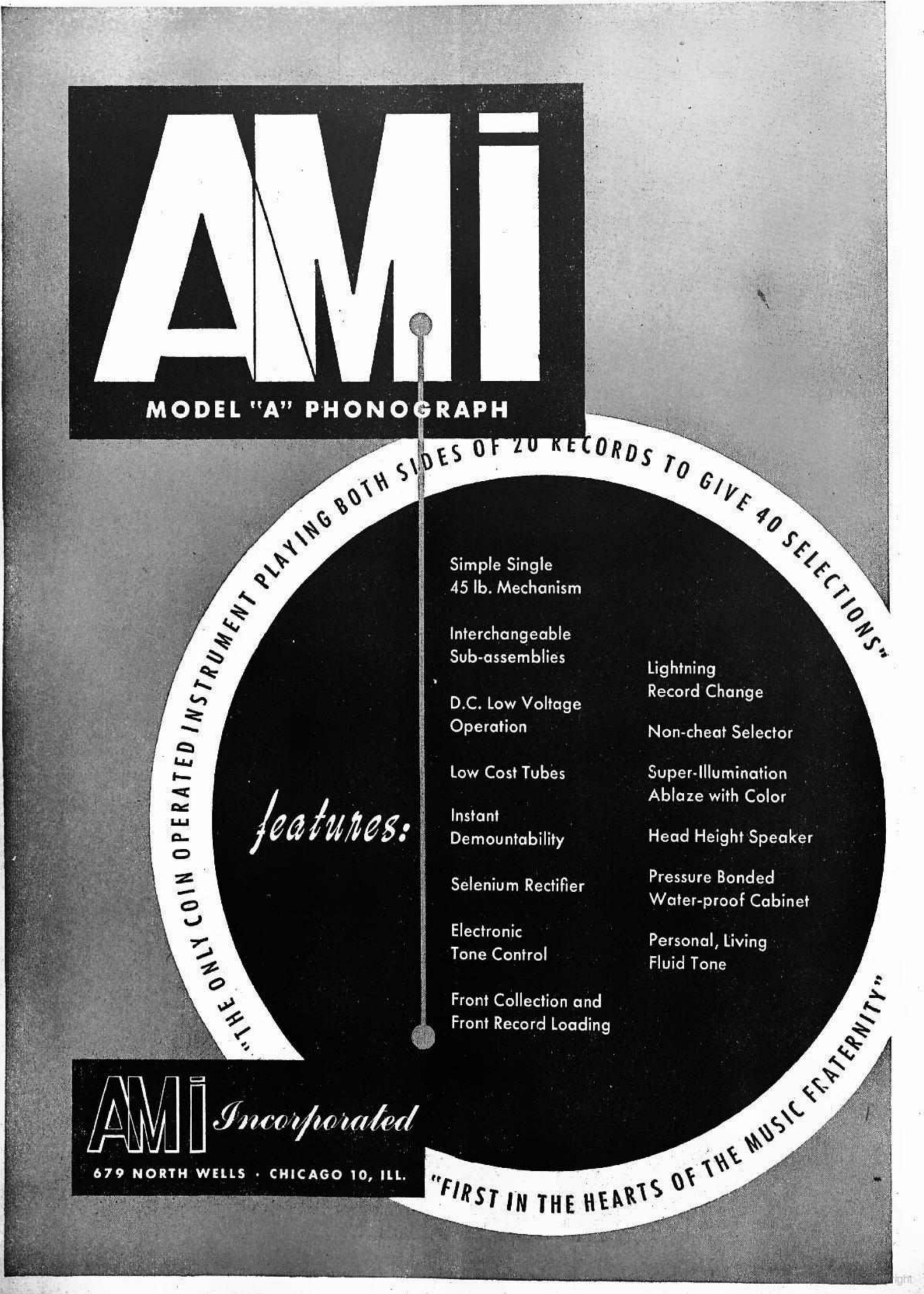
U.S.-CHALLENGE CO. Automatic Equipment Division

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR FILBEN MANUFACTURING CO. FACTORIES - BATAVIA, ILLINOIS . WICHITA, KANSAS . CENTERVILLE, IOWA GENERAL OFFICE AND SHOWROOMS . FIELD BUILDING . CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



O. D. JENNINGS AND COMPANY 4307-39 WEST LAKE STREET . CHICAGO 24, ILL.

July 20, 1946



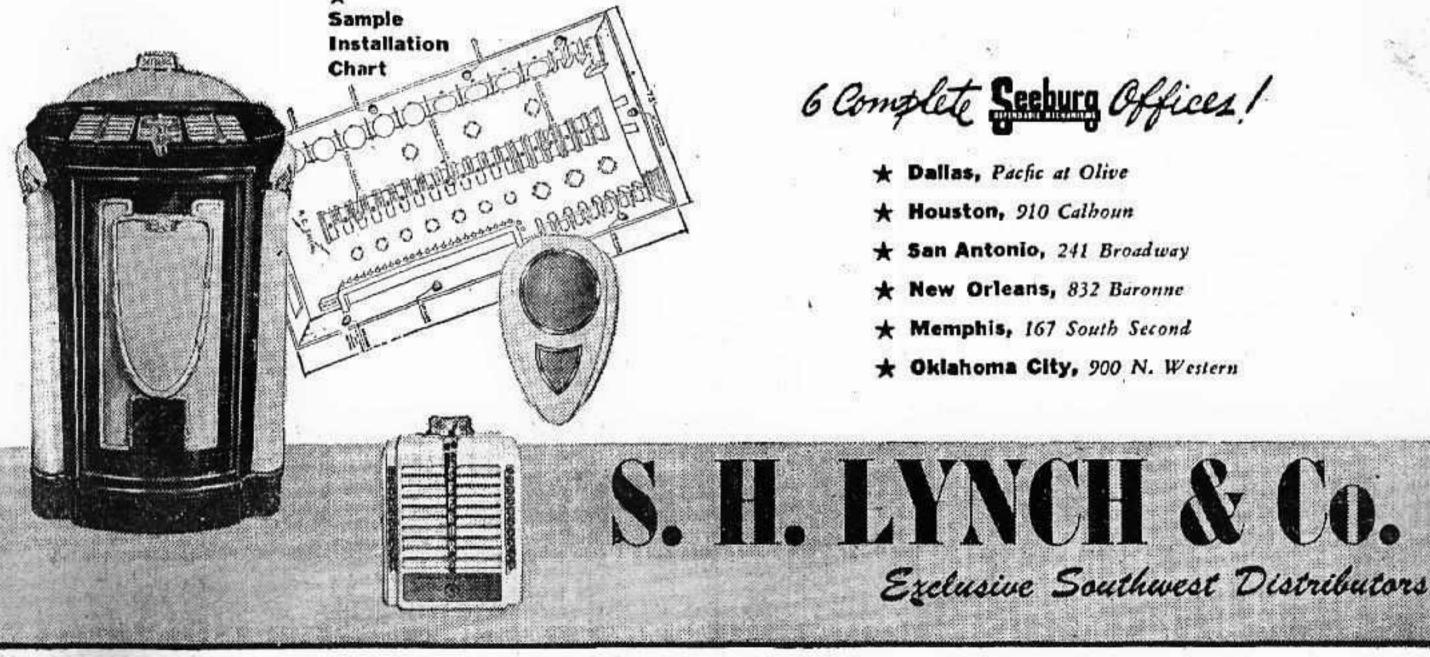
Incorporated

679 NORTH WELLS . CHICAGO 10, ILL.



Sound Distribution to do justice to new records!

The juke box of olden days couldn't hold a candle to the new Seeburg Scientific Sound Distribution system. Juke box music was, in most cases, too loud if you were close to it . . . or the music was "lost" if you were in the distance. Time has marched on . . . and Seeburg has marched way out in front ... by presenting recorded music in an evenly distributed volume over a large area ... music that's never to loud, never too soft.



6 Complete Seeburg Offices !

- Dallas, Pacfic at Olive
- * Houston, 910 Calhoun
- ★ San Antonio, 241 Broadway
- * New Orleans, 832 Baronne
- * Memphis, 167 South Second
- Oklahoma City, 900 N. Western



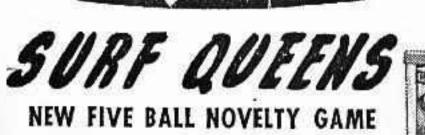




REPLAY MULTIPLE

Bally's big, beautiful VICTORY SPECIAL is your post-war profit insurance in replay territory ... quickly convertible to one or five-ball play and a fast money-maker either way, VICTORY SPECIAL features all the famous features of Bally's pre-war multiples ... plus new play-stimulating ideas that insure plenty of repeat play. For top profits in replay spots order VICTORY SPECIAL.

WCTORY DERBY ONE BALL MULTIPLE PAY-TABLE Packed with all the profit-proved features of Bally's famous pre-war multiple games, VICTORY DERBY also introduces new play-stimulating ideas that are pushing profits to a new all-time high. Order today to insure early delivery.



Designed by a practical operator known for his ability to pick winners, SURF QUEENS is packed with all the elements of a money-making game ... combined with new angles that will bring the slowest novelty spots back to life in a hurry. Order from your Bally distributor today.

Bally MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

e proteiro da copyright.

Why the Swing is Toward Seeburg...

NEW SYMPHONOLA "1-46"

In thousands of locations across the country, operators are acclaiming this latest development in automatic phonographs. Newly styled for greater beauty, the Symphonola "1-46" offers improvement in operation that encourages greater playing —means fewer service calls. But more than a vastly improved automatic phonograph—the Symphonola also makes possible the greatest advance in music merchandising through:

SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBUTION

With this new Seeburg development, proper sound distribution is tailored to each location and patrons

are assured of music at exactly the correct level—no matter where they are seated—no blare near the phonograph—no fade-away in far corners.

To bring even greater advantages to Seeburg operators, our engineers have developed:

WIRELESS AUTOMATIC CONTROL

This new Seeburg engineering achievement no longer makes it necessary to run cable from the phonograph to wall boxes throughout the location. Just install wireless Wallomatics—plug them into electric outlets that's all! Wireless Remote Control is as easy to remove as it is to install.

Sec. 10

1946 Remote Control Special

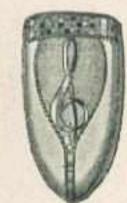


1946 Wireless Wallomatic

"Be Sure Geeburg" Buy Seeburg



1946 3-Wire Wallomatic



12-Inch Mirror Speaker



8-Inch Teardrop

Speaker

Symphonola "1-46"



Dual Remote Volume Control



J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION 1500 N. Dayton Street, Chicago 22, Illinois

SEE YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR FOR A DEMONSTRATION

That's Why Every Location Owner Wants A WURLITZER

Rverybody Sees

• Wurlitzer's powerful national advertising in magazines, on billboards and in locations means everyone, everywhere sees Wurlitzer's Sign of the Musical Note ... associates it with America's Favorite Nickel's Worth of Fun ... looks for it as a means of identifying a place where he can enjoy Wurlitzer Music.

Every Wurlitzer location is feeling the influx of business and an upsurge in profits. As the news spreads, every location owner who does not have a Wurlitzer will want one.

That's why Wurlitzer Factory-Approved Music Merchants are in the most enviable position in the industry. They're sharing the rewards as Wurlitzer Extends Its Leadership. The Rudolph Wurlitzer* Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

*The Name That Means Music To Millions

Watch

PHONOGRAPH

USIC

RLI

